

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFF

Volume 5135 , *from* January 12th, 1914 , *191* , *to* January 13th, 1914 , *191*

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
January 12th ,	New Amsterdam	Rotterdam, Boulogne
	Bermudian	Hamilton
	Brazos	Porto Rico
	Allemania	Pt. au Prince, Kingston
January 13th	Lapland	Antwerp, Dover
	Havana	Havana
	Korona	West Indian ports
	Port Antonio	Pt. Antonio

5135

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5135

Jan 12-13-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of ..... DEC 27 1943 ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... DEC 27 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affid.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam January 3rd 1914 Arriving at Port of New York January 17th 1914

A. NATIVE CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES.	B. NATURALIZED CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES.	C.
Cunningham Thomas	Chicago Ill. Naturalized in	New York N.Y. 10th Oct 1st
Hamilton Isabel	Elizabeth N.J. January 1st 1909	
Gilbert Samuel	Omaha Neb. January 1st 1910	
Cannon Arthur		
Abbott Mabel		
Brown Ethel		
Brown Edward		
Smith Mary		
Abbott Clara		
Peterson Ida		

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Lawlor, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Lawlor

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be understood by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *January 3rd* 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fischer	Rudolf	30		M	Merchant	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Chemnitz	Mother Mrs Fischer Chemnitz	N.Y.	New York
2	Colbelman	Isaac	20		M	Manufacturer			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Nymegen	Friend J. Colbelman Nymegen		
3	Hoogeest	Hendrik	32		M	Merchant						Rotterdam	wife Mrs Hoogeest Hoflaan 19 Rotterdam		
4	van Paddenburg	Albert											friend G. Markerink Hengelosestraat 8 Enschede	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Swaak	Hendrik	26		M	Grocer						Leyden	Mother Mrs J. Swaak Hoogewoerd 9a Leyden	N.Y.	New York
6	"	Ida Maria	21		F	Housework									
7	van Wyk	Cornelis Jacob	28		M	Engineer						The Hague	father C. Jacob Wyk Waterweg Gelderningelaan 9 The Hague	Cal	Salida
8	Koch	August Wilh	32		M	Merchant						Wageningen	Mrs Aug. Koch Grosstuy 73 Wageningen	N.Y.	New York
9	Boellaard	Jan Willem	29		S	"				U.S.A.	Jacksonville Flora		Bro Joh Boellaard Box 741 Luna Bell Plaine	Fla	Pensacola
10	Hellmann	Fritz	28		M	Merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Nuremberg	Hofapotheke Nuremberg	Mex	Texacuer
11	Vermeer	Johannes	25		M	Shipping Office			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father J. Vermeer Alexanderlaan 74 Rotterdam	N.Y.	New York
12	"	Hilda	20		F	Housework							father as 11		
13	Schouten	Cornelis Jan	21		M	Clerk							father Mr G. J. Schouten Handelsstr 12 Rotterdam		
14	de Gast	Henry	22										father J. de Gast Koolhovenlaan 8 Rotterdam		
15	van der Starck	Cornelis	30		M								mother Mrs A. van der Starck Witte Arendsstraat 81 Rotterdam		
16	"	Francisca	27		F	Housework									
17	Carpenter	Otto	24		M	Engineer			Germany	German	U.S.A.	Stamford			
18	Hilden	Hendrik	38		M	Commercial Traveller			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Vaassen	wife Mrs H. Hilden Vaassen	Holl	Swiss
19	Koning	Jan H.	31		M	Engineer			Holland	"	"	"	wife Mrs H. Koning Vaassen	do	do
20	Rietkerk	Henry J.	31		M	Travelling			Holland	"	"	"	wife Mrs 4 Jaarsveldkorst Vaassen	do	do
21	Schrijver	Alexander	39		M	Salesman			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hellegom	wife Mrs C. Schrijver Hellegom Holland	do	New York
22	Van der Mey	John	34		M	Commercial Traveller			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sluis	wife Mrs John van der Mey Sluis Holland	N.Y.	New York
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT

NON IMMIGRANT

NON IMMIGRANT

NON IMMIGRANT

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
(List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *January 12*, 1911

3

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Y. Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			self				Indicate Destination													
2							New York												Holland	Nijmegen
3							Holland America Line													Rotterdam
4							Pier New York													Amsterdam
5							Edwards Otis Everobeka Bro									brown	blue			Oosterhout
6							921 Market Street Philadelphia									grey				Heppel
7							and Prof Richard Gottheil									blond-brown				Geldermalsen
8							Columbia University New York										blue			Hemmen
9							Indiana Refining Co									black-brown				Arnhem
10							Gates Chester									blond blue				Burghaslach
11							Gotham Hotel							5	7	brown blue			Germany	Gouda
12							Fifth Ave & 55th St New York City									blond blue			Holland	Amsterdam
13							Miss Elizabeth Lockwood Florida									black dark				Rotterdam
14							~~Hotel Astor 44th St New York City~~							5	6	blond grey				
15							~~22nd St & 5th Ave New York City~~													
16							Holland America Line							5	6	brown brown				
17							several times each year sailed 21-24 State Statendam New York									grey				
18																			Germany	Beckum
19																			Holland	Warnsveld
20														5	6	blond blue			Holland	Lederdorp
21			employer	more yes	1907	all USA								5	6	blue grey			Holland	Kampen
22			employer	more yes	1910	all USA								5	6	dark blond fair blue		none	Holland	Hermalde
23														5	5	fair blond blue		none	Holland	Tassenheim
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN
ALIEN
ALIEN
ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Carter, master of the Steam Ship Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

A Carter
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January 1914

New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The entry in column 1 should be consecutive, beginning with the number 1 for the first alien on the first page, and the last alien on the last page should be numbered with the total number of aliens on the list.

Column 2. Name. — The entry in column 2 should be the family name (surname) and the given name of each alien, the latter spelled out in full, and not abbreviated or indicated by initials.

Column 3. Married or single. — The entry in column 3 should be "M" (married) or "S" (single), "Wd" (widow) or "D" (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 4 should be the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any, as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "cook," "tailor," "tailoress," "painter," "polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," "clerk," "merchant," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "printer," or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *gainful occupations* and *mere labor*, especially as to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who performs unskilled labor for the most part, as a day laborer.

A farmer is one who works on a farm, whether he owns it or rents it.

Steamship companies should make such distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors at first reporting stations during fiscal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes or No. Yes if can read and write, No if can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. — Column 6 should be filled in to show the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. — Under this column should be shown the race or people of which each alien is a member. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected if incorrect. For instance, "Chinese" or "Japanese" as a race should not be entered as "Mongolian," "Hebrew" as a people and nationality, "Irish" as a race should not be entered as "English" or "British" as nationality. Such designations as "German" or "Italian" usually indicate race or people, but sometimes the nationality. Where "German" is given, it should be specifically observed whether the alien is a German, Austrian, Hungarian, Swiss, or other German. Where "Italian" is given, it should be specifically observed whether the alien is a native of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and whether he belongs to the Italian (north) or Italian (south).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 8. Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 8 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residency shall be the final destination. An alien coming to the United States to remain a definite permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. Country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address. — The entry in column 11 should show "Yes" or "No" (or "Unknown").

Column 12. Ever in prison, etc. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely to whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much? — The entry in column 13 should show in each case definitely the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in U.S., and when, where and why. — The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, as the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901-05, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative in U.S. — The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join his or her relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in charge in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible]
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] Medical Statistics [illegible] 3 [illegible] are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct and [illegible] in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Bohemian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantabrian	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dinaric	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian
French	Scandinavian
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Hindu	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Rotterdam January 3rd 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. The name and complete address of person or relative to whom alien last had his permanent residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		[illegible]											
2	[illegible]		54											
3	[illegible]		42											
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intending immigrant who intends to become a permanent resident of the United States should be described as such. The last country in which alien has resided for one year or more should be given as country of last permanent residence. A person who has resided in a country for a year or more with the intention of remaining as long as one shall be there a permanent resident, even though he may intend to return to his native country at some future time.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

No. of List.	13 Whether Citizen of the United States.	14	15	16 Whether able to read.	17 Whether able to write.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	21 Whether a ticket to destination has been purchased.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	27	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
1																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January 19 [illegible] Officer. Master.

at [illegible]

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Cowling, Surgeon of the Steam Ship Sardam, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Cowling

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1914

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

2

3

4 5

Passed Jan 13/1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kingan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-10

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] January, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	[illegible]		29									
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last column is to be answered by giving the name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence the alien came, whether the latter intends to return or not. The answer should be the name of a person in the country whence he came, and not the name of a person in the United States whom he intends to visit.
† List of cities will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York January, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether in the United States or not.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, how long? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officers' title.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence (country of).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or longer shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in columns 10 and 11 should show the country and place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, name and address of friend.

Column 12, Final destination (state and city, if any, or country).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show, if possible, the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, Who paid passage.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be subdivided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17, Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General instructions.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Nieuw Amsterdam" sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, Jan 3rd, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 12th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Spang	Mary			F	M	Pittsburg Pa	Oct 12th 1880	Hotel Pittsburg Pa
2	Burns	George			M	M	New Orleans La	Feb 22nd 1	219 St Charles St New Orleans La
3	"	Gabriel Mrs			F	M		Feb 2nd 1883	"
4	Gardiner	Charles A	35		M	M	Buffalo NY	March 26th 1878	715 5th Avenue New York City
5	Telfair	Mrs	26		F	M	Philadelphia Pa	Aug 3rd 1887	1617 South Broad Street Philadelphia Pa
6	Humphrey	Martha Williams	27		F	M	San Jose Cal	July 4th 1886	2412 Verges Ave Louisville Ky
7	Hill	George A	33		M	M	Elizabeth NJ	April 11th 1880	U.S. Naval Observatory Navy Department Washington, D.C.
8	Gillespie	George			M	M	Alaska	Oct 11th 1889	"
9	Cagneda	Eug H	27		M	M	Vicksburg Miss	April 7th 1886	"
10	"	Sarah A	29		F	M	Dublin Ireland	Nov 2nd	"
11	Smith	Viola	22		F	S	Santa Barbara Cal	Jan 7th 1891	Box 2229 San Francisco Cal
12	Bessie	Mataka	20		M	M	Kalgoorlie W.A.	May 21st 1913	562 West 161 St. New York City
13	"	Ella	25		F	M	"	Citizen by marriage	" " "
14	Garrett	John H	41		M	M	Baltimore Md	May 19th 1892	Evergreen Farm Baltimore, Md
15	Hopkins	Susanna Ct.	29		F	M	Chattanooga Tenn	June 4th 1904	237 East 3rd Ave Chattanooga, Tenn
16	Madden	John C	23		M	S	Boston Mass	Sept 6th 1880	122 W. 88 St. New York, NY
17	Richards	William	7		M	S	Newport R.I.	Jan 28th 1867	Newport, R.I.
18	Wallace	Hattie Lewis	41		F	M	Galesburg Ill	Sept 22nd 1885	1881 47 St. New York, NY
19	Hennessy	Charles F.	36		M	M	New York City	June 6th 1877	Manhattan Hotel, New York City
20	"	Margaret J	36		F	M	New York City	Sept 15th 1877	"
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Keesling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Keesling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1078

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. — Line: American sailing from Rotterdam, January 3rd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning: U. S. Citizens; Diplomat.; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Exempt.; In Transit; Immigrant Landed U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years; Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Arons —	Hendrika	20	f. s.	none	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam — father: G. Arons
2			De Graaf —	Teuns	49	m. s.	farmer	"	"	"	Haarlemmermeer	Leeuwarden — sister: K. de Graaf
3			Ambuck —	Fury	20	m. s.	butcher	"	Germany	German	Germany	Haarlemmermeer — uncle: Wilhelm Kirchhoff
4			Kloks —	Johannes Leonardus	31	m. m.	mechanic	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague — father: G. Kloks
5			"	Leonardus Petronus	32							Mesdagstr. 35. The Hague
6			Braun —	Max	44	m. m.	printer	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig — father: H. Braun
7			Berg —	Bere	33	m. m.	[illegible]	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bergenstr. 10 Pskow — wife: Wwe. Berg
8	321 555	10/33	Van Wassen	Hendrika	20	f. s.	[illegible]	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Schiedamsedijk 4 Rotterdam — father: H. van Wassen
9			Wolf —	Anna	24	f. s.	[illegible]	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kurfürstenstrasse 433. Aachen — father: Ph. Wolf
10			Bruyman —	Gertrude	39	f. s.	clerk	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Breede Turfmarkt 13 Schiedam — sister: Mej. Bruyman
11			Cohen —	Abraham	32	m. m.	book keeper	"	"	"	The Hague	Nieuwstraat 7 Amsterdam — father in law: J. A. D. Crane
12			"	Pauline Sophie	25	f. m.	house keeper	"	"	"	"	51 Gaskarygracht Utrecht — grandfather
13			"	Louis Isaac	11	m. s.	none	"	"	"	"	" — grandfather
14			"	Maximilian	1							" — uncle B. Rubinstein
15			Rubinstein —	Dwoire	27	f. m.	housewife	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klimoviczé Pod. — father: "
16			"	Esther	17	"	do	"	"	"	"	" — brother: Sch. Bam
17			Bam —	Gimpel	56	m. m.	book binder	"	"	"	Russia	Mosyr — brother in law: "
18			"	Sore	55	f. m.	house wife	"	"	"	"	" — niece: "
19	3/2		"	Esther	20	" s.	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	" — cousin: Sch. Konsk
20			Konsky —	Jacob	22	m. s.	printer	"	"	"	Latvia	Talergut Kurs — daughter: Genie Ruschanda
21			Kuschnir —	Chane	38	f. wd.	keeping house	no no	"	"	Elizavetgrad	Elisawetgrad Cherson — mother: Dwoche Volkowisk
22			Perkowicz —	Moische Wolf	21	m. s.	[illegible]	yes yes	"	"	Lodz	Lodz Pet. — Blu Rosenthal Charlottenburg
23			Rosenthal —	Rosa	1	f. s.	at home	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kaiserfriedrichstrasse 33 Berlin — daughter Klara Schmidt Berlin
24			Schmidt —	Emilie	41	f. m.	housework	"	"	"	Berlin	W. 57 Lützowstrasse 82
25			"	Melanie	11	f. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"
26			Raum —	Gela	45	f. m.	housework	"	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Rovdzo Gal — friend: S. Pekker
27			Lavitska —	Helena	18	f. s.	[illegible]	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sosnicowo Plock — father: Mathia Zajewska
28			Fisti —	Ferenz	20	m. s.	mechanic	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szolnok Hungary — father: Mathia Fisti
29			Einerstein —	Jankel	32	m. m.	peach	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolo Wilna — wife: Jessie Rivka
30			Rhode —	Heinrich	30	m. m.	joiner	"	"	"	"	Wilkowo — Wwe.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *January 12th*, 1911

10

11—4837.

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal	San Francisco		uncle	$10	yes	1906	San Francisco Cal												Germany	Berlin
2	Pa	Rockaway	no	self				uncle Hermann												Holland	Leeuwarden
3	N.J.	Passaic						Rockaway N.J.													Harlingen
4	N.J.	Jersey City	yes					mother Johanna Amsterdam												Germany	Duisburg
5								Lancaster, Lancaster, Penn.												Holland	The Hague
6	N.Y.	New York						brother F. Klerks Jersey City N.J.													
7								Brother												Germany	Berlin
8	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	sister	$50	yes	1909	Sister C.A. Hoekstra	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none		Holland	Amsterdam
9	Ill.	Chicago		friend				36 Great Northern Ave Chicago Ill.													
10				self				Care Jack Crawford Rockaway N.J.													
11	Okla	Oklahoma City	no	self	$25	yes	1909	Coming home												Holland	Almere
12				husband				Father 29 Att. York													Utrecht
13				sister				friend Rozalia Perez Reno & Oklahoma												East Indies	Bandjermasin
14				sister																Holland	The Hague
15	N.Y.	New York		self	$50			[illegible] Bedrock													
16				sister				18 " Middle Neck York													
17	N.J.	Passaic		self				uncle													
18				husband	$21			Sister A. Tai 10 Brook Ave Passaic N.J.												Hawaii	
19				father				brother													
20	Ill.	Brooklyn						father Ignat Tomsky												Russia	Radom
21	Mich.	Detroit	yes	daughter				1903 Cleveland Ohio													
22	Ill.	Rockford		brother	$25			daughter Sadie Lisinska												Austria	Lemberg
23					$50			210 Eastern Ave Detroit Mich												Russia	Kiew
24	Ill.	Chicago				yes	1910	Father Simon Bolkowicz												Austria	Podwolczyska
25				mother	$75			6 Cleveland Ave Newark N.J.												Russia	Berlin
26				husband		yes	1908	Sister Pauline Pelcz												Austria	Romanze
27	Conn.	Bristol	no	brother	no			1903 Wayne Turnpike Ave Chicago												Germany	Berlin
28	Ohio	Newark	no	self				Brother												Austria	Lemberg
29	N.Y.	New York		brother	no			husband Mr. Janusz Cornell Street 88 New York N.Y.												Poland	Lodz
30				cousin	$50			brother in law Wojciech Wrzadzki 38 Pearl St Brooklyn												Hungary	Szolnok
								Brother Bela Vadasz 230 Summerfield Newark N.J.												Russia	Kiew
								brother in law Zeidel Somerville 320 E. 13th St New York												Russia	Kiew
								Cousin Mrs Anna Berko 209 - 11th Street Hoboken New York												Austria	Wilda
																				Germany	Posen
																				Russia	Kiew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Steam Ship, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1915

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No, can neither read nor write. Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, or periods of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative, or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Vicen Amsterdam, sailing thereon (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer

11

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Nieuw-Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, January 3rd 1914.

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	G	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Morgen	—	Israel	28		m	s	merchant	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kopszevnice	Wife Sabstel Morgen Kopszevnice Russia
2			Glicerman	—	Jankel	41		m	m	musician	"		"	"	"	Radomsko	Uncle Hirsche Glicerman Radomsko Russia
3			Kohn	—	Ida	40		f	w	housewife	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	Kotomer	Sister Zitomer Mohn Russia
4			Skolnick	—	Ester	26		f	m	butcher	"		Russia	"	Russia	Potelska	Wife Potelska Hungary
5			Jakikant	—	Henne	28		f	m	housewife	(SDS)	10/8/36	"	"	"	Lipenchok	Wife Ide Skolnick Lipenchok Russia
6			"	—	Hosie	Child		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	Wilna	father Hordele Balkker Wilna Russia
7			Kaufman	—	Sprintze	10		f	s		yes		"	"	"	Odessa	Steison grandfather Tuzbow Russia
8			Fokaper	—	Hanne	26		f	m	housewife	"		Austria	"	Galicia	Gornowotja Pod Hurcatyn	mother Chesa Kaufman Gornowotja Russia
9					Bame	Child		m	s								mother Lebe Fokaper Hurcatyn Galicia
10					Rachel	14		f	w		no						Grandmother — " —
11			Alperowtz	—	Enge	20		f	s	seamstress	yes		Russia	"	Russia	Wilna	father J. Alperowtz Wilna Russia
12			Stern	—	Sale	22		f	s	tailor	"		Austria	"	Galicia	Hurcatyn	mother Lee Stern Hurcatyn Galicia
13			Schreckinger	—	Wittel	16		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	brother Samuel Schreckinger
14					Chana	Child		f	s	milliner							Stepmother Austria
15			Eck	—	Simon	22		m	s	woodcarver			"	"	"	Lemberg	father A. Eck Lemberg Austria
16			Mongsekein	—	Lara	30		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	Hurcatyn	father Meyer Kohn Hurcatyn Galicia
17			Lemberg	—	Peysak	31		m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"		34 Hurcatyn ul. Polacka Hurcatyn father Meyer Lemberg Hurcatyn Gal.
18			Weintraub	—	Ruchel	40		f	w	housewife	yes		Russia	"	Russia	Janolutke	daughter Rivky Weintraub Janolutke Russia
19				—	Hudel	17		f	s			2-865885 4/5/41				Pod	sister
20			Pipetz		Max	28		m	s	laborer	"	2-706956 2/14/40	Austria	German	Galicia	Krakau	uncle Gustav Pipetz Krakau Galicia
21			Lewenberg		Leonia	23		f	s	none	"		"	Hebrew	"	Czernowitz	father H. Lewenberg Czernowitz Austria
22			Henkins	—	Hendrik	40		m	m	merchant		20 44145 4/21/39	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Koevorden	Wife Henkins Koevorden Holland
23			Schumacher		Jetske	24		f	s	none			"	"	"	Zwolle	Sister Schumacher Rosendorpstr. Zwolle
24			Glick	—	Jacob	22		m	s	bakemaker	"		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Mischolez	father Samuel Glick Mischolez Hungary
25			Gerszowsky	—	Leib	21		m	s	laborer	"		Russia	"	Russia	Wolkowisk	Duke Russell Wolkowisk Russia
26			Nienhuis	—	George	Child		m	s	farmer	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leeuwen	Invalid father C. Wenhuis Leeuwen Holland
27					Grace	3		f	s	none	no					Gron	Grandfather
28			Kornblatt		Ruchel Lee	23		f	m	housewife	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lublin	father J. Lede ul rufeka 4444 Lublin
29				—	Schmuel	8		m	s	none	no						Grandfather
30					Chaje	3		f									Grandfather

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4-5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

12

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. January 12th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My Brooklyn		brother	no					brother Schime Hoegen 6 Chanbet Terrace Coney Island Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Koprevenca Rudom
2	My Newyork		wife	no					wife Jegne Zigerman 686 Osborn Newyork My husband Mr Kola													Litomir Wolin
3			husband	no					550 E 16th Str Newyork My						5	2		grey	brown		Hungary	Kutfalva
4	Brooklyn		brother in law	no					bal Beach Brooklyn 4219 13 Ave Cor 43rd Str Brooklyn My												Russia	Lipuchot Wilna
5	Newyork		husband	no					husband Hoge Tahiken 299 301 E 8th Str My													Petersburg
6	"		father	no					father													Odessa Clerson
7	"		uncle	no					uncle Jacob Bizk 249 Monroe Str Newyork My husband Max Tokayer 112 Cardonet Str Newyork													Gorowoje Pod
8	"		husband	Yes 1903	Newyork																Austria	Russia
9	"		father	born in					father												Utah	Newyork
10	"		self	no											5			blue			Austria	Gorlowka
11	"		brother	no					brother Rasia Upsrowitz 111 11th Str Newyork My						5	3		brown			Russia	Wilna
12	"		self	no					Lina Moroszkin 163 Orchard Str Newyork						5	5		blond	blue		Austria	Russia
13	"		mother	no					mother Mrs Schreckinger 1274 First Ave Newyork My mother						5			brown	brown		Galicia	Pennisch
14	"			no											5							
15	"		self	no					cousin Mrs Bank 14 26 28th Washington Ave Long Island Monroe Mr Korberg 163 Orchard Str Newyork My						5	6					Austria	Lemberg
16	"		husband	Yes 1903	Newyork										5	4		blue				Galicia Russia
17	"		Cousin	no					Cousin Mrs Zonnstein 26 2 11th Str Newyork My						5	7		grey	brown			
18	Brooklyn		son	no					son Mr S Weinbaum 477 Eastmount Brooklyn My mother						5	7		brown			Russia	Jarmolintse Pod
19	"		mother	no											5	2						
20	Newyork		father	no					father G Peperte 343 2 6th Str Newyork My						5	4		blond	blue		Galicia	Kraz
21	"		self	no					aunt M Gärtner 1274 First Str Newyork My friends A Lotterman Grand Rapids Mich						5	4		brown	brown		Austria	Czernowitz
22	Mich Grand Rapids		no		no				father Mr Leo H Dekleer - 310 Hudson St. Spokane Washington						5	9					Galicia	Stanislau
23	Wash Spokane		yes		no				mother Regina Glück 630 2 9th Str Newyork My friend D Coken													Lemberg
24	My Newyork		sister		no				Mrs Hudsonstre Rochester My husband Geo Nienhuis 943 Carpenterstr Chicago Ill mother						5	7					Austria	Wisko
25	My Rochester	no	self	25	no																Russia	Wolkonsk
26	Ill Chicago	yes	self	40	Yes	1903	Chicago Ill								5	5					Holland	Leerum
27	"		father	born in																	Utah	Chicago
28	My Newyork		husband	no					husband J Korntlatt 155 Rivingtonstr Newyork My father						5	11					Russia	Lublin
29	"		father						father									blue				
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, el Capitano, (Title whether Master, Purser, or Steward.) of the Steam Ship Koenigin Luise, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January 1914, at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual (or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Last).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Keating, Surgeon of the Alien Immigrant, acting Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by steamship company, as the case may be.)

13

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1911,

at Ellis Island

Inspector

Immigration Officer

M—638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, January 3rd, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen	Diplomat.	Transit.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Schmidt	Wilhelm	23		M	S	Printer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Haspe	brother Paul Schmidt Baackstr. 21a Haspe
2											Westendorp	Jan	36		M	M	farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Winneweer	brother Tjerna Sunn Fr.
3											"	Tyrtje	5		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle " "
4											Snyp	Jan	44		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chelsea	" " "
5											Fikkert	Berend	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kampen	father J.G. Fikkert Dirkjemonnuyst 23 Kampen
6											Van Dyk	Gerrit	37		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hull Ia	father D. v. Dyk Kampereiland
7											Reddyk	Bastiaantje	27		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Holland	Ouderkoom	father D. Reddyk Molendyk Ouderkoom
8											Wassenburgh	Karl	32		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyszombat	father Karl Wassenburgh Nagyszombat
9											Hulsbos	Cornelis	25		M	S	farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Chicago	father J. Hulsbos Lyons
10											Sipp	Johan	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sheldon Ia	mother Mrs. Jendewald Grolenzyp
11	P-39031/906-1 cancel										Van Dyk	GERRIDJE [redacted]	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hull, Ia	mother Tjitske Lyuten brother-in-law H. Borell
12											Ringqvist	Gusta	41		M	M	Mason	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Belgia	Antwerp	palbjo Storbyga
13											Edelmann	Ernst	31		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Paulsdorf b/Pirna	father Lenel Edelmann Genterode
14											Zisler	Oscar	49		M	M	"	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sosnowitz	mother Beyla Ryste Sosnowitz
15											"	Rosie	48		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law Beila Bisto Sosnowitz
16											"	Schendel	11		F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "
17											Landau	Freide	24		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
18											Feuerberg	Osias	31		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Skalya	father J. Feuerberg Skalya Gal.
19											Kolnicanes	Naftaly	10		M	S		"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Gorodk	father Abel Kolnicanes Gorodk Pol.
20											Mother	Bonaventure	45		F	S	none	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ireen	mother Mrs. Burnes Ireen
21											Hallekamp	Clara	17		F	S	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Castfeld	father H. Hallekamp Castfeld
22											v.d. Laak	Anna	22		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Solingen	sister Mrs. Renney Solingen
23											Danke	Maria	21		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hesen	father H. Danke Hesen
24											Bassmann	Gertrud	27		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hohnholte	mother Mrs. Bussmann Hohnholte
25											Hoffmann	Maria	20		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Neuenkirchen	father H. Hoffmann Neuenkirchen
26											Eickman	Anna	25		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Belen	father H. H. Eickman Belen
27											Cunningham	Delia	17		F	S	none	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tine	father M. Cunningham Tine
28											Quinn	Mary	14		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mondavee	father M. Quinn Mondavee
29											Carroll	Bridie	16		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Monteith	father M. Carroll Monteith
30											O'Sullivan	Anna	32		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Dadenan	mother Mrs. O'Sullivan Dadenan

*Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—405

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., January 12th, 1914

14

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ky.	New York	—	self	$50	no		brother Morgenthau 165 Fenchurch New York					no	no	6	—	fair	black	brown	none	German	Leipsic
2	N.J.	Garfield	no	"	more	yes	1913	cousin Mrs. Fred Bonnema Garfield N.J.		"	"		"	"	5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	Holland	Rotterdam
3	"	"	"	father	—	?		cordial "		"	"		"	"								
4	Ia	Sheldon	yes	self	$50	yes	1908	wife Miss Inys. Sheldon friend Miss Van Dyke Iowa		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Holland	Groningen
5	Ia	Hull	yes	"	$50	no		home Hull		no	no	no	no	yes	5	7	"	fair	blue	grey	none	Holland	Kampen
6	"	"	"	"	$50	yes	1913	future husband Willem Van Dyke Hull Ia.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ky.	New York	—	"	$25	no		friend Mrs. Kloos Sioux City Ia.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Oudeschoon
8	"	"	—	"	$50	yes		friend Mrs. Kloos Sioux City Ia.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue	"	Hungary	Dätgen
9	Ia.	Oskaloosa	no	"	more	yes	1913	friend Mrs. Kloos Sioux City Ia.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Holland	Hoekerwaard
10	"	Sheldon	"	"	"	yes	1913	uncle Henry Dreyer friend Miss Sheldon Ia.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Groningen
11	"	Hull	yes	"	$50	yes	1913	husband P. Van Dyke Hull Ia.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kampen
12	Cal	S. Francisco	yes	"	$25	yes	1913	friend Mrs. Hazo Oakland Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blonde	grey	"	Sweden	Stockholm
13	Mass.	Boston	no	"	more	yes	1913	friend Mrs. Berg Boston Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk brown	brown	"	Germany	Paulsberg
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes	son in law	$50	no		son-in-law Mr. Hoekstra 6010 Harvard Ave. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Russia	Sarewsdorf
15	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	son in law		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	brother-in-law	—	"	—	brother-in-law		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	husband	—	"	—	husband		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
18	N.Y.	New York	—	brother-in-law	$50	yes	1910	brother-in-law Harry Frazer 127 Spring Street N York	N.York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Skala
19	"	"	"	sister	$9	no		friend Miss Grindinger 208-10 E 6th St. N York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	Russia	Gorodok Jak
20	Texas	San Antonio	no	self	$25	yes	1913	in carriage Woodward San Antonio Texas	San Antonio Texas	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Ireland	Ballinacree
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	Germany	Coesfeld
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Solingen
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Essen
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hohenlohe
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Neuenbrake
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Belen
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tirie
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Monrowa
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	"	Montrick
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dalkeran

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Strike out the words that do not apply to the deponent.), of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January 1914

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dowling, Surgeon of the Immigrant Inspection, acting thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting thereon" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

15

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January 1911

at Ellis Island

Immigrant Inspector
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Rijn - Amsterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, January 3rd, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Lorke	Carl	32	m m	cook	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	Mrs Lorke Neue Komoedie 29 Brussels
2			Nagy	Mrs	22	f m			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	mother: Lack Agnes Nyi Hungary
3			Arnetta	Arpad	3	m s			Servia	Servian	Servia	Pekc	wife: Katalin Arsdelko Pekc Servia
4			Vesta	Stanicevic	23	m m			"	"	"	"	wife: Stanicevic Velika Pekc Servia
5			Spase	Stojkovic	38	m m			"	"	"	"	wife: Halde Stojkovic Pekc Servia
6			Angela	Kirkovic	17	f s			"	"	"	"	father: Angela Kirkovic Pekc Servia
7			Herman	Melisch	30	m m	tailor		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Hungar	wife: Berceherman Hungar Hungary
8			Gold	Kele Alice	11	f s	none		"	"	"	"	aunt:
9			Krakowekel	Josef	30	m s	merchant		Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	cousin: J Krakowekel Viersen Germany
10			Roth	Amalia	20	f s	seamstr		America	Hebrew	Austria	Brzezany	father: Lebe Roth Brzezany Galicia Austria
11			Adrian	Lipp	46	m m	merchant		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	cousin: P J Adrian Jr Spuichaat 118 Amsterdam
12			Roots	Johannes	37	m m	blacksmith		"	"	"	Silburg	br: Klaas Roots Dionisius str Silburg Holl
13	2/7/2[illegible]			Dorothea	55	f m	house		"	"	"	"	
14	27/[illegible]			Petrus	24	m s	blacksmith		"	"	"	"	uncle:
15				Maria	21	f s	none		"	"	"	"	
16				Franciscus	19	m s	bl. smith		"	"	"	"	
17				Josephus	17	m s			"	"	"	"	
18				Wilhelmus	16	m s			"	"	"	"	
19	27/4/26			Cornelia	14	f s	none		"	"	"	"	
20				Augustinus	12	m s	bl. smith		"	"	"	"	
21			van Corbach	Maria Jacoba	25	f s	none		"	"	"	Nijvedal	father: H.D. van Corbach Nijvedal Holland
22			Slager	Abraham	40	m s	lab.		"	"	"	Gerseke	cousin: Boker Gereke Zeeland Holland
23			Bos	Theodora	8	f s	none		"	"	"	Domega	uncle: A Bas. Domega st
24			Jeferkorn	Rieke	26	f m	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnow	father: [illegible] Tarnow Galicia
25			Wekler	Lea	26	f s	milliner	yes yes	"	"	"	Hoogie	uncle: Bezl Wekler Hoogie Wolin
26			Kwiecinkowska	Marcianna	50	f wd	housework	no no	"	Polish	"	Warschau	no 16 Lafayette
27			Seidendorf	Gitel	26	f s		yes yes		Hebrew	Russia		father: Berk Seidendorf
28			Jonk	Frans	27	m s	mechanic		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Koolkerk	father: Koolkerk
29			Mees	Hetzenis	23	m s	nurse					Tzummerum	father: J. Mees Tzummerum Holland
30			Balinkas	Josef	37	m m	merchant		Hungary	Hung	Hungary	Trentschin	wife: Mrs Balinkas Trentschin Hungary

NON IMMI

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1648

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York Harbor, January 12, 1911

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for by himself or herself, passage paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in possession of Ticket.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																		
1	N.Y. Schenectady	no	self	$10	no	Schenectady	Mohawk Golf Club Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	none	Germany	Bavaria
2	N.J. New Brunswick	"	"	30	"	"	sister Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brown	"	Hungary	Gyamoth
3	Ind. Indianapolis	"	"	750	yes	1908 Portland	friend Indianapolis Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	reddish	"	Serbia	Selce
4	"	"	"	2	"	1908 Indianapolis	friend Helen Stamsoljevic Indianapolis Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	750	"	1908	brother Vuelko Stajkovic Indianapolis Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	2	"	1914	friend Peter Jancovic 1 West 5th Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"
7	N.Y. Brooklyn	wife	"	—			sister Anna Bild 91 Roseveat Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Hungary	Upin
8	"	"	mother	—			mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Sposter
9	Wisc. Kenosha	yes	self	$50	no		friend Daniel Wienand Kenosha Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	blue	Germany	Viersen
10	N.J. Bayonne	—	brother	—	—		brother Israel Roth 31st E. 2nd St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	brown	"	Austria	Berezany
11	"	"	self	$50	yes	1911 N.Y.	going home 248 E. 10th St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	Galicia
12	Wisc. Appleton	yes	self	$50	no		cousin A.A. van Dyk College Ave 140 Appleton Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey grey	"	Holland	Amsterdam
13	"	"	husband	—			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Tilburg
14	"	"	father	—			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	cropped	"	"
16	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	worn	"	"
17	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	—			intended Emma Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	"
21	Iowa Sheldon	"	self	$100	"		Sheldon Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Wgaendal
22	P.Q. St Lazarille	no	"	$50	yes	1909	Lazarille Lazarille Labrador Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Scherpenisse
23	La. Harvard	yes	father	$50	no		husband Ashley Bentley Bogalusa La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Holland Alblasserdam
24	Ill. Chicago	"	husband	$50	no		husband Jefferson 904 Lillian St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	Russia	Shidow
25	N.J. Bronx	—	brother	—	no		brother Jacob Wekak 920 Brown place Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Dobrge
26	Col. New York	no	self	$50	no		father in law Ely Kofsky 152 Bradhurst New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	grey grey	"	"	Kupjanow
27	N.J. New York	"	"	$25	no		agent Amelia Keller 171 W. 114th N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Brzeslaw
28	"	"	"	$40	no		[illegible] House [illegible] Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde blue	"	Holland	Koolkerk
29	Wash. Johns Valley	no	brother	$25	no	12/13 New York	friend J. Ryken Johns Valley Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Odoorn
30	N.J. Newark	"	"	$40	no		brother J. Balinka 21 Lafayette St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	Hungary	Sreter Valyan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] Amerikaa, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Condition).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Jan 3rd, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York January 12th, 1914

17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES,
1	Moorbrink	Jabet	47		M	M	Cincinnati Ohio July 29th 1866		222 Mc Millan st. Cincinnati Ohio
2	Yaeger	Ella	27		F	M		Sept 1913 White Plains Westchester	Mount Vernon NY 45 S. Blakeman st
3	"	Lex	6		M	S	New York NY Oct 15		"
4	"	Elizabeth	4		F	S	Mount Vernon NY May 4th		"
5	"	Cynthia	2		F	S	" " June 15		"
6	Marburg	Anna	31		F	S	Atchison Kansas Jan 10		New York NY 120 W. 129th st.
7	Dubek	Anna			F	M	Russia Liebau April 2nd		Boston Mass Mass Ave 1284
8	Benn	Walter P	30		M	S	San Francisco Cal July 1st		Brooklyn NY 44 Court st.
9									
10	Kael	[illegible]	47		M	M			District of Iowa City Iowa Sept
11	Buwalda	Walter	32		M	M			County of Cook Chicago Ills Feb 28
12			31		F	M			Rock Island & Nortl. Muskegon Mich.
13	~~Bolton~~	Ottavia					Switzerland		~~San Antonio Texas Dec 1913~~ Ursuline Convent San Antonio Texas
14	Schultze	Gabriel	10		M	S			District Court of Delta County Cooper Texas
15	Bacon	Ellsworth	20		M	S			Cooper Texas April 8th 1913
16									Kings County Brooklyn NY 716a Hum boldt street
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(13)

130

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Pooling, Surgeon of the Steamer Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, sailing thereon, or employed by owners hereof.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York
State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Pooling

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

18

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, January 3rd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Naturalized U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		v d Horst	Gerard	47		m	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Winnipeg	father: Mr. G. v. d. Horst 198 Scheveningsche weg Den Haag NON IMM
2		Drohomireckie	Nestor	34		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austrian	Yarbord	father: Mr. J. Drohomireckie Yarbord Austria NON IMM
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—1902

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., January 12th, 1914 19

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Man. Winnipeg	Yes	self	None	No													
GRANT ALIEN 2	Ont. Toronto	do					Home: 344 Ashburn st. Friend: Mrs. R. J. Sinclair 119 Wellington st.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Grey Dark Black	Hair Eyes	None	Holland	Hollague
3																		Austria	Kommatel
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Steam Ship Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1914

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *not the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alb Dowling, Surgeon of the Steam Chinkedam, acting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Digests, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1914

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

7

S. S. "Amsterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, Jan 3rd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Van Hagen Sr	Jan	48	M.	Bulb grower	Yes Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sassenheim	wife Mrs Jan Hagen Sassenheim	NON IMM
2			" Jr	Jan W	17	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	NON IMM
3			Kiesschel	Geert	36	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Sassenheim	wife Mrs G. Kiesschel Sassenheim	NON IMM
4														
5														
6			Kirchenberg	Bertha	22	S.	Milliner	Yes Yes	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest		Sister c/o Mrs B. Bela Csengeri Utca 24 Budapest	
7			"	Clarence	8	S.								
8			"	Frank	6	S.								
9			Beaf man	Herset	34	M.	Tailor	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yekaterinoslav	wife Olive Beaf man Yekaterinoslav Lagovskaia	
10			Brockhuizen	Johannes	47	M.	Farmer	Yes Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Waterloo, Texas	brother C. Brockhuizen Ridderkerk Holland	NON IMM
11			Brollier	Marie	55	S.	Religieuse	" "	France	French	"	"	mother Mrs E. Brollier Lyon. France	NON IMM
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. January 12th, 1911

21

13—4687

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	N.Y.	New York	husband	$50				Wolkens Kemper & 10 Broadway N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Hungary	Bezda
7	"	"	father	$50																	Slavnica Vaša Barod
8	"	"	"	"																	
9	N.Y.	New York	Child	12											8		brown	blue	"		Russia	Sokakow
10	N.J.	Paterson	wife	50	yes	1908									10		brown		"		Holland	Rotterdam
11	Texas	San Antonio	"	none	"	1910	San Antonio	Converse Sam Osborne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	grey	"		France	Lyon
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name in full), of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to the so under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Remarks*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

9 22

2.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Boulogne sur Mer, January 3rd, 1911

11-463.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Former U. S. Citizen) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Castillo	Ramon	33		m	Cook	yes	yes	Spain	Latin	Spain	Cuba	brother Mr. P. Castillo Cuba Havana
2		Delgado	Roque	45		m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mr. Delgado 6 Jennings Keys Bombay Bia
3		Ruiz		23		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		Cuccio					Waiter			Italy				father Carmello Pellaccio Torino Italy
5		Spinardi	Fiore	23		m								father M. A. Spinardi
6		Tassara	Soterio	30		m	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Italy	Italy	father Mr. Tassara
7		Marcossi	Luciano	25		m	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. A. Marcossi Taurbia Italy
8		Fabrucci	Lucio											father Mr. L. Fabrucci Torino Italy
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMM

3

3

7

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. (List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.)

11-463

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., January 15th, 1914

23

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	25	26	27					28							29							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	D.C.	Washington	yes	self	more no			Employer of Mr. Von Rappard							5	6	dk.	black	brn.	none	Spain	Malaga
2	Conn.	Hartford	no					United Immigrant Service Inc.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Leoberg
3	"	"	"		$25			Ellis Island N.Y.							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Podgora
4	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	Brother	$25	yes	5 yrs Ka	brother Mr. J. Pallesen							5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Campotrasio
5	Mich.	Bessemer	"	"	$25	no	(1)	brother Mr. M. Fedda							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Torino
6	Ill.	Chicago	no		$25	yes	4 yrs	Brother Mr. G. Lussolato							5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Othalonia
7	Ky.	Louisville	"		40			4001 Pinehurst Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Nembro
8	Mich.	Jessmine	S		25			friend Mr. M. Fedda							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Torino
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Steam Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Mate, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1911

at Amsterdam

Surveyor

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 678

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste sailing from Boulogne S/Mer, January 3rd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York January 12th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burton	Clio	41		m		La Grange Ga Aug 31 1872		2960 Alb... St. Denver Col.
2	"	Charlotte	39		f		" Nov 8 1874		218 West Olive st. Fort Collins Col.
3	"	mother							
4	Perry	Earle M	34		m		Battle Creek Mich Jan 16th 1880	Citizen by marriage	
5	"	Saint	32		f		Rodi Wisc Nov 16th 1881		1933 W. Lawn Ave. Madison Wisc
6	"	Helen	6		f		Madison Wisc Dec 5 1907		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Darling, Surgeon of the Steam Quakeress, sailing thereunto (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Darling

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam January 3rd, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. C. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Margulies	Sura	45		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Remenitz	Remenitz	Brother: Getsche Margulies
2			"	Pinia	15		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
3			"	Bassie	10		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
4			"	Ruchce	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
5			"	Elia	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
6			"	Ityke	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
7			Knatinck	Nicolaus	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Bremen	Koropitz	wife: Maria Knatinck
8			Kolodniuck	Hryc	35		"	m	farmhand	"	"	"	"	Austria	Stryjowka	Stryjowka	Gal. Hbolodniuck
9			Kasparowicz	Marta	19		f	s	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tygos	Tygos	father: Tomas Kasparowicz
10			Markiewicz	Teodora	18		"	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wodrwek	Glaolawek	father: Tomas Kowalski
11			Kuczer	Ruchel	17		"	s	seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kopin	Kopin	father: Hersch Kuczer
ADMITTED 12			Brodsky	Jossel	30		m	m	tinner	"	"	"	"	"	Meszbaz	Meszbaz	wife: Sure Brodsky
13			Okszman	Liza	20		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Filstin	Filstin	mother: Sure Okszman
ADMITTED 14			Palunnickas	Josef	28		m	m	farmhand	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kalwis	Kalwis	father: Jurgis Palunnickas
15			Gurny	Taube	18		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Ciekowo	Ciekowo	father: Nussen Gurny
ADMITTED 16			Plavs	Jossel	44		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Kissinew	Bottizansky ul 1 - Kessinew - Bess.	Sister: Dobres Berkilensky
17			Blifeld	Leiser	20		"	s	shopman	"	"	"	"	"	Proskurow	Proskurow	father: Abram Blifeld
18			"	Itte	19		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
19			Kibrik	Abram	20		m	s	glovemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Torcsin	Torcsin	mother Pesse Kibrik
20			Beiermann	Reisel	46		f	wd	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Zamitz	Zamitz	daughter-in-law: Jackowet Beiermann
21			"	Machle	16		"	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
22			"	Isser	24		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
ADMITTED 23			Sotko	Stanislaw	20		"	s	farmhand	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ratkos	Ratkos	father: Jan Sotko.
24			Groblyz	Augustinas	31		"	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jeriminka	Jeriminka	wife: Marionna Groblyz
25			Gotkiewicz	Alexander	35		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sukury		no religion
ADMITTED 26			Skirmant	Ignacy	20		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kelmas	Kelmas	mother: Leonora Skirmant
27			Kasparowicz	Vincenty	26		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barsizky	Barsizky	mother: Anna Kasparowicz
28			Pergamentzow	Moische	38		"	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kiew	Bielajaja Wasilkowski 28 - Kiew	wife: Beila Pergamentzow
ADMITTED 29			Serpitaite	Marianna	17		f	s	farmhand	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kerbesty	Kerbesty	father: Wincentas Serpitaite
ADMITTED 30			Baltikowski	Stanislaw	9		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle —"—

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

26

Arriving at Port of New York, January 16th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Newyork	—	husband	—	no			husband Myron Margulies #175 Wyt 107th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia	Remenitz
2	"	"	—	father	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kramink
3	"	"	—	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	30	—		bro: Koros 2a: no 6 Clinton Str - Newyork brother: Alexa Bogdaniuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Austria	Korpitz
8	Mo St Louis	yes	Self	"	35	—	yes 1901-1911	husband: Stanislaw Bakowicz #2205 Broadway - St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	Stryzowka
9	Ills Chicago	"	bro:	"	5	—	no	bro: Douglas Binkis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde grey	"	Russia	Wygos
10	Mich Detroit	"	husband	"	7	—	"	husband: Stanislaw Bakowicz 121 32nd Street - Detroit - Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Mockwek
11	Newyork	—	bro:	"	"			bro: Dawe - Glass #28 Norfolk Str - Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Kopin
12	"	—	friend	"	"			friend: Joe. O'Brien 129 Broome St - Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Maiden
13	"	—	bro:	"	25	—		bro: Myron Uberman 251-59 6 3rd St - Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Filstin
14	Pa Morgan	to Bridgville	"	"	10	—		bro: Intsinar Kiaundekas Box 534 - Morgan - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde grey	"	"	Maskoldi
15	Ohio Cleveland	yes	Uncle	"	25	—		Uncle Sam Goldberg 3522 Woodland Ave - Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown brown	"	"	Cleikowo
16	Newyork	"	wife	"	25	—		wife: Chane Plus 189 Rudlow Str - Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	baldheaded	"	Kesginew
17	Ny New Brighton	no	Self	"	20	—		bro: L. Kaufman #331 Jersey Str - New Brighton NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"	Praskunow
18	"	"	husband	"	20	—		brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"
19	Newyork	—	Self	"	20	—		Cousin: [illegible] Town c/o S Oppenheim #27 Hester St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	"	"	Foreign
20	"	—	"	"	12	—		Son: Jak Beiserman 139 Pitt Street - Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	Kublin
21	"	—	mother	—	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Zamotz
22	"	—	brother	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mass Globe Village	yes	Cousin	"	12	—		Cousin: Helena " Wajda Globe Village - Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blonde blue	"	Austria	Rakos
24	Conn Waterbury	"	brother	"	37	—		brother: Josef Grobly 827 Balk Str Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	Russia	Wagnatz
25	Ills Chicago	"	Cousin	"	7	—		Cousin: Syma Milaszkewicz #1726 W. 47th St - Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Surkury
26	Mass Brockton	"	"	"	5	—		Cousin: Jonas Skirmontas 96 Battle Str Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde grey	"	"	Helmas
27	Ills Westville	"	"	"	7	—		Cousin: Frans Plecky Box 484 - Westville - Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Borsitzky
28	Ills Chicago	"	bro:	"	55	—		bro: Wolf Tonkin #1353 Leavitt St - Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"	"	Pennigor
29	"	"	"	"	26	—		bro: Kazonier Baltikauskis 4518 Wood St - Chicago - Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown blue	"	"	Herbesty
30	"	"	Uncle	—	"			father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blonde grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, Pilot, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer), of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Sauer

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the ~~country, and city or town of~~ last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Dowling, Surgeon of the Steam Ship Amsterdam, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting thereon" or "employed by" owners of the ship)

27

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of January, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—4658

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—4658

Form 500 ?
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam January 3 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1		Jonikaite Julianna	18	f	s	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Barkaine	mother Helena Jonikaite, Barkgine Kovno
X 2		Seid Judel	21	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berdicew	father Moishe Seid, Berdicew Kiew
X 3		Spudis Alena	20	f	s	farmhand	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kazanki	father Baltrys Spudis, Kazanki Kovno
X 4		Scheinerman Reuke	21	f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Scharogrod	sister Rachel Zalman Kolotinka Podolsk
5		Spiwak Max	21	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kremenetz	father Israel Spiwak Kolyn NON IMM
6		Schneider Itzik	34	m	m							Berchau	wife Rachel Schneider Berchau Bess.
7		Bonczak Jeryna	33	f	m	3-155326-2-6-39 laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Woloszcze	brother Antoni Bodnar Galicia
X 8		Sawko Marya	18	f	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Litwin	father Michajlo Sawko Litwin Galicia
9		Pawelko Anna	24	f	s	3-155327-1-19-39	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Grzegorz Pawelko Litwin Galicia
ADMITTED 10		Pleskun Julia	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Pleskun Litwin Galicia
11		Supek Anna	23	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Wolozcze	husband Aleks Supek Wolozcze Gal. NON IMM
X 12		Procuk Marya	24	f	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Russia	Kalicynow	father Jakob Liberowsky Kalicynow Wolin
13		Berdenski Miklos	25	m	s	laborer 2-32670 2270-29232	"	"	"	"	"	Zylomier	father Alexander Bodlawski Zylomir Wolin
14		Mianowski Michal	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kulcin	wife Leondyna Honorata Kulcin Wolin
ADMITTED 15		Stepenberg Esther	30	f	s	housework	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zlomer	father Jede Seidelman Zlomir Wolin
16		Odajnik Konrad	30	m	m	farmhand	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Korostonce	wife Katarina Odajnik Korostonce Bess. NON IMM
X 17		Schaparenko Zalman	17	m	s	bricklayer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Barispol	mother Sara Schaparenko Barispol Poltawa
X 18		Sadowsky Manka	25	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	mother Feiga Sadowsky Hospitalnaja 64 Odessa Chg
19		Skacel Zaychon	25	m	m	laborer	"	"	Russia	"	"	Cholin	wife Teodosia Skacel Cholin Bess.
20		Bezenar Semofa	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korostonce	wife Tatiana Bezenar Korostonce Bess.
21		Tokan Iwan	26	"	s	farmhand	no	no	"	"	"	Bricany	wife Alexandra Tokan Bricany Bess.
22		Denebri	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wasyl Tokan Bricany Bess.
ADMITTED 23		Walczak Maryanna	17	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Mador	aunt Maryanna Kurakowska Mador Kalish
ADMITTED 24		Josefa	11	"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	
25		Shusterman Kiyel	30	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	2/24/13	Hebrew	"	Nikolajeff	wife Marie Shusterman Nikolajeff Cherson
X 26	9/7/13	Zwaschon Genia	32	f	m	2-2997 603-2/24/13 laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamnowce	brother Wasyl Zwluna Kamnowce Gal.
27		Nebowrek Kryszko	24	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siedliska	wife Anna Nebowrek Siedliska Gal.
~~28~~		~~Alikante Petronella~~	~~21~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~farmwork~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bogutschanka~~	~~brother Peter Alikante Bogutschanka Bukowina~~
X 29		Jakubowska Maryanna	30	f	m	housewife	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jakubowka	father Jan Jakubowski Jakubowka Grodno
X 30		Franciska	9	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

228

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 191 4

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?							25	26	27	28	29
No on List	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?		Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	father	5	no		father: Josef Tenkacik 607 S. Throop St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Barkaine
2	O.	Cleveland	"	brother	5	"		brother: Anton Tenkacik 621 E. 21st St, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Berdicew
3	N. Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	2	"		friend: Frank Tenkacik 347 Pulaski St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Varaukis
4	"	Schenectady	yes	"	1	"		brother: Anton Tenkacik 605 Bridge Ave Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Tcharogrod
5	"	New York	"	self	40	yes 1912	Poland	Pa cousin: Wenzel Schneider 1141/143 Monroe St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Kosmin
6	"	Bronx	"	"	20	no		brother: Wladislaw Tomczuk 1715 Fulton Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Berdichew
7	"	Woodbine	yes	"	24	"		brother: Wojciech Tomczuk Box 35 Woodbine N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	slightly pockmarked	Austria	Wolowcze
8	"	New York	"	"	26	"		brother: Wladyslaw Tomczuk 369 E. Houston St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"	Lwow
9	N. J.	Woodbine	yes	"	20	"		cousin: Nikolay Tomczuk Box 35 Woodbine N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	N. Y.	New York	"	"	12	"		brother: Wladislaw Tomczuk 369 E. Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	15	yes 1911	New York	brother: Oleksa Bobek 191 Greene St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wolowcze
12	"	Brooklyn	"	"	14	no		husband: Pawel Bocenk 191 Greene St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	Russia	Kulczyncy
13	"	"	"	"	25	"		friend: Pawel Stanowicz 62 Pacific St 191 Brooklyn N.Y. friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kalain
14	"	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond grey	"	"	"	Torcin
15	"	New York	mother	"				mother: Ethel Steiger 233 E. 2nd St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Zolomea
16	Pa	Coaldale	yes	cousin	25	yes 1911/12	Coaldale	cousin: Iwan Stolinska Box 135 Coaldale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Korostowa
17	N. Y.	New York	"	uncle	6	no		cousin: Fr. Badin 58 E. 168 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Barsopol
18	"	"	"	brother				brother: Vasko Blaker 374 E. 10th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa
19	Pa	Coaldale	yes	self	21	"		brother: Iwan Krupnik Box 287 Coaldale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Korostobine
20	"	"	"	"	31	"		brother: Alex Tomczuk Box 17 Coaldale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Korostowa
21	"	"	"	"	20	yes 1911-1912	Coaldale	friend: Stefan Kedzok Box 135 Coaldale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brusany
22	"	"	"	"	20	" 1912-1913	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ill	Evanston	"	"	17	no		father: Wojciech Tabczak 1801 Washington St, Evanston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Kador
24	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mass	Pittsfield	brother	23	10			brother: S. Shusterman 143 Robbins Ave, Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Turew
26	N. Y.	New York	self	16	"			cousin: Tyodor Romez 355 W. 138th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Hanowe
27	"	"	"	24	"			sister: Anna Niebrzydowski 174 York Place, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	Siedliska
~~28~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~husband~~	~~25~~	"				~~brother: Simon Bobek 191 Greene St, Brooklyn N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	~~blk blue~~	"	~~Russia~~	~~Kulczyncy~~
29	N. Y.	Bayren Island	husband	1				husband: Wojciech Jakubowski Bayren Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	brown	none	Russ.	Jakubowski
30	"	"	father	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from (Rotterdam), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11 468

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or, Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard—for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 468

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Gerling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Gerling

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer

29

51—4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Jan 8th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Farkalis	Kazimier	25	m	s	farmh	none	Russia	Lith	Russia	Telschen	father	K. Farkalis Kowno.
2									Taransky	Josef	24	"	"	labour	yes	"	Polish	"	Sadzigety	father	M. Taransky Warschau.
3									Miller	Christopher	26	"	"	farmh	"	"	Lith	"	Rassein	father	A. Miller Kowno.
4									Morozewicz	Antony	28	"	"	"	no no	"	Polish	"	Gorork	wife	Zofia Morozewicz
5									~~Borawska~~	~~Bronislawa~~	~~28~~	~~f~~	~~w~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Suwack	Gorork	Stanislaw.
6									"	Witold	4	m	s	none						mother	~~A. Radzewska~~
7																				Zamorskaw	~~Lubecka~~
8									Zacharewitz	Julius	35	"	m	farmh	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsun	wife	K. Zacharewitz
9									~~Bedreias~~	~~Tekla~~	~~28~~	~~f~~	~~w~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Lith~~	~~"~~	Kelesh	father	K. Kowno
10									"	Martin	6	m	s	none						Lipsun	~~Katarzyna~~
11									"	Josef	4									Kelesh	Kowno
12									"	Ernest	3									folk	do
ADMITTED																					do
13									Rabinowitz	Rubin	14	m	s	Lacke	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsclau	father	H. Rabinowitz
ADMITTED									Lecl	chesko	20	f	W.	seamstr	no no	"	"	"	Zarokke	father	Warsclau Russia S. German
14									"	Perl	8	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Zerokke	Bess.
ADMITTED									"	Spintze	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15																					
16									Gregotowitz	Jan	19	m	s	farmh	"	"	Polish	"	Zuesk	father	K. Gregotowitz
ADMITTED									Kucharzak	Jan	20	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Slosewo	Zuesk	Grodno.
17									Dargel	Friedrich	23	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Stara Kota	father St. Slosewo	Kucharzak Warschau
18									~~Buczaite~~	~~Stanislawa~~	~~19~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Lith~~	~~"~~	~~Kelesh~~	father	F. Stara Kota Adolfo.
19																				~~Kelesh~~	~~Kowno~~
ADMITTED									Grinkawicz	Wincas	20	m	s	farmh	no no	Russia	Lith	Russia	Trako	father	J. Grinkawicz
20									Bredefeld	Ottilie	17	f	s	"	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Jasin	Trako	Poln.
21									Haim	Pauluca	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	K. Bredefeld
22									Preger	Alexander	28	m	w	tailor	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Siegeny	Jasin	Plock
23									Granbinicz	Ignacz	21	"	s	farmh	"	"	"	"	Olesno	mother	M. Haim
24																				Siegeny	Plock
25	Norscord with me								Epstein	Berl	18	"	s	farmh	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kalotki	father	Warschau
26									Dynetz	Lejzor	17	f	"	Servant	"	Russia	"	Russia	Gypsies	Olesno	Jacob Epstein.
27																				Kalotki	Berl Epstein
28									Sojfer	Yechiel	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarokke	Gypsies	Lejzor Dynetz
29									Wolkowicka	Sore	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkowisk	Sarokke	Bessarabia Sojfer
30									Galperin	Elias	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smargon	father	Passier Wolkowicki
																				Wolkowisk	Grodno
																				father	Aaron Galperin
																				Smargon	Wilkomir

1

2-914332- ~~1-133568~~ 12/8/41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6658

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

30

Arriving at Port of New York, January 12th, 1911

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and mind (not an idiot, imbecile, feebleminded person, or epileptic, and not insane now, nor ever previously, nor supposed likely to become a public charge).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	25	no		Uncle K. Todwo 644 W 18 st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Tarcheka
2	Pa	Scranton	Yes	brother	-	"		brother W. Toronski 554 Cypress Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	brown	"	"	Ladowski
3	N.J.	Paterson	no	"	5	"		brother J. Myller 55 Lafayette st Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Segutch
4	Ills	Chicago	Yes	father in law	+	"		father in law Kuligowsky 1054 Rockwell st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sowork
5				husband	6			husband st Morgloske Bloom Chicago Ill							5				blue			Lunsed
6				father																		
7	Mich	Detroit	Yes	stepbrother	-	"		stepbrother J. Cheslowicz Campau ave 73 Detroit mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Tubech
8	Ills	Chicago	Yes	husband	50	"		husband st Russia Prov st Natolia Chicago Ill							5							Kowacz
9				father																		Kowacz
10																						
11																						
12	Ny	Newyork	-	brother	1.	no		brother S. Rubinowitz 208 299 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Warschau
13	Ny	"	-	brother	5	"		brother Dary 353 & 10 st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey	"	"	Krotke
14	"	"	-	uncle	"	"		uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	Brooklyn	-	brother	-	"		brother W. Gregotowicz 70 7th st Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Buck
17	Pa	Scranton	Yes	Cousin	-	"		Cousin F. Nerl 554 Beech st Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Slowesso
18	Ills	Granite City	"	self	60	"		brother Julius Dargel 2140 Belmont Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Starokola
19		Chicago			50			brother A. Budgeiel 1854 Lafayette Chicago Ill							5				blue			Kowacz
20	W. Jersey	City	-	"	-	"		Uncle Felix Tombler 857 Newark Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	P. Kaules
21	Ny	City	-	"	16	"		Brother Paul Tabarki 821 " " 5th "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Jasen
22					20			Sister Anna Tabarki 821 " " 5th "														
23	Ny	City	-	"				Uncle Louis Tarabarki 821 " " 5th "							5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Szeglen
24					25			Uncle Jos Brickenstein 2-4 Avenue A New York							5	9						Kosa
25	Ny	City	-	self	5	no		Uncle J. Brickenstein 2-4 Avenue A New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kolothi
26	"	Brooklyn	-	"	"	"		" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grusafen
27	"	"	-	"	-	"		" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	City	-	father	"	"		Father " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skrabki
29	Ny	Bronx	-	"	20	"		Brother Simon Horowitz 314 Madison st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnish
30	"	City	-	"	5	"		Father " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Algora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, Doctor, Second Officer, etc.), of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 240 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bauer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January 1915

at Port of [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–63

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. O'Dowling, Surgeon of the Immigration Service, Sailing from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer

31

11—4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, January 3rd, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Returning to U. S. (Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kipersztein	Chajke	18		f / S.	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Medzibos	father: Moische Kipersztein Medzibos Pod.
2		Lachtiermann	Dwri	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Ester Lachtiermann Medzibos Pod.
3		Szmiec	Mayer	37		m M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Szumacz	Olesia Szmiec Szumacz, Gal.
4		Meister	Perl	18		f S.	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Forcsyn	no relation Belz
5		Palatnik	Taube	40		f M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father-in-l: Arul Palatnik Bessarabien
6		"	Chajke	11		" S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Malke	10		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Yzek	9		m "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Nivke	8		f "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Mechel	3		m "		no	no	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Mordche	2		m "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Eldboten	Lipe	20		" "	Salesman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Owschiew	brother: Schmiel Eldboten Owschiew, Wolin
13		Petkaite	Marcjona	24		f "	farmer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Milaite	father: Jonas Petkaites Milaite, Kovno
14		Trachtenberg	Itzok	18		m S.	gaitenmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kremenetz	mother: Ester Trachtenberg Kremenetz Wolin
15		Rothstein	Herschel	28		m M	Taylor	no	no	"	"	"	Kowick	Wife: Ester Rothstein Kowick Warschau
16		Krasinik	Chaim	17		f S.	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wasilow	father: Mordche Krasinik Wasilow Podolien
17		Jasinski	Baschewe	28		" M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Stawisk	father: Chelek Kabik Stawisk Kiew
18		"	Leike	10		" S.	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Perel	8		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Chawe	5		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Gelber	Ester	23		" "	Seamstress	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Kolowce	Mother: Belle Gelber Kolowce, Gal.
22		Gertler	Szyje	29		m M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Przyslup	Wife: Chaw Gertler Przyslup, Gal.
23		Aptowitzer	Schmelke	50		m M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lopuszany	Wife: Rachel Aptowitzer Lopuszany, Galizien
24		"	Judes	19		f S.	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Roth	Nachmen	53		m M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezany	Wife: Ester Roth Brzezany, Gal.
26		Krouthal	Rinde	18		f S.	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hirsch Krouthal Brzezany Gal.
27		Lipkin	Lura	18		" "	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wisne	father: Josef Lipkin Wisne Plonsk
28		Pugach	Esther	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rowel	father: Moische Pugach Rowel, Wolin
29		Niesolowiar	Faubel	19		m "	Hatmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Biadicrow	father: Elie Niesolowiar Biadegrow, Kiew
30		Weinstein	Nissic	26		" M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Polony	Wife: Chawe Weinstein Polony, Wolin

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **4**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

?2

Arriving at Port of New York, January 1st, 1914.

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	—	uncle	—	no			uncle: Sam Needelman 13 Waret st. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Medzibor
2	N.J.	Newark	no	self	15.-	"			uncle: M. Lacatey 99 Montgomery st. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Medzibor
3	NY	Newyork	—	"	25.-	yes	1900	New Hampton	friend: Abrah Steinhardt 94 Columbia st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Szumiacz
4	"	"	—	"	—	no			Brother: Pappa Bleicher 94 Columbia st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Goreczyn
5	"	"	—	"	25	"			husband: Abraham Polatnik 209 Foreside st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1	"	"	"	"	"	Belz
6	"	"	—	Mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	"
12	Ills.	Chicago	yes	cousin	15.-	"			Cousin: L. Cohn 1405 Newberry Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Owschier
13	"	"	"	brid.	6.-	"			Brid: Antahas Jaukauskis 1620 So. Union st. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	"	"	"	"	Milaite
14	NY	Newyork	—	uncle	3.-	"			uncle: Adolph Spreich 333 E. 95 th. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Strenuncz
15	"	"	—	brid	20.-	"			Brid: Joseph Biest. 357 E. 10 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kowitz
16	"	Brooklyn	—	brother	—	"			Brother: Nachem Krasnick 226 So 2nd st. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wasilow
17	Mass	Springfield	yes	husband	—	"			husband: Shek Krasnicky 1157 York st. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	"	"	"	"	Stawisk
18	"	"	"	father	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	NY	Newyork	—	self	25.-	"			uncle: Israel Aptowitzer Attorney st. 144 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Kolowrat
22	"	"	—	"	20.-	"			Brid: Daniel Rothman 94 Columbia st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Przyslup
23	"	"	—	"	25.-	"			Brother: Israel Aptowitzer 144 Attorney st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lopuszany
24	"	"	—	"	—	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Brooklyn	—	"	10.-	"			Brid: Sam Reis 173 Morris st. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Brzezany
26	"	"	—	"	40.-	"			Cousin: Marc Roth 400 Walabut st. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
27	Mass	Springfield	yes	uncle	25.-	"			uncle: S. Schapiro 99 Sharon st. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Wisne
28	NY	Buffalo	"	brother	—	"			Brother: Harry Pachek 400 Spring st. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kowel
29	Ohio	Cleveland	"	uncle	—	"			uncle: H. Mason 2737 E. 51 street. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	"	"	"	"	Biadacow
30	NY	Newyork	—	brother	—	"			Brother: Moische Weinstein 405 E. 6 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zdrony

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Vicus Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Dass Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether holding a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Dowling, Surgeon of the Steam Inviolan, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and That I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, January 3rd, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Palatnik	Perl	19		S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bolbi	grandfather: Saul Palatnik Bolbi-Bess
2			"	Moby	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			Dufek	Adolf	17		S	boiler	2-900335	7/2/41	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Boskowitz	father: Aydonim Dufek Boskowitz Mähren
X 4			Mendelson	Bas...	19		S	tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Aleaot	father: Jankl Mendelson Aleaot Suwy
X 5			Scherman	Lucie	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zolnai	father: Aron Scherman Zolnai Zolny Wolin
X 6			Schapiro	Mirel	32		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Memerwitz	father: Schalem Kaplan Memerwitz Pod.
X 7			"	Josel	11		S	schoolboy	2-204006	1/3/32	Rock	9/16/37	"	"	grandfather: ——— ———
X 8			"	Ziate	8		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 9			Weinblatt	Baiea	32		M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kamenek	mother: Hauda Glunka Kamenek Pod.
10			"	Chajke	10		S	schoolgirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: ——— ———
X 11			"	Itzek	8		S	schoolboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ———
X 12			"	Zlate	5		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ———
ADMITTED 13			Scherer	Berta	44		M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	wife: Jakie Scherer Warschau Neue Schibike 9. Warschau
X 14			Gurlanska	Anna	27		S	servant girl	4-24379	5.05	8.16.40	Lithuanian	"	Poneurs	mother: Anna Gurlanska Poneurys Kowno
15			Melamed	Schmuel	17		S	laborer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kurnalyn	mother: Sikewe Melamed Kurnalyn Pod.
X 16			Dineto	Wassil	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zbrzyst	father: Berl Dyneto Kurnalyn Pod.
17			Grossman	Schmuel	17		S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lanskrul	mother: Jente Grossman Lanskrul Pod.
X 18			Mascolene	Elena	21		S	housework	"	"	Lithuania	"	"	Szaulen	father: Antonas Twangales Szaulen Kowny
19			Vebra	Moses	20		M	farmland	"	"	"	"	"	Grzenki	father: Mateus Vebra Grzenki Kowno
X 20			Wielgura	Jacob	25		S	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wasilkau	brother: Bernard Wielgura Eisenstr 58 Warschau
21			Goz	Meier	45		M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Janowiz	wife: Beile Goz Janowiz Wilkowisk
X 22			Widerhorn	Abram	20		S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Wolczyk	father: Moische Widerhorn Wolczyk Wolin
23			Rosenthal	Ruben	18		S	tailor	2-1014196	4/13/43	"	"	"	Grewnik	father: Tejeman Rosenthal Grewnik Wilno
X 24			Schwartz	Abram	19		S	tailor	"	"	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Jassy	father: David Schwartz Nikolina Str 33 Jassy
X 25			Lövinchek	Bruche	16		S	seamstress	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Lubisnow	mother: Rosel Lowenthal Lubisnow Gal
~~26~~			~~Kilepak~~	~~Lejzer~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Antopol~~	~~father: Boische Kilepak~~ Grodno
27			Melamed	David	35		M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kurnalyn	wife: Malke Melamed, Kurnalyn Pod.
X 28			Smyszniuk	Wasyl	26		M	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kolne	wife: Katarzyna Smyszniuk, Kolne Gal.
29			Papyk	Józef	35		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kalina	sister: Maria Papyk Kalina Gal.
30			Friedman	Leib	29		S	shoeman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bukojowke	father: Chaim Friedman Bukojowke Russ.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **5**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 1st, 1911

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by himself, or by other person, or by what organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
~~26~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~brother~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, 1st, 2d, Second Officer), of the Stmr Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 19 17

at Port of York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer; polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmlaborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *3rd* January 3 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Myrakiewicz	Konstanty	32		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Poland	Kalisz	Father: Feliks Augustynowicz Aleksandrowka Wars.
2											"	"	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
3											"	"	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
4											"	"	1/12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
5											Augustyniak	Lorenty	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Poland	Kalisz	father: Jan Kacperka Stan " Lyczki
6											Zarzeka	Kazimierz	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Kalisz	wife: Marya Dynasty
7											Lysiak	Sebastyan	1		M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Poland	Kalisz	Rossiayn 780
8											Andrzejczyn	Jozef	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Russian	Poland	Kalisz	Kalisz Gut
9											Stark	Jozef	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Poland	Kalisz	Wife: Agnes Wolyn
ADMITTED 10											Grzesiak	Jozef	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Agnes Wolyn
11											Weber	Jozef	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Poland	Kalisz	father: Aron Weber
12											Fellhandler	Gyula	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Poland	Kalisz	Hungary Jos mother: Frinde Fellhandler
13											Aksel	Sebastian	2		M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Poland	Kalisz	Wife: Rose Aksel
14											Margolan	Jakob	19		M	S	Peddler	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Mulwin Margolan
ADMITTED 15											Feudrach	Rivke	45		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Rob. Kisse
ADMITTED 16											"	Mordche	11		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Rod.
17											Vogel	Schulem	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Poland	Kalisz	wife: Rose Vogel
ADMITTED 18											Grintuch	Jechiel	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poznan - Warsaw
19											Fik	Ferenez	45		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Austro Hungary	Hungarian	Poland	Lublin	father: Yoruny Grintuch Katlikow Lublin
20											Kabat	Mihaly	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Erma Fabat
21											Adamczak	Ksawera	16		F	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Poland	Kalisz	Gabriel Sagitra
22												Ilona	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sagitra father: Gyaras Adamczak
23											Borman	Jankel	4		M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lublin	Sagitra father: Istvan Adamczak
24											Zajda	Stanislaw	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kalisz	Sagitra Zablikow Sagitra
25	4/L 342/603										Elszasz	Istvan	16		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Gyongyos	Wife: Laszlo Lakatos Gyongyos Hung. father: Elszasz Mihaly
26											Izkok	Mihaly	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csenye	Gyongyos Hung. Wife: Mihalyne Izkok
27											Viktor	Jozef	4/12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyalodna	Csenye Hung. brother: Viktor Elszasz
28											Kisjuk	Mikszim	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Gyalodna Hung. father: Aüsek Wolfmann
ADMITTED 29											Weiss	Leon	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Cselcha	Libau Russia Kabrany " " Josef Elszasz
ADMITTED 30											Csisarik	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Csorirala	Cselcha " " Wife: Margareng Kiscranecka Csorirala Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—4630

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 5th, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	yes	husband	10-	no			Rosalia Stanislaw Wera Sphowicz Roy Chaudy Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Alexandrowka
2	"	"	"	father	"				father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	brink	"				brink " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
6	Pa	Madison	"	self	60-	"			friend Luigi Zucke Madison Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Hung	Ganado Jan Bors.
7	Ny	Brooklyn	—	"	30	"			uncle Mates Cohen 793, Flushing ave Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Plusticky
8	Texas	Fort Worth	yes	"	12-	"			half-brother Jan Dobras 200 R street 23, Fort Worth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dobrca
9	Md	Baltimore	no	"	5-	yes	1900	Boston Mass.	uncle J. Kirsche 112 Spring st Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Sofiowke
10	"	"	"	"	100	"			cousin S. Kalz 1014 Granby st Norfolk Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislawow
11	Ny	New York	—	"	10	"			uncle Chaim Weinblatt 184 Orchard st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnosielc
12	Pa	"	"	self	25-	"			friend Chaim Glaser 105 E 4th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Polony
13	Ny	Newark	no	"	20	"			friend Israel Rabinowitz 191 Livingston st Newark Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Czudnow
14	Ny	New York	—	"	11	"			cousin S. Glaser 1036 Forsyth st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Zitomir
15	"	Bronx	—	"	50-	"			daughter Bronx Realty 3942 Concord Ave Bronx Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionk
16	"	"	"	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wonsz
17	"	New York	—	"	32-	yes	1907	New York	brother Morris Mazur 45 Johnson st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza
18	"	"	"	cousin	6-	no			cousin M Rosenbl 6 Cordet st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisko
19	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	50-	"			friend Joh. Kovacs Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Egbes
20	"	"	"	"	22-	yes	1900-11	Cleveland Ohio	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ny	New York	—	"	35-	no			cousin Maria Adamczyk 244 3rd st 3 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Jagyfalu
22	Ny	"	—	"	55	"			sister — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ny	"	—	"	25	yes	1900-13	Ny	friend M. Fabikant 131 Essex st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zaklokow
24	Ind	Indiana Harbor	yes	friend	25-	"	1907-11	Ind Harbor Ind	friend John Florse 119 sheet cor Cedar st Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vamos Mikvaldy
25	Pa	Devault	"	self	30	no			cousin " " Szabo Devault Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gymor
26	Ny	Hasting	no	"	30-	yes	1900-11	Northampton	friend John Szenke Box 335, Hasting Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	B Cernic
27	"	Newark	yes	"	35	no			friend Fisko Beka 65 Township Newark Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Haydudorp
28	Ny	New York	—	"	25	"			friend Benjamin 151 Grand st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Prussia	Litomir
29	Ills	Chicago	yes	"	10	"			brother Max Masnikes 2334 South Valley ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Telsche
30	"	"	"	"	5	"			brother Wincentas Tobachis 644 W 10th st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	"	Dworzade

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Twin Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commander, First or Second Officer, Pilot, or Purser.)

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1914,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Kieun Amsterdam" sailing from Rotterdam January 3rd, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York January 12th, 19 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2	Gabor	George	33		m	m		Court of Common Pleas Sunbury, Pa.	572 Northumberland County Dennard Avenue Columbus, Ohio.
3	"	Barbara	32		f	m		"	"
4	"	George	9		m	s	Marion Heights, Pa	Nov 7th 1904	Sept 19th 1906 " "
5	"	Mary	10		f	s	" "	Oct 10th 1903	" " "
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dowling, Surgeon of the Cunard Steamship Line, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, January 3rd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Yzanski	Raimund	19		m	farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bielaw	father Ignaz Yzanski Bielaw Russia
2		Makarewicz	Stanislaw	24		m	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mokrowka	father Leopold Makarewicz Kolbiegowski Kopalno
3		Bogerski	Victor	33		m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Amsterdam	wife Agaul Pazowska Barsky Govno
4		Nikiforow	Alexandros	20		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Crimea	mother Materiana Crimea Alexandrapol
5		Pengeroff	Peter	20		m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Alexandrapol	wife Evdokia Pengeroff Alexandrapol Erivan
6		Alexeff	Victor	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrapol	wife Ekaterina Alexeff Alexandrapol Erivan
~~7~~		~~Hadarak~~	~~Egan~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~student~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Budapest~~	~~father Ignaz Hadarak Budapest Hungary~~
8		Drozne	Slava	20		m	farmer	no	no	Austria	Slovene	Austria	Slovenia	no relation
9		Kolarie	Rudolf	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		Wexelman	Schmiel	20		m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gajsin	wife Esta Wexelman Gajsin Bess.
11		Fraczek	Ignatz	23		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lenczno	Josefa Maria Fraczek Lenczno Wolyn
12		Lenchender	Israel							Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Pole	wife Pole Lenchender Pole Russia
13		Krzywa	Joseph	20		m	farmer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skala	father Franz Krzywa Skala Austria
14		Glowna	Jan	20		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lipno	father Jan Glowna Lipno Russia
15		Schechtman	Leo	21		m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Jampol	sister Rosie Terepelitzka Jampol Russia
16		Scherer		4										father Vincenz Skurowsky
17		Skurowsky	Anna	19		f	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bielsko	Bielsko Kiew Hlusky Lewicka Glogelman
18		Jengelman	Klara	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Skurowsky Kiew
19		Fuchs	Moritz	20		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	brother Kegschel Gibelski Kiew
20														— — —
21														— — —
22														
23		Goskorjan	Isaac	16		m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Kouraskow	mother Sofeindel Jershengorin Kouraskow Kodraskow Bess.
24			Rosa	4		f								
25		Gold	Jacob	21		m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	Wife Sala Goldin Kiew Russia
26		Spanier	Salomon	21		m	spanner	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	new contracting party in Amsterdam for father Isak Spanier Kiew Russia
27	ADMITTED	Weinreich												wife Esse Weinreich Kiew Russia
28	ADMITTED	Jarmark	Salomon	21		m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	Abraham Jarmark Kiew Russia
29		Sadi	Sulsan	32		m	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kiew	wife Rahel Sadi Kiew Russia
30		Strauss	Sever	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	father Jacob Strauss Kiew Russia

1-316983 8.16.40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 8 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 14th, 191[illegible]

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Ill	Rockford																		
2	"	Edwardsville																		
3	Ill	Alton																		
4	Ill	Chicago																		
5	"	"																		
6	"	"																		
7	Ill	Toledo																		
8	Ohio	Barbertown																		
9	"	"																		
10	Ill	Chicago																		
11	Mich	Detroit																		
12	Ill	[illegible]																		
13	"	"																		
14	"	"																		
15	"	"																		
16	"	"																		
17	"	"																		
18	Conn	New Haven																		
19	Ill	Chicago																		
20	"	"																		
21	"	"																		
22	"	"																		
23	Ill	Chicago																		
24	"	"																		
25	Ill	Chicago																		
26	"	Chicago																		
27	Ill	Chicago																		
28	Conn	[illegible]																		
29	Ill	Chicago																		
30	"	"																		

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-98, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

40

I, M Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon, contract surgeon, or employed by transportation company, as the case may be.)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, January 3rd, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Grünfeld	Sami	16		m	labor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brody	father: Aaron Grunfeld Brody
2			Zuckermann	Rosa	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol	father: Bengald Zuckerman Tarnopol
3			Banko		18		s	servant	"	"	Hungary	Jolo			father: Mary Banko Jolo Hungary
4			Beck	Ehel	17		m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Proskurow	father: Isaac Beck Proskurow Russia
5			Kaczor	Tandalem	4		m	farmhand	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kosina	wife: Barank Kucas, Kosina Galicia
6			Mohyla	Hanah	23		s	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Hebrew	Elizabethport N.J.		mother: Marya Mohyla Elizabethport N.J.
7			Kiaul	Ceasl	16		s	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lida	father: Kasak Kiaul Lida
8			Herman	Rivka	19		s	domestic	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Lida	mother: Rose Gureuiz.
9	ADMITTED		Gureuiz	Sabsa	21		m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	14 Podgorowaya Kiew wife: Jadwiga Wingras
10	ADMITTED		Wenskas	Wika	20		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Trobky	Trobky Wilna wife: Maryem Slarikova,
11			Starikow	Zanel	20		s	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	230 da	Birsola Chers.
12			Klimczyko	Ida	21		s	cook	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lentzky	father: Kazimer Klymczyko Lentzky Wilna
13			Kerickas	Adolf	20		s	farmhand	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sedawit	father: Vincent Kerickas Sedawit Kowno
14	ADMITTED		Witkowska	Boleslaw	21		m		"	"	"	"	"	Trobky	father: Matheo Witkowsky Trobky Wilna
15			Mazeintaite	Kazimiera	20		s		"	"	Lithuania	"	"	Wolkel	wife: Ludwicka Mazeintaite Wolkel Kowno
16			Bolotowska	Aniela	19		s		"	"	"	Polish	"	Jakoloby	brother: Ilya Boldowski Jakoloby Grodno
17			Urbaniene	Magdalena	30		m	housewife	"	"	Lithuania	"	"	Urbaite	brother: Jonas Baltramus Urbaite Kowno
18			"	Bronislawa	9		s	at home							"
19			"	Franciszka	7		s								"
20			"	Anna	5		s								"
21			Petroleci	Adela	17		s	farm	"	"	"	"	"	Jouziona	brother: Kasimras Petroluce, Jouziona Kowno
22	ADMITTED		Kaborsky	Isaac	38		m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Jesenowo	wife: Rachel Korsy, Jesenowo Chers.
23	ADMITTED		"	Israel	18		s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	another: "
24	ADMITTED		"	Hoiseh	16		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	ADMITTED		"	Chaika	17		s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	ADMITTED		"	Sara	11		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	ADMITTED		"	Hoelem	9		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	DEPORTED		Nadgorny	Wolke	42		m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Radomyl	Radomyl	wife: Mirel Nadgorny, Radomyl "
29	DEPORTED		"	Israel	15		s	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Bronislawa Baginska,
30			Baginski	Bronislaw	20		s	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lino	Lino Warsaw

23 / 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

NON IMM

2-639442 - 5-11-39 - 505

11-133244 " 6-36

3-155156 7/9/39 (5 " ")

11-300620 - 3/28/41 - 505

7-196956 - 11-42

2-1017651 11/25/42

2-348620

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 9 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 11, 191 4

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	self	40				Casimir J. Blazonis, 1st Ave 5th, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Basali
2	"	"	"	—				Casimir J. Blazonis, 1st Ave 5th, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tropol
3	N.J.	Carlstadt	no	25				Casimir J. Blazonis, 1st Ave 5th, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Joko
4	N.Y.	New York	"	10				Casimir J. Blazonis, 1st Ave 5th, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bialnork.
5	R.I.	Woonsocket	no	20				Casimir J. Blazonis, 1st Ave 5th, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	Austria	Kosina
6	N.J.	Elizabethport	yes	20	yes	1910-13	Elizabethport N.J.	Casimir J. Blazonis, 1st Ave 5th, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"		Piary
7	Pa	Lansford	"	father	42	"	1895	Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	USA	Freeport
8	NY	B. Lyn.	—	friend	no			120 Glenmore Ave B. Lyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kitte
9	NY	city	—	"	—	"		Isaac Rocheon Czernobisky 370 Sutter Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		Trew
10	Mass	Hadley Falls to Holyoke		sister	3	"		Sister Helena Wiatkunde 2 School Str Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Rotzky
11	NY	Buffalo	yes	bro	—	"		Brd. Bernard Woldzman 250 Howard Str Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		Barsolo
12	Pa	Conifer	Rockville	cousin	20	"		Cousin Hans Ostran Box 6 Conifer Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	stout	brown	"		Litzky
13	Mass	Campello	yes	sister	20	"		Sister Andonia Nemeroza 4 Depot Ave Campello Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		Schaval
14	Pa	Shenandoah	"	brother	—	"		Brother Stanislaw Oskowski Box 6 Str 7 Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"		Stabnick
15	Ills	Chicago	"	father	17	"		Father Joseph Imaczinko 174 W. 10th Str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		Alt Sujeva
16	NY	Syr.	—	cousin	16	"		Cousin L. Szczerowska 32 1/2 Syracuse Str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"		Skolsky
17	Pa	Mason City	yes	husb.	21	"		Husb. Chas. Nelson 602 Main Str Mason City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	crown	crown	"		Taure
18	"	"	"	father	—	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"		"
19	"	"	"	"	—	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"
20	"	"	"	"	—	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"
21	Ohio	Canton	"	mother	15	"		Br. Stanislaw 2256 Str 32 Cleveland Brother Harry Tomsos	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"		Tonovjone
22	NY	city	—	self	320	"		31 33 E 101 St City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"		Tesserevo
23	"	"	"	"	—	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		"
24	"	"	"	"	—	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		"
25	"	"	"	"	—	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"		"
26	"	"	"	"	—	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"		"
27	"	"	"	"	—	"		Daughter Sister Nadgorny 13 Bridgeport Ave Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"
28	"	"	"	daughter 15	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		Radomysl
29	"	"	"	sister	—	"		Father Franz Baginsky 30 Crotona Park East	"	"	"	"	Father on account of Passage	"	5	5	"	stout	blue	cripple	"	"
30	"	Sister	"	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	Siro	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Vaus Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D[illegible]

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—639.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ule to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—639

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam January 3rd, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning to: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Returning to: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1			Feierstein	Lean	24	m	M	joiner	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rublin	mother: Line Feierstein 34 Lewartowsky St. Rublin
ADMITTED 2			"	Anna	24	f	"	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 3			Lantz	Alter	16	m	S.	Salesman	"		"	"	"	Chmelnick	father: Shek Lantz Pod. Chmelnick
4			Nuyen	Jurien	25	"	M	joiner	"		Holland	Dutch	Germany	Essen/Ruhr	Wife: Anna Nuyen Jericholaan 57. Rotterdam
5			Goldstein	David	20	"	S.	Shoemaker	"		Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Brother: Avrum Sin Israel Strada Costache Negri 20. Jassy
6			Tomasz	Michal	42	"	M	carpenter	"		Austria	Polish	Austria	Bubreka	Wife: Maria Tomasz Bubreka Pol.
ADMITTED 7			Scheuker	Nachmen	36	"	"	laborer	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Projanowka	Wife: Emi Scheuker Projanowka Wolin
ADMITTED 8				Schye	19	"	S.								
9			Kaplan	Elke	17	f	"	seamstress	"		"	"	"	Neswis	Mother: Rivie Kaplan Neswis, Minsk
10			Friedberg	David	32	m	M	Merchant	"		Austria	"	Austria	Drikowatzy	Wife: Perl Friedberg Pol. Drikowatzy.
11			Szabo	Josef	39	m	M	farmer	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kejocsaba	Wife: Josefin Szabo Kisszikszo utca Kejocsaba
12			Zalko	Istvan	30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Veronc Zalko Kejocsaba Borsod.
13			Krocrki	Peter	39	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Pironi Krocrki Kejocsaba Borsod
14			Ungar	Lari	24	f	"	housewife	"		"	Hebrew	"	Girnices	father: Jacob Klein Girnices Zemplin
15			"	Miklos	11	m	S.	none	no		"	"	"	"	
16			~~Farkas~~	~~Istvan~~	~~42~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Magyar~~		~~Csot~~		~~Wife: Julianni Farkas Csot Veszprem~~
17			~~Kulcsar~~	~~Josef~~	~~25~~	"	"	"	"		"		"		~~Wife: Josefin Kulcsar Csot Veszprem~~
18			Kartai	Istvan	38	m	M	laborer	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Illiszka	Wife: Veronni Kartai Illiszka Polna.
19			Berdin	Josefine	22	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	Felsötekos	father: Franz Magyar Felsötekos.
ADMITTED 20			Rimer	Isidor	19	m	S.	watchmaker	"		Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Sambinnen	father: Daniel Rimer Kablotrin, Pol.
21			Maniscklewicz	Jerschon	18	m	S.	tailor	no		Russia	"	Russia	Brenian	mother: Tende Maniscklewicz Brenian Pod.
ADMITTED 22			Goss	Jan	58	m	Wd	laborer	yes		Polish	"	"	Ripin	Son-in-law: Jan Kojewski Ripin Plock
23			Jakubowski	Josef	20	"	S.	farmer	"		"	"	"	Jakubowka	father: Alexander Jakubowski Jakubowka. Brodno
24			Kachakula	Stanislaw	28	"	M		no		"	"	"	Bobrowinki	Wife: Waleria Kaczkakula Bobrowinski Plock
25			Cajko	Maria	21	f	S.		yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lepa Ves	father: Jacko Cajko Lepa Ves, Stubika Dolnja
26			Matievic	Bogdan	16	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Trdinja	father: Siemot Matievic Trbinja Turkmanic
27			Homola	Josef	44	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Liskovci	Wife: Rosalia Homola Liskovci Cerna
28			"	Anna	18	f	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother.
29			Smolic	Kjuba	19	f	"	"	yes		"	"	"	G. Mikoljac	father: Mike "Smolic G. Mikoljac Hungary
30			Patko	Eva	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Brnjani	Mother: Kata Patko Brnjani Hungary

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4698

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 10 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 12th, 191 0

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	My	Brooklyn	No	self	50	no			Bril: Adolf Werner 183 Meserole Ave. Brooklyn Brother		no	no	no good	No	5.	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lublin
2	"	"	"	brother	-	"					"	"	"	"	6.	-	"	"	grey	"	"	"
3	"	Newyork	-	bril.	-	"			Bril: S. Chrystal 80-82 Woostersh. Newyork Brother: Jacobus Muysbu		"	"	"	"	4.	10	"	"	"	"	"	Chmelnik
4	Mich	Grand Rapids	yes	self	60	-			404 Bradford sth. Gr. Rapids mich Brother: S. Goldstein		"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	"	brown	"	Hollans	Rotterdam
5	My	Newyork	-	"	-	"			306 Delancey sth. Newyork friend: Emanuel Tourasjewski		"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	"	grey	"	Rumania	Jassy
6	"	"	-	"	40	-			225 E. 106 sth. Newyork friend: Rosie Spivock		"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	blonde	blue	"	Austria	Lisbon
7	"	Syracuse	No	"	25	-			Syracuse Ny.		"	"	"	"	5.	1	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Trojanowka
8	"	"	"	"	25	-					"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Newyork	-	father	-	"			father: Jandel Kaplan 261 Madison sth. Newyork Brother: Josef Friedberg		"	"	"	"	4.	10	"	"	"	"	"	Nesvis
10	"	Brooklyn	-	Self.	20	-			144 Jaltabouk sth. Brooklyn Ny friend: Mikaly Shalma		"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Radauze
ANT ALIEN 11	Pa	Windber	yes	friends	25	-	yes 1910	Windber Pa	211. 22 street Windber Pa friends: John Beraes		"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Detk.
12	Ohio	Cleveland	"	Self.	30	-	no		1330 Main Ave. Cleveland O. Bril: Lajos Bari		"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Kejocsaba
ANT ALIEN 13	"	"	"	"	25	-	yes 1905	Cleveland Ohio	2325 W. 26 Place Cleveland Ohio husband: Imre Ungar		"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Edeleny
14	My	Newyork	-	husband	2	-	no		187 E. 13th Ave. Newyork father		"	"	"	"	4.	6	"	"	"	"	"	Firnici
15	"	"	-	father	-	"			~~Brother Antal Farkas~~		"	"	"	"	—		"	blonde	grey	"	"	"
16	~~King~~	~~Dante~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~-~~	~~yes 1909~~	~~Dante~~	~~Dante, King~~ King friend		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~"~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Cost~~
17	"	"	"	"	25	-	no				"	"	"	"	4.	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ohio	Kenmore	No	Self.	30	-	no		friend: Jozef Kamar 39x 214 Kenmore Ohio husband: Josef Berdin		no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Miszla
19	Pa	Albertown	yes	"	-	"			Albertown Pa. Bril: Benj. Langer		"	"	"	"	4.	11	"	"	"	"	"	Felsitahos
20	My	Brooklyn	-	bril	8	-			315 Osborn sh. Brooklyn Ny. father: Josel Manischewitz		"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kabbstein
21	"	Newyork	-	self.	-	"			102 Essex sth. Newyork Daughter: Genofera Gross		"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Krecian
22	Ills.	Chicago	yes	"	25	-	yes 1905	Chicago Ill.	1120 Wilmot Ave. Chicago Ills. Brother: Mieczyslaw Jakubowski		"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Pilpin
23	My	Brooklyn	-	"	20	-	no		Barren Island. Brooklyn Ny. Bril: Josef Konarzyk		"	"	"	"	5.	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Jakubowska
24	"	Newyork	-	"	49	-	"		Elm Park. Johnstreet 152. Newyork Bril: Josip Loviben		"	"	"	"	5.	-	"	blonde	"	"	"	Mischtjewin
25	Pa	Steelton	yes	bril	9	-			222 Fredrik street Steelton Pa Bril: Nikola Vukmanovic		"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Lepa Ves
26	"	Export	"	"	24	-			Box 25. Export Pa. Brother: Pavo Womola		"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	blonde	"	"	"	Fredinja
27	Mich	Detroit	"	Self.	36	-			132 Manchester Ave. Detroit Mich. Mill:		"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Sloja Prislac
28	"	"	"	father	-	"					"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Misc.	Milwaukee	"	Self.	25	-	"		friend: Tane Marinovic 922 Paul Ave. Milwaukee Wisc Bril: Mihaly Kovacs		"	"	"	"	5.	-	"	"	"	"	"	Mikoljac
30	Ills.	Joliet	"	"	20	-	"		415 Elwood sh. Joliet, Ills.		"	"	"	"	5.	1	"	"	"	"	"	Krnjaci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First, Second, or Commanding Officer), of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January 1914, at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York
State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

17—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Jan 3rd*, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. China to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X			Stracxek	Saranka	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bialowska	father Fr. Jan Stracxek Bialowska Gal
X				Kazimierz	1/2	m	s		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandf. Wm. Wolf Kleel
3			Kleel	Schlyme	21		"		barber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rozwo	Grandf. Wm. Wolf Kleel
4			Schneweis	Chaim	20		"		blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Borisof	father Elie Schneweis
5			Pleifer	Jalmen	21		"		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Borisof	Mendel Pleifer
6			Zuckerbrod	Fidel	18		"		merchant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Bzwalowka	Wolf Pleifer
7			Warman	Marche	43		f		wid housewife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Pstrow	father Fr. of Zuckerbrod.
8			Gudzuniene	Paulina	22		f		m	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Szaulen	Barnowski	Pstrow Pszagowski Gal
DEPORTED 9			Pap	Feter	46		m		farmhand	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Szaulen	mother Julie Colzon.
10			Mekler	Chaye	20		f		housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smiatic	Smiatic Grodno
ADMITTED 11			Landa	Dwsie	42		m		tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stosko	father Kazimier Jurcsauskj
ADMITTED 12			"	Riwka												Szaulen Kauno
ADMITTED 13				Rwsa	20		f		housework			"	"	"	Kobrzyca	wife Fryna Pap
14			Zgeszewicz	Stefania	18		f		none			"	"	"	"	Stosko Gerú
15			Rosenbaum	Fidel	19		"		servgirl	no	no	Polish	"	Kamenitza	Kamenitza	father Wm Fidel Rosenbaum
16			Radwalska	Anna	19		"		seamstr	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sokoturna	mother Elie Rosenbaum
17			Rud	Finge	17		"		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sokoturna	Sokoturna Gal
18				Bracha	19		"		"	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Pudkowo	father Wawrzyniec Rutkowski
19			Senger	Taube	18		"		"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	New Constantin	Pudkowo Warschau
20			Barnes	Fesie	17		"		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Smiatin	mother Chaye Rud New Constantin Pol
ADMITTED 21			Schächter	Schewe	16		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Zlatke Senger
ADMITTED 22			"	Sender	41		wid		housework	no	no	"	"	Austria	Smiatin	Smiatin Gal
ADMITTED 23			"	Leib	9		m		none	"	"	"	"	"	Klimiany	father Mark Barnes
24			Brickel	Golde	8		f		"	no	no	"	"	"	Klimiany	Klimiany Gal
25			Steinberg	Dwojra	18		"		seamstr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gbrow	sister Brother M. Schneider
26			Fischer	Henne	20		"		"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Walfke	Gbrow Gal
27			Schmerler	Mendel	18		"		"	no	no	Roumania	"	Roumania	Jassy	Walfke Suwalk
28			Krochmalnik	Gipse	18		"		"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Sokurna	father Israel Fischer Nicolina
29			Sobowejcik	Rachel	18		"		"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Klpel	Jassy Str 5 Jassy
30			Jedrzejowska	Anna	20		"		farmh	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Mukanow	mother Sheike Schmerler
																Sokurna Gal
																Klpel Wolyn
																father Rachel Sobowejcik
																Korzenska Volk
																father Stefan Jedrzejowski
																Mukanow Gal

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **11** 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *January* 12th, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Steelton	no	husband	$25	no			husband Tomas Stacyek. Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blonde	Pa	none	Austria	Dialgoscha
2	"	"	father	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ny Bronx	yes	self	25	"			cousin Jos Gurskus 1752 Pitk. gak Av Bronx Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Jurno
4	New York	—	sister	—	"			Sister Chane Lefkowicz, 191 Monroe St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Borsz
5	Ny Brooklyn	—	bro. l.	25	yes	9 yrs	Ny	Brooklyn cousin 42 Pitkin Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Dowalowska
6	New York	—	brother	10	no			father Bon Quackenbush, Bways St. 106 New York brother Dawid Goldson, 457	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Strowowska
7	"	—	"	—	"			Grandpa New York husband Dominikas Judzuinas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Simatas
8	Ill Chicago	yes	husband	35	"			5213 Shield Av Chicago Ill Cousin Gabriel Juraz Carlson St. 3 Ogdensburg Nny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Sgaulu
9	Ohio Columbus	no	self	20	"			husband Sam Yesser, 2206 Webster Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Hoyto
10	Pa Pittsburgh	yes	husband	—	"			cousin Herschel Selan, 10 Graham Ave, Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Smatiey
11	Ny Brooklyn	—	self	6	"			brother — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Horodey
12	"	"	brother	—	"			uncle Wolf Stefan Hagarecki 15 St. Av Brooklyn Ny father Lang Rothenberg, Ridge St New York brother Jan Pakuplicki 349 Park St, La Salle Ill father Samuel Abad Zelkowitz, 2180 Surrey St. Newark Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	uncle	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	self	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kobukowa
15	New York	—	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Solokowna
16	Ill La Salle	yes	brother	15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	brown	"	Russia	Pedkowna
17	Nj Newark	no	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	"	New Constantsko
18	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	New York	—	"	—	"			father Bon Junger, 76 Sam Ginberg 351 East 76th St. New York Greek Hunter Exchange to of Maryland 42 Wilkes Spire Pa brother Anchal Chachra Bridge St. 32 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Smatsen
20	Pa Wilkes Barre	no	uncle	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Klimasy
21	New York	—	self	120	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zborow
22	"	—	mother	—	"			uncle — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	—	"	—	"			Uncle Dan Fisenbaum, Bridge St. 32 New York brother Wilfred Steinberg 32 Fannel St. 88 Willets Pt. New York Aunt Anna Nyckon 146 Forsyth St. New York father Mary Szymanska 155 Richard St. New York Uncle B. Kaminsky 91 Park St. Kansas City Mo brother Rafael Lodge, 32 Ave C. New York Cousin Semen Stanczuk 1444 Emmerich Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	—	self	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sadowska
25	"	—	brother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Walska
26	"	—	aunt	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Jassy
27	"	—	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Skotowna
28	Mo Kansas City	yes	uncle	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Kopel
29	New York	—	brother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Romanska
30	Ill Chicago	yes	self	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Mukawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Doe

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1914,

at New York,

Immigration Officer.

11—938

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—938

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Rights, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

46

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Nieuw Amsterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, January 3rd, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Riebak	Dwoire	44	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skara	mother Esther Biniazki Skara Konya & Konya grandma
2			"	Jankel	14	m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandma " —
3			"	Sore	9	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —
4			Kutschnecker	Ester	50	f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Krakamova Bue	no relation
5			"	Sonja	17	f	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —
6			"	Hersch	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
7			"	Chordche	9	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —
8			Hermanici	Zebra	19	f	s	seamstress	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	father Reuser Hermanici Jassy Moldau
9			Strulowitz	Beile	18	f	s	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-806091-(605)-12-20-40		"	"	"	"	father Josef Strulowitz Jassy Moldau
10			Rosenzweig	Fany	20	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Moische Rosenzweig 32 Strada Vedowelda Jassy
11			Peschkin	Malie	18	f	s	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kowno	father Josef Peschkin Pabiesitkill Kowno
12			Essig	Saje	40	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Kupel	father-in-law Moische Essig Kupel & Wolin
13			"	Gissel	17	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	& father — " —
14			"	Jossel	14	m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —
15			Zack	Scheine	19	f	s	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	Rostawitze	mother Gittel Zack Rostawitze & Kowno
16			Filipczak	Viktorya	20	f	s	"	yes	yes	Polish	Germany	Rataje	Rataje Pr Posen	father Stanislaw Filipczak Rataje Pr Posen
17			Russaile	Marka	22	f	s	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Eickporlayke	father Antanas Ruzes Eickporlayke & Kowno
18			Rosen	Aron Hersch	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zborow	father Benjamin Rosen Zborow Gal
19			Jendrzejowska	Kascia	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mukaniew	father Tymko Jendrzejowske Mukaniew Gal
20			Domanczuk	Paranka	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father Kaye Domanczuk Mukaniew Gal
21	ADMITTED		Hoez	Antone	15	m	s	none	11-326896-11-21-41		"	Polish	Austria	Kormiakte Gal	no relation
22	ADMITTED		"	Maryanna	13	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
23			Hurwitz	Ette	23	f	s	seamstress	11-295790-9/10/41		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandria	father Leyy Taurwitz Alexandria & Cherson
24			Sirzykbars	Ona	28	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Ruzje	father-in-law Jonas Strzykbars Ruzje & Kowno
25			"	Josapas	3	m	s	none	2-437901		"	"	"	"	— " —
26	ADMITTED		Rosenblum	Schendel	18	f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Urakumowo	mother Marianke Rosenblum Urakumowo Bue
27			Schwartz	Abram	35	m	m	painter			Roumania	"	Roumania	Jassy	Frye Betti Schwartz Jassy Moldau
28	ADMITTED		Berkowitz	David	18	m	s	tailor			"	"	"	Foltscem	mother Chaie Berkowitz Foltscem Moldau
29			Bogen	Adolf	18	m	s	clerk			"	"	"	Jassy	father Philip Bogen Strada Cazarmei 29 Jassy
30			Sacanowski	Jaclan	17	m	s	joiner			Russia	Polish	Russia	Dombin	father Karel Sacanowski Dombin & Gal
1					26										
2					30										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 12 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 12th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected in any way with any organization or society which teaches the overthrow by force and violence of the United States or of all forms of law, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Newyork	—	husband	100	no		husband David Riebak 390 Grand st Newyork	No	no	no	good	no		5	1	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Kaschanga
2	"	"	—	father	—	"		father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	"		" —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	husband	3	"		husband Josel Fruchtnacker 144 Ludlow st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ukrabumova
5	"	"	—	father	—	"		father —"—	Well	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kempolut
6	"	"	—	"	—	"		" —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	"		" —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ukrabumova
8	"	"	—	self	2	"		Cousin L Frank 120 Ellen st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Jassy
9	"	"	—	bril	5	"		Uncle Isak Pohner 182 allen st Newyork	"	"	"	"	Burn wound left fore-arm	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	brother	12	"		brother Simon Roschnatzky 36 Desbrosses st Newyork	"	"	"	"	no no no good	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	uncle	25	"		Uncle Avrum Schlein 937 - 2nd Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kowno
12	Mo	Kansas City	yes	husband	25	"		husbands Schlome Chaig 917 E 11th st Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Liupel
13	"	"	"	father	—	"		father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	"		" —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	NY	Brooklyn	—	father				father Leib Zaick 316 Hinsdale st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Rostawitza
16	Ills	Chicago	yes	cousin	25	"		Cousin Constanty Mizera 4322 Hermitage Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Ratayo
17	NY	Elizabethport	no	bril	20	"		bril Justenka Liupek 122 Pine st Elizabethport NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hekporlayka
18	NY	Newyork	—	self	25	"		Uncle Rev P Adadow 32 Ridge st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zborow
19	Ills	Chicago	yes	"	20	"		friends Semen Dubmanyuk 1441 Emma st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mukanow
20	"	"	"	"	24	"		brother Semen Dumanyuch 1441 Emma st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	—	—
21	"	"	"	father	25	"		father Harrison Koez 1544 Hoyt st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Bidayow
22	"	"	"	"	—	"		" —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	NY	Newyork	—	bril		"		bril Borwch Maslinoff 141 Eldridge st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Alexandria
24	Ills	Chicago	yes	husband	40	"		husband Jonas Stekokas 6241 Blake st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	grey	"	"	Rudzi
25	"	"	"	father	—	"		father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	NY	Newyork	no	father	0	"		father Israel Rosenblum 144 Ludlow st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Kempolak
27	"	"	—	bril	41	"		bril Filipp Praschman 192 E 85th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Jassy
28	"	"	—	uncle	—	"		Uncle Cham Gorgovici 324-24 E 121 East ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Foltreani
29	"	"	—	brother	12	"		brother David Bogher 526 E 130 st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Jassy
30	NJ	Passaic	yes	uncle	23	"		Uncle Adam Stempowski 102 Center st Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Dombin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1638

48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Iowa Immigration, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—468

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—468

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw-Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam January 2nd, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. / Registered. / Tourist. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1			Maskinkoff Tamara	27	f	m	house wife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Alexandria	Father Levy Hurwitz Alexandria Cherson
							2-808756-0 (505) - 12-20-40					grandf.
X 2			Fissel	5	f	s	none	no no				grandf. — " —
							2-839591 - 2/10/41					
X 3			Hinde	8	f							Father Josef Librainker
X 4			Librainker Schendel	15	f	s		yes yes	Austria		Austria Kopyrinze	Kopyrinze Gal
												wife Karoline Fath
5			Fath Karoly	40	m	m	cheese-maker		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Giralt	Giralt Szpro
												sister Sofia Gyurka
6			Lipperacki Franzissek	18		s	farmlab.	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Piotrkow	Piotrkow Gforsow
												sister Heide Lelabergolema
X 7			Garbacginski Lore	29	f	m	house			Hebrew	Brazil Rew	Brazilew Kiew
												aunt.
X 8			Meirche	0	f	m	none					aunt — " —
X 9			David	4								
X 10			Kusar Paulina	18	f		farmlab.	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Dobromila	Mother Maria Kusar Dobromila Gal
												father Josef Gbajon
X 11			Hingert Helena	20	f	m	house				Jaroslaw	Jaroslaw Gal
												father Isaac Steinberg
12			Steinberg Rolf	22	m	s	joiner		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lubiszow	Lubiszow Minsk
												wife Rose Blumenstein
13			Blumenstein Marco	44	m		laborer		Roumania		Roumania Falticeni	Falticeni Moldau
												mother
14			Cohain	13		s	none					wife Zofia Scharf 07
OMITTED 15			Scharf Leib	50		m	painter				Jassy	Jassy Lipka Grossy Buk.
												wife Chane Lipstein
16			Grassmann Simon	27		s	farmlab.		Russia		Russia Gruszewitz	Gruszewitz Bess.
												wife Emma Himmelfart
X 17			Himmelfart Samuel	46		m	upholsterer	no			Zilia	Zilia Bess
												Mother Marie Dubowska
X 18			Dubowska Anna	20	f	s	seamstress farmlab.	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Borodzycze	Borodzycze Gal
												wife Sura Rafilowicz
19			Rafilowicz Schulem	44		m	m salesman		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Zilye	Zilye Best
												mother
20			Schmiel	11		s	none					mother — " —
21			Talmen	9								
22			Kubiak Franz	20			miner		Germany	Polish	Germany Zerne	father Johan Kubiak 36
												Mother Rosa St. Zerne H.
23			Berkowitz Hillel	19		m	s painter		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Stanislau	Mother Keile Berkowitz
												wife Jente Bjrecketzy
24			Barcketzy Moische	45		m	tailor	no no	Russia		Russia Sarocki	Sarocki Kharzky St. Beg
												father St. Graber
25			Grybas Albinas	20		s	farmlab.	yes yes		Lith	Lelandmark	Lelandmark Lmn.
												wife Josefa Blejwas
26			Blejwas Michal	50		m		no no		Polish	Lupca	Lupca Polish
												father Josef Juskiewicz
27			Juskiewicz Jan	20		s		yes yes			Zamosc	Zamosc Plock
												Mother Apolonia Loka
28			Loka Franciszek	47					Austria		Austria Bolestawice	Bolestawice Gal
												wife Zofie Berstell
29			Berstell Mendel	35		m	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bilkara	Bilkara Polen
												father-in-l Fornblist
30			Fornblist Mendel	47		s	peddler				Kamenetz	Kamenetz Pol

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 12th, 191 4.

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	N.y.	City	– husband	$0 no				husband Barish Kadisoff 4 Glenridge Ave N.y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair black	brown none	Russia	Alexandria
2	"	"	– father	–				father " " "							5		" brown	" "	"	Chrowelgrad
3	"	"	–	–				–							–		blond	" "	"	"
4	"	"	– uncle	–				Brother H. Lubrianker 644 E 6th Str N.y. City							5	–	brown	brown "	Austria	Filipuzinge
5	Ills	Joliet	yes step brother	20.–				step-brother Josef Rombaly 204 5th Str Joliet Ills.							5	2	"	grey "	Hungary	Kalde
6	"	Chicago	" father	15.–				father Nang Lipergeka 8309 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ills.							5	4	"	blond brown "	Russia	Ostrowo
7	N.y.	City	" husband	1.–				husband Ephrome Labattunsk 031 E 11th Str N.y. City							5	2	"	brown blue "	"	Chaskew
8	"	"	– father	–				father							–		"	brown "	"	Brazilew
9	"	"	–	–				–							–		"	" "	"	"
10	Ills	Harrison	no aunt	–				aunt – Paulina Hirsar 207 Cleveland Ave Harrison N.J.							5	3	"	grey "	Austria	Debramila
11	Ills	Chicago	yes husband	0.–				husband Marian Torbert 1118 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ills.							5	1	"	" "	"	Jaradlow
12	N.y.	City	– brother	–				– Brother Selmal Steinberg 111 Monroe Str N.y. City							5	1	"	" deformed	nose Russia	Hlawke
13	"	"	– brother	40.–				Brother Bernat Blumatten 205 E 118th Str N.y. City							5	6	"	brown none	Roumania	Fallreeni
14	"	"	– uncle	–				uncle							4	6	"	" "	"	"
15	"	"	– brother	8.–				Brother Salomon Sarf 238 E 12th Str N.y. City							5	3	"	" "	"	Jassy
16	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	12.–				Brother Lewis Goodman 26 Perry Str Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	" "	Russia	Gymnasuntz
17	Conn.	New Haven	son in law	–				son in law Samuel Goodman 642 Washington Ave New Haven							5	5	"	grey grey	"	Jonaz
18	N.y.	City	– self	24.–				uncle Stefan Kaczaraba 342 E Broome Str N.y. City							5	2	"	brown brown	Austria	Berodeyce
19	Pa.	Philad.	yes	50.–				Brother Bruno Ziegler 1807 So 6th Str Philad Pa							5	7	"	grey "	Russia	Berder
20	"	"	"	–				uncle							–		"	" "	"	Kilje
21	"	"	"	–				"							–		"	" "	"	"
22	Ills	Chicago	"	75.–				Brother Adalbert Hubiak 1032 N. 32nd Str Chicago Ills.							5	0	"	blond blue "	Germany	Kaplan
23	N.y.	City	– brother	0.–				Cousin Salomon Rothmuller 26 Ludlow Str N.y. City							5	5	"	brown brown "	Austria	Horislau
24	"	"	– son	20.–				son Josell Barthstayt 224 E 56th Str N.y. City							5	4	"	" grey "	Russia	Baranowka
25	N.H.	Thurmond	yes brother	25.–				Brother H. Gelbey " " Thurmond N.H.							6	6	"	" "	"	Schmidnick
26	Ills.	Chicago	" brother	24.–				Brother Stefan Kazapecki 157 50 39 Elizabeth Str Chicago Ills.							5	5	"	" "	"	Slupca
27	N.y.	So. Brooklyn	–	11.–				Brother Stefan Kazapecki 157 So 5 Str. So Brooklyn N.y.							5	0	"	" "	"	Kamize
28	Ills.	Chicago	yes brother	10.–				Brother Josef Zyla 4558 Honore Str Chicago Ills.							5	1	"	" "	Austria	Boleshanice
29	N.y.	City	– self	16.–				uncle Stefe Lechter 185 Forsyth Str N.y. City							5	6	"	" brown	Russia	Billiara
30	"	"	– brother	25.–				Brother Joseph Fokenblatt 26 Norfolk Str N.y. City							5	8	"	" "	"	Kamenetz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out words not necessary to be used.), of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible]

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1631

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dowling, Surgeon of the Vienna Amsterdam, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners or by whom he is employed.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

41—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The another tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, January 3rd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ginsberg Chaim	17	m	s	[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Kremenetz father: Feivel Ginsberg Kremenetz Pol.
2			Kamishawski Wale	27	"	s	servant	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cheron father: Karol Kamishawski Cheron Gal.
ADMITTED 3			Chalfen Mercer	19	"	m	tailor	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cimelnik wife: Ester Chalfen Cimelnik Pol.
4			Trubycki Stergenko	54	"	m	farmer	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dzwanke wife: Maryja Trubycki Dzwanke Gal.
5			Cerkas Adam	39	"	m	mason	yes yes	Russia	Roman Catholic	Russia	Lowicz wife: Marcel Stepien Lowicz Russ Pol.
S.I. 6			Finkelstein Lieb	21	"	s	baker	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zwonetz father: Gorais Choronish Zwonetz Pod.
ADMITTED 7			" Isac	23	"	s	housework	" "	"	"	"	brother —"—
8			" Chaie	19	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	brother —"—
9			Cichir Stanislaw	19	"	s	servant	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Telschen no relation Telschen Hungary
10			Kodarczyk Wawrzyniec	25	"	s	agriculturist	yes yes	"	"	"	father: Karel Wolarczyk Wapienn Hungary Pol.
11			Beck Nicolaus	21	"	m	carpenter	" "	Hungary	German	Hung.	wife: Magdalena Beck Josefowo Hungary Josefowo Hungary
12			Knahowski Anton	22	"	m	farmer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	mother: Josefa Knahowski Nowawies Plock Nowawies Plock
ADMITTED 13			Kiesler Franz	12	"	s	[illegible]	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	brother: Mozes Ghair Gohatin Gal Gohatin Gal
ADMITTED 14			" Klara	8	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	sister —"—
15			Borkotyan Tanas	32	m	unfarried	yes yes	Hung	Roman	Hung	Kaczko	no relation
16			Piotrowska Antonia	40	f	wife	housework	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lhara —"—
17			" Josef	16	m	s	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	
18			Schatz Meier	42	m	m	baker	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wife Freile Schatz Bielgory Lublin mother-in-law Rusel Zydecko Bielgory Lublin
ADMITTED 19			Kapelia Sara	19	f	s	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	mother Mischa Kapelia Miechowitza Kalisz father: Simonas Janolenazas
20			Gelbort Abraham	20	m	s	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	Delschen Hungary Delschen Hungary
21			Zilbotcas Tanas	21	"	s	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	mother: Braha Bertalane Nagyura Abany
22			Peter Marcel	35	f	s	servant girl	" "	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyura Abany mother Peter Josefne Pereny Abany
23			Rosenbraht Chaie	32	"	m	housework	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother: F. Schwartz Zwonetz Podolien Zwonetz Podolien
24			" Kalman	12	m	s	none	" "	"	"	"	grandson —"—
25			" Devoire	9	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	grandson —"—
26			" Mates	7	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	grandson —"—
27			" Artur	5	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	grandson —"—
ADMITTED 28			Spitzer Simon	46	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Chorosthov wife: ? Spitzer Chorosthov Gal
29			~~Breitgart~~ ~~Hannah~~	~~34~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Sclotzow wife Chaya Breitgart Sclotzow Wolhynien~~
30			Borenstein Leiser	32	"	"	shoemaker	" "	"	"	Sclerodow	wife Sure Borenstein Sclerodow Warschau

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
2-625297-505-1/23/39
7-96225-4/8/38
11-170549 2/24/37
2-633830 4-13-40 (505) ~~7-(505)~~ (C.L. 505 3-10-41)
7-(505)-5/11/38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

† Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **14** 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 12th, 1911

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamous or other form contrary to law, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	—	Uncle	Yes	no		Uncle Ch. Friedberg 13 75 de Camp str Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kamenitz
2	Ny	Port Jervis	no	self	—	"		Sister M. Lewinkowski 232 Stockton str Port Jervis Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Cherow
3	Ny	New York	—	"	3	"		Cousin B. Rezenstein 212 2nd & 67th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Russia	Lemberg
4	Pa	Plymouth	Lu	"	25	"		Brother M. Kudylo 479 Wagner Ave Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Austria	Lzmanka
5	Oh	Canton	"	friend	4	Yes	1903 Canton O	friend Joseph Fraser 1501 Catteraugus Ave Canton O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Hungary	Devecser
6	Ny	New York	—	self	75	no		Brother C. Wagmann 58 Manen str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Belgorad
7	"	"	—	husband	—	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tomazow
8	"	"	—	father	—	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Belgorad
9	Mass	Rumford	Yes	self	25	"		Bro C H Adomaitis Riverstreet Rumford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Russia	Olesch
10	Pa	Penn	"	"	26	"		Cousin St. Birnacki 301 18 ave Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	"	Warschau
11	Mo	St Louis	No	"	45	"		Father Jos C 5319 Allen Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Hung.	Szlecs
12	Ny	Bayonne	No	"	25	"		Bro " Jankowski 337 21st C Bayonne city Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	Russia	Rowawes
13	"	Rumford	—	Mother	—	"		Mother " " 3 Cave H — Rumford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Sohotin
14	"	"	"	"	—	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	self	30	"		Uncle Tsche Burkutyan 210 9th str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hung	Kaczko
16	Nj	Trenton	No	"	4	"		husband Jan Piotrowski Hinterhaus Alley str 281 Trenton Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Grabowen
17	"	"	"	mother	—	"		husband Jan Piotrowski 281 Rear Alley str Trenton Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kasia
18	Ny	Calverton	—	self	300	"		Legal agent Fischer Attorney at law 166 Montague str Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Zamerty
19	"	New York	—	"	4	"		Cousin B. Rezenstein 212 67th str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Machnewka
20	"	Rumford	Yes	"	28	"		Uncle M. Adomaitis Riverstreet Rumford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Telschen
21	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"		Cousin Lucas Sajdlo 2309 S Halsted str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagyida
22	"	"	"	"	25	"		Uncle Lundor Kovacs 3709 So Halstedstr Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Perenj
23	Ny	Albany	"	husband	17	"		husband A. Rosenblatt 181 Greenstr Albany ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Kuzmin
24	"	"	"	father	—	"		father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwonek
25	"	"	"	"	—	"		father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	"		father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	"		father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Newyork	—	Son	20	"		Bro Jacob Sternberg 2079 2nd Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Krobuzna
29	—	—	—	~~bro~~	~~30~~	—		~~Bro Nelson 40 Woodbine str Newyork~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	Russia	~~Sobolzyce~~
30	"	"	—	brother	7	"		brother Jacob Rosenstein 575 7th Ave Cor. 41st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Cheredow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kaste, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer. Kaste

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1911,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

...AND AMERICA LINE

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Veendam, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Regents, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Jan 3rd* 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name; Given Name	Age. Yrs.; Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read; Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country; City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED			*Akerman* — *Schaje*	56	m m	*tailor*	*yes yes*	*Russia*	*Hebrew*	*Russia*	*Ostrowce*	*Wife Sidel Akerman Ostrowce, Radom*
			" Rachel	17	s f	*seamstr*	" "	"	"	"	"	*mother Josef Karesak Skogyada, Nagy Sona*
3			*Jema — Schlosne*	38	" m	*housewife*	*no no*	*Hungary*	*Magyar*	*Hungary*	*Nagyida*	
4			*" Erzsebet*	11	" s	*none*	*yes yes*	"	"	"	"	*Granaf — —*
5			*" Istvan*	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	*Grandf — —*
6			*" Maria*									*Grandf — —*
7			*" Margit*	5/12								*grandf — — —*
X			*Grosfeld — Rosa*	18	m	*tailor*	*yes yes*	*Russia*	*Hebrew*	*Russia*	*Lisocky*	*mother Golde Grosfeld Lisocky*
9			*Gut — Schaly*	16	"	*farmlab*	*no no*	*Hungary*	*Magyar*	*Hungary*	*Nagyida*	*father Josef Gut Nagyida, Nagy Sona*
10			*Jonberg — Schaje*	24	"	*farmlab*	*no no*	*Austria*	*Polish*	*Austria*	*Lischatyn*	*father Meier Jonberg Lischatyn, Gal.*
11			*Deka — Marca*	16	"	*servant*	" "	*Hungary*	*Magyar*	*Hungary*	*Racsany*	*mother Stefan Deka Racsany*
12			*Kiss — Istvan*	36	m	*laborer*	" "	"	"	"	"	*wife Stefania Kiss Racsany*
13			*Hajka — Schaly*	45	"	*farmhand*	" "	"	"	"	"	*father Hajka Schaly Racsany*
14			*Jagg — Maria*	39	"	*at home*	" "	"	"	"	"	*Sister Stefania Janozas Racsany*
15			" —									
16			*Stasi — Vanec*	3	"	*none*	" "	"	"	"	"	*Aunt*
X			*Cenik — Maria*	18	"	*farmlab*	*no no*	*Roumania*	*Roumanian*	*Roumania*	*Bucarest*	*mother Teresa Todor Bucarest*
17							2-831204 — 2/10/41					
18			*Czaja — Adalbert*	16	"	*farmlab*	" "	*Hungary*	*Slovak*	*Hungary*	*Nemanfalu*	*father Janos Horny Nemanfalu, C Nyitra*
ADMITTED 19			*Csecsil — Paulina*	42	f	*housewife*	" "	*Austria*	*Polish*	*Austria*	*Sadzawada*	*husband Josef Csecsil Sadzawada, Gal.*
ADMITTED 20			*" Ethel*	24	"	*at home*	" "	*Hungary*	*Slovak*	*Hungary*	*Nemanfalu*	*father Istvan Horny Nemanfalu, C Nyitra*
			"KEMLAGE — AGNES"				7-64890 505 1-7-37					
X 21			*[redacted] — [redacted]*	16	"	*" " " "

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 15 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *January* 12th, 1911

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	New York		Son	Father	No			Son Mr Sowers 27 Stanton St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	grey	fair	none	Russia	Odessa
2	"		Brother	"				Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brown	brown	"	"	"
3	Ohio	Toledo	yes	husband	Yes	yes	Toledo Ohio	husband Tessie Sykes 1702 North St. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Nagy ida
4	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	No	—	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	New York	"	"	3	"	—	—	Father Mr. Gerschfeld 18 Henry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Brown	"	Russia	Gitovsky
9	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	60	"	—	Father Mrs. Rosenfeld 1911 28th St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Nagyida
10	N.Y.	Bronx	"	"	24	"	—	Cousin Chas. Freeman 1236 Anthony Ave. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	Austria	Uckaker
11	New York	"	"	"	25	"	—	mother Mrs. Ida Lindenfeld New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Light grey	"	Hungary	Tuckany
12	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	yes	"	30	"	—	friend Gary Ind. Indiana Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown Brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	No			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	20	00	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pa	Perrell	Brother	20	"	—	—	Father Frank Tesla 1236 Rose Ave. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dark Black	"	"	"	Rumania	Bucarest
17	New York		self	22	"			Cousin Wladislaw Kosky 76 Bleecker St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair blonde	grey	"	"	Hungary	Pomaszka
18	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	26	yes	yes Chicago	Cousin Stanislaw Kadra 1942 Division St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Brown	"	Austria	Teczarades
19	New York	"	"	"	80	"	yes	Husband Mrs. Rosenbaum 316 E. 85th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Romanyfalu
20	"	"	"	"	—	No	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	Husband Frank Wilhelm 73 Wadsworth Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Sister	friend	25	yes	yes Pittsburgh	Husband Jerry Feigenbaum 1906 Beaver St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Szobek
23	Mo.	St. Louis	"	husband	28	no	—	Husband Mr. Abraham Tarkoly 3747 Kennard St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	grey	"	"	Haky
24	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	husband Abraham Tarkoly 3747 Kennard St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pa	Pittsburg	Sister	self	61	"	—	— Father Mr. Rosenfeld 28 Bishop St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Dikony
27	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—	— Father Mr. Rosenfeld 28 Bishop St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pa	St. Clair	self	self	25	"	—	Son Mr. Ezekiel Tarkoly 747 Kennard St. St. Clair Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	Dark grey	"	"	Della
29	Pa	Pittsburgh	Sister	Sister	25	"	—	Husband Mr. Rosenfeld 28 Bishop St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	Servia	Jesecborg
30	Va	Norfolk	Brother	Brother	25	yes	yes Norfolk Va.	Father Mr. Hofmann 1 Main Street Norfolk Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Hungary	Hasgyoz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a ~~prostitute~~, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Doerling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Martin Doerling.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam January 3rd, 1914

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 16 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 12th, 1914.

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or implied to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Newyork	—	Self	25	no				friend Jegor Chilchemare 1087 Simpson St — Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Black brown	none	Russia	Kiew
2	"	"	"	21	"				brother Nikon Feinstein 314 Leggett Ave — Newyork brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	—	"				friend David Warady Box 240 — Norfolk — Ny. Cousin: Isuzsanna Diosszegi Norfolk — Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ny Norfolk	to rejoin husband	"	25	"				bro: Laszlo Deutsch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	Hungary	Nagypolad
5	"	"	"	25	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue	"	"	"
6	Wva Berryburg, Wva		"	30	"				Berryburg, Wva bro: Andrae Gae	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" brown	"	"	Kisnamany
7	"	"	"	25	"				Berryburg — Wva friend: pa Rhodgers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Nagypolad
8	Mich Detroit	"	"	25	yes as a sailer				632 Woodward Detroit Mich bro: Edvard Plulsh of	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" blue	"	Netherlands	Rotterdam
9	" Manistique	"	"	20	yes				Manistique — Mich friend: Johann Korszein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde grey	"	"	Statskanaal
10	Ohio Cleveland	"	"	40	"				4012 Memphis Ave — Cleveland friend: Philip v.d. Pol — Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown	"	Hungary	Tosokkereny
11	Newyork —	"	"	40	"				447 Elton St — Brooklyn ny. husband: C. van Zelf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde blue	"	Netherlands	Kimmre
12	Dre Nyssa yes	"	"	50	"				Nyssa — Dre father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Beremyk
13	"	"	mother	—	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blonde	"	"	Ujmuden
14	"	"	"	—	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	—	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
17	Ny Passaic	"	Self	30	yes	1913	Passaic Ny		friend Maryanna Sliwa 19 Van Buren Str — Passaic — Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown grey	"	Austria	Honicza
18	Newyork	—	"	20	"	1909 1912	Newyork		bro: Ivan Petryk 319 E Houston Str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	Russia	Stanna
19	Pa Philadelphia	yes	brother	—	"	1910 1912	Phila Pa		brother: Frank Klotzmann 1323 S. Reece Str — Phila Pa father: Johan Klein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Fitue
20	Newyork	—	Self	25	no				235 E 95th Str — Newyork friend: C. Jonker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" brown	"	Hungary	Miskolcz
21	Ills Chicago	yes	friend	36	"				232 East 55th Str — Chicago Ills Cousin: Leizer Rabinowitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde blue	"	Netherlands	Giethoorn
22	Ny Brooklyn	—	Sister	25	"				319 Alabama Ave — Brooklyn Ny Uncle: Jan v.d. Heide	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	Austria	Skala
23	Mich Fremont	yes	self	50	"				Fremont — Mich brother: Simon Dolge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Netherlands	Groningen
24	Pa Eighty four	to rejoin husband	"	19	"				RFD 3 — Box 40 — Eighty four — Pa cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Russia	Kutzinska
25	"	"	"	30	"				— Gregory Nowaleteky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" grey	"	"	Auschewitz
26	"	Pittsburgh	yes	26	"				RFD Box 40 — Pittsburgh Pa cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"	"	Chotin
27	"	"	"	20	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	23	"				David Groisman 16 Perry Str — Pittsburgh Pa brother: Josef Bednarz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" brown	"	"	Studinica
29	Ills Chicago	"	"	30	"	1903 1910	Chicago Ills		254 Hermitage Ave — Chicago Ills husband: Piotr Skrypp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde blue	"	Austria	Zinasni
30	"	"	"	50	"	1909 1913	"		503 Cornel Str — Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown grey	"	"	Sedleszonice

ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Steam Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1914

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

H—4639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4639

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

56

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, January 3rd, 1913.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name; Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.; Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read; Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country; City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.											
1 ADMITTED		Stoklosa — Zofya	0	w	M	11-7-1-6 IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jamkourca	brother: Michals Stoklosa Jamkourca Gal
2		Bednarz — Elbieta	50	"	"	11-316853	7/21/41	"	"	"	Premesena	brother: Francisek Bednarz Premesena Gal
3		Czerwinska — Zofia	18	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Konkowrica	father: Francisek Czerwinska Jamkaurica Gal
4		Chaet — Josel	20	m	"	peddler	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kopel	father: Jonke Chaet Kupel Wolin
6		Lupu — Herman	24	"	"	hatmaker 5-16016	7/30/37	Germania	"	Aust.	New-York	father: Abram Lupu Zaky Woldin
5	652 675 9/11/38	Sadler — Michal	27	"	M	farmhand	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Stonberg	father: Joan Sadler Stonberg Hungary
7 ADMITTED		Wisniewska — Josef	33	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skala	wife: Marya Wisniewska Skala Galicia
8 ADMITTED		Cwiczyk — Marya	36	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	friend: Marya Zydelska Cwiczyk " Tarnow Gal
9		" — Mikalina	10	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Tarnow Cyrez
10		Cyrez — Kalasimir	16	m	single	farmh	"	"	"	"	Katerinowka	Katerinowka Gal
11		Berg — Hersch	21	m	"	farmer	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bokurow	father: Josel Berg Bokurow Pod
12		Breailir — Tizie	17	f	single	Servant 2-43194-4½	"	"	"	"	Kanjon	mother: Rochel Breailir Kanjon Pod
13		Schojchet — Tzine	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orany	father: Hersch Schojchet Orany Pod
14		Adlerstein — Hersch	45	m	m	joiner	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kolonia	wife: Chaie Adlerstein Kolonza Gal
15		Schwarzbart — Abraham	39	"	"	Tobacconist	"	"	"	"	Skala	wife: Egute Schwarzbach Skala Gal
16	3355 19 11 7 14	Dedinski — Pal	35	"	"	Laborer	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bodola	father: Janos Dedinski Bodsca, abany
17		Sirutsky — Mordcke	26	"	"	architect	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jekaterinopl	father: Jankel Sirutsky Jekaterinopol Kiew
ADMITTED 18		Latock — Stefan	28	"	m	joiner	"	"	Polish	"	Wola Zinchiska	wife: Barbara Latock Wola Zinchiska Lub
ADMITTED 19		Adamczak — Jan	37	"	"	farmh	no	"	"	"	Wola Zinchiska	wife: Maryanna Adamczak Wola Zinchiska Lub
20		Zaswanow — Landorne	32	"	"	housewife	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Katz	mother: Maria Sheinity Katz C 03.03
ADMITTED 21		Kaufman — Samuel	35	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Barkasz	brother: Bernat Kaufmann Barkasz C 03.03
ADMITTED 22		Bacer — Isidor	25	m	single	merchant	"	Austria	"	Aust.	Pohrit	brother: H. Kornblatt Kaiser Josefsky Pohrit
23		Kessler — Johann	24	"	"	farmh	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Waldkütten	father: Johan Kessler Waldkütten Hung.
24		Kolat — Margem	48	f	wife	housewife	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	sister: Rachel Greenberg Iventiodorkda Jassy
25 ADMITTED		Ernestine	17	"	single	Servant	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt: "
26		Wenecky — Jan	45	m	m	farmer	no	"	Polish	"	Smargina	wife: anna Wenecky Smargina Wag.
27		Nachapetians — Hagop	17	"	single	Male	"	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Alexandropol	father: Elias Achapetians Alexandropol Eriwan
ADMITTED 28		Kritzer — Samson	21	m	m	cigarmaker	yes	"	Eleb.	"	Teodossia	brother: Louis Kritzer Teodossia Krim Taurien
29		Israel — Israel	19	m	single	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Jekaterinopl	father: Hugo Israel Jekaterinopol Kiew
X 30		Barkin — Maria	18	f	single	servant	"	"	Polish	"	Petwinas	mother: Jedwka Barkin Lituania Russia

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 17 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Hoboken, *January* 12th, 191 4

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago.	yes.	self	25	no			Gerhard Victor Skroyp 1503 Cornelia Str Chicago Ill friend Thomas Bednarz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown-grey		none	Austria	Jankowice.
2	"	"	"	"	75	"			854 N Hermitage ave Chicago Ill Cousin Thomas Bednarz	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Przemeszna.
3	"	"	"	"	10	"			854 N Hermitage ave Chicago Ill Cousin Michal Gordon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond grey	"	"	"	Konkowice
4	Mass.	Boston	"	"	25	"			45 Allbion St, Boston Mass Cousin Klara Gruend	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kupel.
5	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	30	yes 2 yrs	N.Y.		57 Madison St, New York Uncle Maria Stabler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bako
6	Pa.	Sharonchyn	"	"	47	no			c/o Frank Cousin Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Schönberg
7	NJ	Passaic	yes	brother	20	"			Brother: Wojciech Wisniewski 14 St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Stala
8	Ills.	Chicago	"	son	30	"			Jan St. Swiaczych 1159 W 18 Chicago Ant Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
9	"	"	"	brother	—	"																"	
10	NJ	Hudson	"	uncle	10	"			Uncle: Barlek Nowal 230 Waven St Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hatermuwka
11	"	City	—	brother	25	"			Brother: Borusch Bergman 69 E 98 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Troskarow
12	"	B'lyn	—	uncle	—	"			Uncle: Salomon Bressler 309 Osborn St B'lyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Ringin
13	"	City	—	brother	15	"			Brother: Sophie Schupker 137 Orchard St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	brown	"	"	Prizy
14	"	"	—	bro	25	"			Bro: nathan Scherl 96 E 90 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Holomca
15	"	"	—	self	25	"			Bro: Ch Schachter 85 87 Cra ard St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Skala
16	Pa.	Fredericktown	"	"	40	"			Brother: Selvan Dedushi Box 61 Fredericktown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slavg	Janob.
17	NY	Bronx	—	"	25	"			friend: B. Solonin 495 Wendover Ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jekaterosl
18	"	B'lyn	—	—	—	"			friend: Boleslaw Przedsky 95 Newell St B'lyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wola Brochuka
19	"	NYC	—	—	—	"			Bro: Boleslaw Przedsky 15 Frederick St B'lyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
20	Mo	St Louis	yes	husb	20	yes 4 yrs 9/12	St Louis		Husb Joanon Lekanoda 2112 Cedard St St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Slavg	Katy
21	NY	City	—	bro	4	no			Bro: Anton Kaufmann 911 Simpson St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	Brown	"	"	Parkano
22	"	"	yes	self	25	"			Hugo Andres City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pohlitz
23	Pa	Steubenville	"	"	10	"			Brother: Michael Kenatlen 339 Market St Steubenville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Waldhütten
24	NY	NY	—	bro	15	"			Bro: Emil Gand Lubocza 67 E 7 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	grey	grey	"	Roum	Jassy
25	"	"	—	self	—	"										4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	27.50	"			cousin: Stefan Horozanoff 69 Clinton St New York Uncle: Nadarsal Agonoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	blue	"	Russia	Dragana
27	Ills	Chicago	—	"	60	"			sister: Verena Lux 9 Chicago friend: Hans Bannmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Alexandrova
28	NY	Brooklyn	—	uncle	4	"			103 Watkins St Brooklyn Uncle: Mense Herman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Rajegzon
29	"	NY	—	"	—	"			317 Madison Ave NY father: Abbie Barshkes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Jekabrinpol
30	"	"	bro	father	7	"			Boy C 1 st h New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	Schwinon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Boer

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January 1914,

at New York,

Immigration Officer.

11—963

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York
State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer

H—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—4639

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam January 3rd, 1914.

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			H Hilbert	Frank	44		M	M	gardner	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: Clarina Hilbert 226 Reerendamm Hamburg	NON IM
2			"	Karl	11		M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	NON IM
3			"	Frana	10		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	NON IM
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

59

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 12th, 1914

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ont.	Cobourg		Self. 100-00					Bril: Louis Gilbert P.O. Box 265 Cobourg Ont uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	"	"	father -	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	blonde	"	"	"	England	Glasgow
3	"	"	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALIEN
ALIEN
ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Steamer Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~44~~ 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Dewes

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Dowling, Surgeon of the New Amsterdam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

31—4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, January 2nd, 1914.

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1			Tarlee Babek	46	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Austria	Hebr	Austria	Brother Leib Kampelmacher Stanislaw Galicia Austria
X 2			" Blume	16	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	uncle: —"—
X 3			" Kazuel	9	m	s	none	" "	"	"	"	uncle: —"—
X 4			" Idel	7	m		"	" "	"	"	"	uncle: —"—
X 5			" Chaskel	6	m		"	" "	"	"	"	uncle: —"—
X 6			" Feige	2	f		"	" "	"	"	"	
X 7			Jaworski Ignac	20	m	m	farmh.	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father: Wojciech Jaworski Sluga Radzil f.i.l.
X 8			" Stanislawa	22	f	m	housework	11-128530 6-11-36 yes yes	"	"	"	grandf. —"—
X 9			"	1	f		none	11-127091 6-11-36 " "	"	"	"	—"—
X 10			Gutowska Josefa	16	f	s	farmh.	yes yes	"	"	"	—"—
X 11			" Josef	11	m		none	" "	"	"	"	—"—
X 12			" Weronika	4	f			" "	"	"	"	
X 13			Szudzinska Marianna	28	f	m	housew.	5-6133 no no	"	"	Mozgawa	sister: Anna Nowakowska Mozgawa Russ. Pol. wife: Ayeta Abramoff
X 14			Abanoff Coanes	20	m	s	laborer	" "	Armenian	"	Alexandropol	Alexandropol Russia father: Carl Hoffmann
X 15			Hoffmann Friedrich	20	m	m	shoemaker	yes yes	Germany	German	German Belgium	Damascus Germ. father: "
X 16			" Martha	39	f	m	housew.	" "	"	"	"	
X 17			Laupkin René	24	m	s	farmh.	" "	Luxemburgh	Belgian	Luxemburgh	Holland father: Alphon Laupkin Hollerich Luxemburgh
X 18			Meffe Bonifacio	20	m	s	miner	" "	Italy	Italian	Luxemburg	father: Francesc Bonifacio Spoleto Italy
ADMITTED 19			Wickelhaus Ludwig	34	m	s	farmh.	" "	Germany	German	Belgium	Gendarmerie no relation
20			Ceroni Pietro	32	m	s	miner	" "	Italy	Italian	Luxemburgh	wife: Theresa Ceroni Spoleto Italy
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NON IMM

20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4626

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 12th, 1914.

11—4638

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to place of destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Ny	New York	—	husband	25	no			husband Markus Farber Wife P.O. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Manitoba
2		"	"	—	father	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	—	"	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	—	"	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	—	"	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	—	"	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Ill	Chicago	Yes	father	25	"			father Frank Gutowski 1012 S. Wabash Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	grey	"	"	Galicia
8		"	"	"	father	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	grand father	"	"			grand father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Red	blue grey	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	father	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	—	"	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	—	"	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"
13		Ny	Buffalo	yes	husband	40	"			husband Antone Jendzinski Ny Best St Buffalo Ny friend Mrs. Michael Wilkowski 1015 Black Ave 2nd Harbor Inc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Hungary
14		Ind	2nd Harbor	"	self	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
15		Ny	Ny	"	"	none	"			Carl Hoffmann 25th St New York Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Pomerania
16		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	150	yes	1 year	Ny	friend Nelly Rose 42nd St & 9th Ave Ny Brother Villens Springfield Ashland Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Holland
18		Wis	Ashland	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Spalatto
19		Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hollenbeck
20		Wis	Ashland	"	"	400	"			No address Benjamin Salami Box 117 Ashland Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	Spalatto
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. T. Duncan

Officers. Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Regents New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

20

62

Actual
497
501
52 82
Manifest 3
Used 1

Received
496
500

Billed Jan 13/14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Boulogne sur mer, 3rd January, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Salingue	Augustine	24	-	f m	housewife 12-22412	yes	yes 2/14/40	France	French	France	Bully Grenay	father Auguste Mathieu Bully Grenay France	Kan.	Pittsburg
2	"	Constant	2	6	m s	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Angèle	1	2	f s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Desmarets	Celinia	27	-	m housewife	yes	yes		"	"	"	Lens en Gohelle	father Edouard Acard		
5	"	Orphina	9	-	s	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Robert	4	-	m s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Gastonne	2	-	f s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cottan	Isaac	34	-	m carpenter	yes	yes		Russia	Polish	"	Paris	~~Friend~~ Mr Dorman 72 rue des Voisins. Paris	Cal	San Francisco
9	Costandinos	Niccolo	20	-	s laborer	"	"		Greece	Greek	"	"	~~Friend~~ Mr Palla 187 Passonniere Paris		New York
10	Katz	Sobie	23	-	m furrier	"	"		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	wife ~~Sobe~~ Katz rue du Rossoir Paris		New Boston
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-222475 - 10/25/39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 63

Arriving at Port of New York, January 11th, 1914

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband			husband. Constant Salingue Box. 77. Pittsburg Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	hazel	none	France	Bailly Gronay
2	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	friend	$20		friend Jules Desmarets Box 43. Pittsburg Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Nouvion Les Mines
5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forest Et Oheliè
6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	$20	no	friend. Mr. Rosenthal 1521 Webster St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Plotzk
9	"	"	$20	yes 1909	friend. Isaiah Bortkaneza 542 West 15th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	Greece	Kastoria
10	"	"	$35	no	Brother in law. Mac Clusky 646 Harrison Av. Boston. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Russia	Lubliz
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1914,

at Ellis Island

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

5 NO. 64

1/1 CZB S. S. New Amsterdam (Holland Amer) arrived Jan. 12 1914. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.		Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons		Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	1	Trachtenberg, Itzik	4	14	1	LPC	3 00	Knaetee							1/13 139 NS 11 50										1	1	
22m	2	Stagwillis, Leon	6	29	1	"	3 00	Bauer							1/14 145 ft 12 55										2	2	2
35f	3	Kaufman, Esther	17	21	1	"	~~LPC~~ 3 20	Kubben							1/13 143 NS 11 40										1	1	1
45f	4	Tendrach, Riwke	6	15	2	"	3 00	Bauer							1/3 81 Mag 184										2	2	2
11m		Mordche																									
28m	5	Latoch, Stefan	17	18	1	"	3 40	Kubben							1/14 114 gtd 153										2	2	2
44m	6	Scherer, Berk	5	13	1	"	3 00	Downing							1/13 141 NS 11 45										1	1	
32f	7	Kiel r, Dreze Klara 8f (Brucker)	14	13	R	"	3 20	Manatee	1/388 OPS						1/4 101 B. 11 20										4	2	4
36f	8	Krawczuk, Maria	17	8	2	"	3 15	Kubb.							1/3 149 f 103										4	4	4
10f		Michalina																									
19f	9	Rubinowitz, Ruhin	3	12	1	"	3 30	Mann							1/2 136 NS 11 40										1	1	
41m	10	Kosoi, Aron	9	22	1	"	3 30	Zamosh							1/4 96 B. 1110										1	2	2
18m		Israel																									
16m		Moische																									
17m		Chaike																									
12m		Finie																									
11m		Mochem																									
6m	11	Grunspan, Selig (Minut)	6	10	1	"	3 00	Bauer							1/4 112 OPS 11 30										2	1	2
24f	12	~~Mechir~~, Paulina	15	19	1	" Under 16	3 30	Downing							1/3 140 gtd 4 10										2	2	2
16f		Ettel																									
41f	13	Schachter, Schere	11	21	3	"	3 32	Schwartz							1/4 105 OPS 11 50										6	3	6
9m		Sender																									
7m		Leib																									
37m	14	Adamelak, Jan	17	19	1	"	3 45	Kubben							1/4 114 gtd 153										2	2	2
20m	15	Gurewicz, Schame	9	9	1	"	4 00	Zamosh							1/4 112 B 1										2	2	2
6m	16	Limer, Isidor	10	20	1	"	3 50	Donovan							1/3 99 ors 11 40										1	1	1
41m	17	Pap, Peter	11	9	1	CC LPC	3 40	Schwartz																	14	14	14
35m	18	Bauer, Isidor	17	22	1	LPC	3 35	Kubben							1/4 91 Mon 3 37										2	2	2
25m	19	Kritze , Samson	17	28	1	"	3 45	"							1/3 143 c 4 10										1	1	1
46m	20	Spitzer, Simon	14	28	1	"	3 45	Manatee							1/3 83 OPS 11 15										1	1	1

N Amsterdam 1/2 Totals

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 65

#2
CTB S. S. New Amsterdam (Holl-Amer) *arrived* Jan. 12, 1914. , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	21	Genuk, Schoime	8	28	1	LPC	3 50	Macint.							1/13	180 C.	425											
28m	22	Kiserenska, Wincent	6	30	1	"	3 00	Bauer							1/14	138	J. 325											
24m	23	Velen, ~~Christoff~~ Krste	15	29	1	"	3 45	Bock							1/13	136m	345											
24m	24	Goituch, Jechiel	6	18	1	"	3 00	Bauer							1/13	84	mcg. 2											
18m	25	Berkowitz, David	12	28	1	"	3 30	Donovan							1/13	78	mcg. 130											
39m	26	Chalfon, Meier	14	3	1	"	4 00	Macatee							1/13	89	mcg. 215											
20m	27	Sotko, Stanislaw	1	33	1	"	3 15	Mann							1/15	190	M.S. 1035											
16f	28	Pleskun, Julia	2	16	1	"	3 45	Cowen							1/15	158	J. 203											
15m	29	Koczn Antoni	12	21	2	"	3 45 Under 16	Donovan	1/14	160	J.				1/16	165	mcg. 105											
13f		Maryana																										
20m	30	Skirmont, Ignacy	1	26	1	"	3 30	Mann							1/13	82	Id 332											
36m	31	Schenker, Nachmen	10	7	2	"	---PM	Donovan							1/13	86	CPS 11											
19m		Sohye																										
24m	32	Zydulka, Scherel	14	19	1	"	4 00	Macatee							1/13	92	mcg. 222											
20m	33	Witkowsky, Boleslaw	9	14	1	"	3 15	Zamosh	1/14	166	J.				1/15	36	Jud 350											
17f	34	Wolczok, Maryanna	2	33	2	"	3 50 Under 16	Cowen	1/14	162	J.				1/15	143	Jas 130											
11f		Jozefa																										
--m	35	Lands, Owsie	11	11	3	"	--- PM	Schwartz							1/13	118	C. 3											
--f		Riwke																										
--f		Rosa																										
56m	36	Akerman, Schaie	15	1	2	"	3 45	Canning							1/13	86	mcg. 2											
17f		Rachel																										
24m	37	Fierstein, Leon	10	1	2	"	4 00	Donovan							1/13	136	C. 345											
24f		Anna																										
20m	38	Winskas, Mikas	9	10	1	"	3 20	Enoch							1/13	83	Id 340											
39m	39	Klatzman, Hersch	16	19	1	"	5 05	Fiaggio							1/19	63	HS 1650											
16m	40	Sanitz, Alter	10	3	1	"	4 10	Donovan							1/13	74	Imcg. 145											
25m	41	Palumuckas, Jozef	1	14	1	"	3 22	Mann							1/15	48	HS 1120											
50f	42	Bednarz, Elsbieta	17	2	1	"	---PM	Cubb	1/14	3	J.				1/15	200	HS 1130											
45m	43	Wenecky, Jan	17	26	1	"	4 10	Cubben	1/14	166	J.				1/14	141	Id 1240											

Amsterdam 1/12 TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

#3 CTB S. S. New Amsterdam (Holl-Amer) *arrived* Jan. 12, 1914. , 191 , M., , *from* 66

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
52m	44	Barta, Ferencz	16	4	1	LPC	4 15	Piggie																			
33m	45	Eimacher, Mendel	8	27	1	"	4 07	Macintosh																			
83 34m	46	Wichelhaus, Ludwig	19	19	1	CL	4 00	Zamosh																			
58m	47	Gross, Jan	10	22	1	LPC	4 10	Donovan																			
50m	48	Sberg, Leib	13	15	1	"	4 05 Asst.	Montgomery																			
30f	49	Deli, Chenka	3	13	3	"	3 49	Mann																			
8f		Perl																									
6f		Sprintze																									
17f	50	Szirpitaile, Marianne	1	29	2	"	4 20	Mann																			
9m		Baltikowski, Stanislaw																									
20m	51	Kucharzak, Jan	3	17	1	"	4 28	"																			
44m	52	Plus, Jossel	1	16	1		4 30	Cert. O'Neill																			
18f	53	Rosenblume, Raheindel	12	26	1	"	4 25	Donovan																			
30m	54	Brodsky, Jossel	1	12	1	"	4 20	Mann																			
20m	55	Grinkowitz, Wincas	3	20	1	"	4 22	Mann																			
42m	56	Nadgorny, Wolke	9	28	2	"	4 30 Cert.	Zamosh																			
15m		Israel																									
57		Telek, Janos	15	22	1	"	4 10	Downing																			
27m	58	Jonk Franz	4	28		2nd cabin		McGregor																			
17	59	Sawitska Helena	1	27		"		Snyder																			
32m	60	Dinerstein Jankel		29		"																					
60f	61	Zureskewska Marianna	4	26		1PC		McGregor																			
37m	62	Weinmann Zachim	14	6/8		2PC		Behlert																			
28f		" Chaje						"																			
18f		" Jaube						"																			
30f	63	Stepenberg Ester	1	15		1PC		Behlert																			

N. Amsterdam 1/c TOTALS

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM (Hol.-Am.) arrived January 14, 1914, 19 , M., from 67

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						3:26							
1	Prociuk, Marya		12		1	To husband	Husb Lawrenti 191 Free 3 Klgs neg	a	13	11.30	1	-	1
2	Gendelman, Isak	8	16		1	" tel	RR Bro Samuel 642 Washington ave New Haven Conn	Bek	13	2.25	1	1	1
3	Gerschfeld, Froim	15	8		1	" father	father Jankel 31 attorney 112 Pr	a	13	11.30	1	-	1
4	Himmelfart, Sam	15	17		1	" tel	RR bro Samuel Sendelman 642 Washington New Haven Conn	Bek	14	3.15	2	2	2
5	Scherman, Leie	5	5		1	" brother	Bro Lipek 543 Brook ave nyc	a	13	10.40	1	-	1
6	Schneiweis, Chain	11	4		1	" sister	Husb Chane 131 Monroe nyc	J	13	11	1		1
7	Grossman, Schaul		17		1	" brother	Bro Jacob 124 2 ave nyc	B	13	11	1	-	1
8	Gelber, Ester	4	21		1	" uncle	Clara St Hirsch Havre	J	13	11.25	1	-	1
9	Weber, Genia		11		1	" uncle	Uncle Chaim Weinblatt 339 Hopkinson ave Bklyn	J	13	12.	1	-	1
10	Tolal, Marjem [illegible]ch	17	24		2	" son	Son wife & daughter here mother Dora Salowitz 61 E 7 Nyc	J	13	10.50	2	-	2
11	Lubianiker, Scheindel	13	4		1	" brother	Bro Nesch 644 E 6 nyc	Bek	13	10.35	1	-	1
12	Rzeszewicz, Stefania	11	14		1	" b-i-l	Tellek Bro	Bek	14	1.55	2	2	2
13	Dala, Maria	10	11		1	" mother	Brother Kasimir 19 Garden Newark N J	E	14	10.55	2	1	2
14	Scheinerman, Rivke	24	4		1	" tel	RR Bro Judel 306 Lexington ave Nchenectady nyc	Bek	14	3.15	2	2	2
15	Kurwitz, Ettie	12	28		1	b-i-l	Bro Sam Waslinkoff 471 E 136 nyc	a	13	10.45	1	-	1
16	Riesoloiner, Jankel	4	27		1	" tel	RR Bro Wm Mason 2137 E 51 Cleveland O	Bek	13	2.35	1	1	1
17	Seid, Judel	4	2		1	" tel	RR Bro Itzig 2131 E 51 Cleveland O	Bek	13	3.30	1	1	1
18	Waslinkoff, Tamara [illegible]ch	13	1		1	" husband	Husb Boris 471 E 136 nyc	a	13	10.45	3		3
19	Weinman, Moische	11	7		1	" brother	Bro Abraham 451 Sands nyc	a	13	11.40	1	-	1
20	Loifer, Ruchel	3	23		1	" father	father Aaron 187 Ave C nyc	J	13	12	1	-	1
21	Schojchet, Frime	17	13		1	" brother	Bro Nechemia 1311 Lockwood nyc	J	13	11	1		1
22	Dressler, Freine	17	14		2	" uncle	Uncle Valentin Dressler 209 Eldridge NYC	a	13	11.30	1	-	1
23	Gregotowitz, Jan		16		1	" brother	Bro Ignatz 76 Nes 7 NYC	B	14	2.15	2	1	2
24	Boldowska, Jestesia		16		1	" b-s-ister	friend miss Petrowska 33 Jackson nyc	A	13	3.15	1	1	1
25	Miller, Christopher	1			1	" brother	Bro Joerg 86 Lafayette Paterson N J	A	14	10.10	2	1	2
26	Bredefeld, Ottilie	3	21		1	" b-i-l	Friend Mrs Rosina Mayer 632 Willis nyc	J	13	11	1	-	1
27	Rosenbaum, Sigel						Father Uncle Isaac N	J	13	11.10	-	-	-
28	Bruckel, Golde	17	15		2	" father	76 E Houston nyc	J	13	11.10	2	-	2
29	Schwerler, Siddel	1	27		1	father	father Aron 155 Lockwood nyc	B	13	11.10	1	-	1
30	[illegible]nd, [illegible]se & sis	11	17		2	" father	father Raphael 215 Ave C Kearney Newark N J	B	13	9.40	2	-	2

NEW AMSTERDAM JAN 14

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ... , from 68

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Unger, Sari & ch	10	14	1	1	To husband	Lud Jordan 128 Ave B mpc	A	13	9.30	1	-	1
32	Weinstein, Sure & sister	16	2		1	" brother	Bro Joseph 3611 Sheffield ave Bklyn	J	13	11.0	2	-	2
33	Weinstein, Issie	4	30		1	" brother	Bro Morris 11 Ave B mpc	J	13	11.20	1	-	1
34	Margulies, Sure & 5 ch	1	1		6	" husband	Jacob Abram 211 E 116th mpc	S	13	1.0	6	-	6
35	Straczek, Faranka & ch	11	1	1	1	" tel	HR Hudson Theatre, Broadway, Ha	Bek	14	3	2	2	2
36	Goldstein, David	10	8		1	" brother	Bro Solomon 301 Delancey mpc	J	13	10.45	1	-	1
37	Bartkiw, Maria	17	10		1	" father	Father 115 E 1 mpc	A	13	1.05	1	1	1
38	Goldferin, Henie	3	30		1	" brother	Bro Morgan 311 Madison mpc	Bek	13	9.15	1	-	1
39	Steinberg, Dwosia	11	25		1	" brother	Bro Sam 111 Monroe mpc	J	13	11.10	1	-	1
40	Steperberg, Ester	4	15		1	" mother	1 F	Bek	14	1.30	2	2	2
41	Skurowitz, Sure	8	17		1	" uncle	Uncle Elie Spiegel 97 Jefferson mpc	Bek	13	9.35	1	-	1
42	Gasinski, Rasche & 3 ch	4	17		4	" father	144 E Houston Steg 115 North Springfield Ave	Bek	13	3.20	4	4	4
43	Manischewicz, Persohon	19	21		1	" father	Jack, Jewish Ind Orchard. New York J		15	9.55	3	2	3
44	Krasniuk, Chane	4	16		1	" brother	Bro Nathan 236 E 3 mpc	A	13	1.00	1	1	1
45	Oksman, Liza	1	13		1	" sister	mother Mrs Uberman 255 E 3 mpc	J	13	9.40	1	-	1
46	Fischer, Hene	11	26		1	" aunt	Aunt Minna Fisher 111 Forsyth mpc	A	13	11.15	1	-	1
47	Fellhandler, Gitel	8	12		1	" friend	Chana L Avenel Avenue	J	13	11.25	1	-	1
48	Volkomonski, Sore	8	22		1	" brother	Bro Jonachan 112 E 1 mpc	B	13	11.12	1	-	1
49	Gembak, Agnieska	15	21		1	" sister	Mrs Mrs Katarina Wilkowski 1 Ward mpc	J	13	3.0	1	-	1
50	Mendelsen, Bassie	3	4		1	" brother	Bro Sam 251 E 103 mpc	B	13	11.12	1	-	1
51	Peschkin, Malie	14	11		1	" uncle	Uncle Abram Shane 931 2 ave mpc	A	13	11.05	1	-	1
52	Vedulman, Abm	8	2		1	" brother	Bro Hyman 559 So Boulevard Jamaica	J	13	11.15	1	-	1
53	Garbaczinski, Sore & 2 ch	16	7		3	" husband	Hus Schlama 131 E 111 mpc	A	13	9.40	3	-	3
54	Kraublatt, Hende	4	2		2	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Jacob Roth 102 Wallabout Brklyn	J	13	12	1	-	1
55	Solowejczik, Rachel	11	20		1	" brother	Bro. Rafael 363 E Houston mpc	B	13	11.10	1	-	1
56	Lekler, Chaje	1	12		1	" tel	HR Hudson Theatre 222 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa	Bek	14	10.32	2	1	2
57	Sawko, Anna	2	6		1	" friends	Jewish Dec	J	14	10.55	2	1	2
58	Krochmalnik, Lipre	11	22		1	" tel	HR Hudson Theatre 111 E 11 Jamestown Pa	Bek	13	1.30	1	1	1
59	Kleiman, Chaike & 2 ch	16	4		3	" husband	Husb David 311 Harper mpc	J	13	1	3	-	3
60	Urbanene, Magdalena & 3 ch	3	17		4	" tel	HR Hudson Theatre Chas Frohman Manager City Jamaica	Bek	14	10	8	14	8
							111 to Ave E 233 to Clarke Pl		15	1.25	3 37	3 37	3 24

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam arrived ..., 19 , 7 M., ..., from ... 69

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Zaok, Scheine	12	15		1	" father	2:50						
62	Adamczik, Zouza & sister	6	21		2	" cousin							
63	Baginski, Aron.s	9	30		1	" father							
64	Ruzaik, Marta	12	17		1	" b-i-l							
65	Iwaszkow, Genia	2	26		1	" cousin							
66	Weiman, Riwke	9	3		1	" uncle							
67	Singer, Laube	11	19		1	" father							
68	Melamed, Schmuel	5	15		1	" tel $							
69	Zaslawski, Riwke & 3 ch	3	19		4	" husband							
70	Schafarenko, Nelken	2	17		1	" brother							
71	Paplan, Elke	10	9		1	" father							
72	Tarter, Babek & 5 ch	19	1		6	" husband							
73	Sadowsky, Rasche	2	18		1	" b-i-l							
74	Spudis, Alena	2	8		1	" brother							
75	Weinblatt, Rasie & 3 ch	3	9		4	" husband							
76	Weinman, Zachia & wife & ch	14	6		2	" ned exm							
77	Zeperstein, Chajke	4	1		1	" uncle							
78	Husar, Paulina	12	10		1	" tel $							
79	Jakubowska, Ma & ch	2	29		2	" husband							
80	Meister, Perl	4	4		1	" ed exm.							
81	Rosenzweig, Pany	12	16		1	" n brother							
82	Hornik, Maria	15	17		1	" cousin							
83	Lachter en, Toni	4	2		1	" uncle							
84	Augustyniak, Florentyne	6	5		2	" tel $							
85	Wyrabkiewicz, Ma & 3 ch	3	1	1	3	" tel $							
86	Dubowska, Anna	1	16			" uncle							
87	Jonkaite, Julianna	2	1		1	" tel $							
88	Essig, Gaje & 2 ch	12	12		3	" tel $							
89	Dynetz, Fryme & sister	2	26		2	" uncle							
90	Masinlene Helena,	5	10		1	" tel $							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam arrived ..... 19 , ... M., ... , from .....

70

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	✓ Winger, Helene	13	11		1	To tel $	RR Asst. Mary and 110 Milwaukee ave Chicago Ill	Beh	13	1.55	1	1	1
92	✓ Palatnik, Perl & sis	5	1		2	" father	father with #93	a	13	11	2	—	2
93	✓ Palatnik, Taube & 6 ch	4	5		7	" husband	Asst Comm of Immigration Nyc	a	13	11	7	—	7
94	✓ Hutschnecker, Gittel & 3 ch	12	4		4	" husband	Asst Joseph 423 E Ridge nyc	B	13	12	4	—	4
95	✓ Torausky, Josef	3	2		1	" tel #	Chicago RR Bo. Asst. 55 W Beck.	A	15	11	3	2	3
96	✓ Lowenhek, Bruche	5	25		1	" sister	Asst Mendel 245 Rivington nyc	J	13	13.10	1	—	1
97	✓ Blifeld, Leiser & wife	1	17		2	" pd exm.	— 3rd Asst Kaufman 331 Jersey ave Brighton	a	13	12	2	—	2
98	✓ Kuczer, Bruchel	1	11		1	" b-i-l	Asst Mendel 245 Rivington nyc	J	13	11.10	1	—	1
99	✓ Gurlauska, Anna	5	14		1	" tel #	RR Consolidated Jersey 3rd Baker 3212 Thirteen Phila Pa	Beh	14	11.30	2	1	2
100	✓ Marozienicz Leon	3	4		1	" [illegible]	RR Asst Jacob Chyzak Kalgowsky 1054 Noble Chgo Ill.	B	15	2	3	3	3
101	Reapers Mirel 42	5	6/3		3	Call	Asst Harry, 305 E 8 nyc	a	13	11.30	3	—	3
102	Kisto Markovic	4	6		1	Not known	RR Asst Geo Elizabeth 137 Van Buren	Beh	13	11.30	1	—	1
103	Heimovici Debora				1	Dem Hesp [illegible]	Chicago RR Co Mrs Kerstie French 120 allen nyc	Beh	14	3.05	—	1	—
104	Strubowitz Beil	12	9		1	Dem Hesp [illegible]	Asst Mrs Kane Schwartz 146 manger Brklyn	J	26	10	1	1	1
105													
106													
107													
108													
109													
110													
111													
112													
113													
114													
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													
120													

30 8 30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J Ketcheson, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, Sailing Vancouver, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Ketcheson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1914

at New York

C D Sherman

Immigration Officer.

71

3

| | | |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN 4-6 sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 5-11 JAN 10 1914 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		32		M	Physician									
2	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]			[illegible]			Gt Britain	[illegible]			at 196 Mc Gill st		Montreal
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			at 196 Mc Gill st		[illegible]
4	[illegible]		[illegible]			insp									
5	Brock	[illegible]	39		M	[illegible]			Gt Britain	English Canada	Ottawa		240 Clemow Ave	Ottawa	Ont Ottawa
6	Brock	Mildred	[illegible]			[illegible]			Gt Britain	English Canada	Ottawa		240 Clemow Ave	Ottawa	Ont Ottawa
7	Brown	Maurice	30		M	Student			Gt Britain	Irish	Philadelphia		32 N 19th St	Philadelphia	Pa Philadelphia
8	Mc Ivor	[illegible]	25		M	None			[illegible]	English Canada	Montreal		214 Bishop St	Montreal	Qu Montreal
9	Saunderson	Mary	[illegible]			[illegible]			Gt Britain	English Canada	Montreal		Ottawa Ry	Montreal	Qu Montreal
10	Saunderson	Barbara	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	English Canada	Montreal		Ottawa Ry	Montreal	Qu Montreal
11	Thomas	Charles H	20		M	schoolmaster	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada St Catharines		Ridley College	St Catharines	Ont St Catharines
12	Smith	Alfred	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	Bermuda Hamilton		Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton	Ber Hamilton
13	Atwood	Winifred	21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bermuda Hamilton		Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton	Ber Hamilton
14	Jones	Adeline	[illegible]			wife			Gt Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]		306 W 191st St	New York	Ny New York
15	Clement	[illegible]	[illegible]			teacher			Gt Britain	[illegible]	Bermuda Pembroke		Nethwood, Kelbway	Pembroke	Ber Pembroke
16	Lewis	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	English	Bermuda Hamilton		Bay Island	Hamilton	Ber Hamilton
17	Portelis	Geoffrey P	30		M	mine manager			Gt Britain	English	Canada Montreal		32 Mc Panish St	Montreal	Qu Montreal
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 72

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 14 1914 *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported as an alien, or as a person likely to become a public charge, or who belongs to one of the classes excluded by law; if so, why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Color of—Hair. Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	over	yes 1913	Home		no	no	no	no	good	no			dark, brown, brown	none	England	Cornwall
2	yes	self	over	yes 1913	Home		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair, grey, blue	none	Canada	Montreal
ANT ALIEN 3	yes	self	over	yes 1913			no	no	no	no	good	no			dark, brown, brown	none	Canada	Quebec
4	yes	self	over	yes 1913			no	no	no	no	good	no			dark, brown, brown	none	Canada	Montreal
5	yes	self	over	yes 1913		240 Clemow Ave Ottawa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair, brown, blue	none	Canada	Toronto
6	yes	self	over	yes 1913		240 Clemow Ave Ottawa	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair, brown, blue	none	Canada	Kingston
7	no	self	over	yes 1903 1913		32 N 19th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair, brown, blue	none	Ireland	Cork
ANT ALIEN 8	yes	self	over	yes 1913		240 Bishop St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark, brown, brown	none	Canada	Montreal
9	yes	self	over	yes 1913		21 Victoria Sq Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair, brown, blue	none	Canada	Montreal
10	yes	self	over	yes 1913		21 Victoria Sq Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair, brown, blue	none	Canada	Toronto
ANT ALIEN 11	no	self	over	yes 1913		Ridley College St Catharines	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark, brown, brown	none	England	Oxford
12	yes	self	over	yes 1903													Ireland	St John's
13	yes	self											5	6	fair, brown, blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
ANT ALIEN 14	yes	self	over	yes 1913		505 N 19th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair, brown, blue	none	Bermuda	Warwick
ANT ALIEN 15	no	self	over	yes 1913		Netherwood Rothesay	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair, brown, blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
ANT ALIEN 16	yes	Grandfather	over	yes 1913		16-17 Craig Terrace Leeds	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark, hazel, dark	none	England	Bath
ANT ALIEN 17	yes	self	over	yes 1913		32 Mc Parish St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair, brown, blue	none	Canada	Lindsay
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1903
1913
1883
Returned on the S.S. "Arcadian"
Husband - Ann Jones
W. J. Gleason
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Pitt, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) King Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Pitt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1916,

at New York, L O Pelham
Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 73

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, JAN 10 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York JAN 1 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Martin	Nathaniel	45		M	S	1868	Swampscott Mass	Richmond St. Swampscott Mass
2	Cotton	George C	35		M	S	1878	Lynn Mass	Lynn Mass
3	Phelps		60		M		18	Stockton Cal	30 Broad st New York N.Y.
4	Phelps							Grass Valley Cal	30 Broad st New York N.Y.
5	Sayre							Philadelphia Pa	[illegible]
6	Gardner							Scranton Pa	915 Grandview st Scranton Pa
7	Tuhler							Pittsburg Pa	361 Thurgood ave Pittsburg Pa
8	Tuhler								361 Thurgood ave Pittsburg Pa
9	Fernstadt								[illegible]
10	Stein	Emanuel					18		251 W 98th st New York City
11	Stein						1881		[illegible]
12	Stein	Abram							1161 St. George Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Culley		27						[illegible]
14	Culley							New York N.Y.	[illegible]
15	Ryder	Elizabeth	25		F			New York N.Y.	20 W 53rd st N.Y. City
16	Ryder								[illegible]
17	Perry		26		F				93 Russell st Trenton N.J.
18	Ryder	Frederick	19		M	S	18		Lawrence Ld N.Y.
19	Ryder	Baltazar	50		F		18		Lawrence Ld N.Y.
20	Propp							New Bedford	33 Sycamore st New Bedford Mass
21	Volkman	Leon	25		M	S	1878		Parents [illegible]
22	~~Ryder~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~	~~Campao Lake Mich~~
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
24	Cohen		60		F				220 Broadway N.Y. City
25	Cohen		28		F				220 Broadway N.Y. City
26	Carman	Addie M.	50		F	M	1863	New York City	White Plains N.Y.
27	Carman	Girard W	15		M	S	1898	Fordham N.Y.	White Plains N.Y.
28	Mrs Cuthbert							Great Barrington Mass	Great Barrington Mass
29	Street		27		F	M		Great Barrington Mass	Great Barrington Mass
30	Price						1		Congo Park N.J.

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, JAN 10 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York JAN 12 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2	Burdett	Ada	39		F	S	Westfield N J		627-4th Ave Westfield N J
3	Burdett	Mr Chas	49		M		Westfield N J		627 4th Ave Westfield N J
4	Albertson	Caroline	55		F	Wid	Brooklyn N Y		44 E 21st St. c. Park
5	Pitt	Frank J	60		M		Brooklyn N Y		484 East Brooklyn Ny.
6	Pitt	Ruth	28		F		Brooklyn N Y		484 East Brooklyn Ny
7	Neaton	Albert	51		M	M	Brooklyn N Y		2320 5th Ave Bklyn
8	Neaton	Mary Isabel	25		F	M	Brooklyn N Y		2320 5th Ave Bklyn
9	Ellsworth	Ruth	22		F	S	Brooklyn N Y		2320 5th Ave Bklyn
10	Lebing	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	Albertson	E Linn	23	6	M	S	Brooklyn N Y		44 E 21st St Brooklyn N Y
12	Albertson	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	Kelly	Arthur J	30		M	S	Newark N J		Middlebush N.J. R. F. D. George Ln.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] New York City
15	Redmond	Thomas H	29		M	S	[illegible]		44 E 21st St Brooklyn N Y
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	Haviland	Herbert F	42		M	M	Pittsburg Pa		6 Locust Ave Lexington, Mass.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		680 St. Nicholas Ave N Y City
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		680 St. Nicholas Ave N Y City
20	King	Margaret	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		304 W 71st New York City
21	Graham	Benjamin	65		M	M	[illegible]		536 Mutual Insurance Bldg Los Angeles Cal
22	Graham	Elizabeth	71		F	M	[illegible]		Los Angeles Cal
23	Bull	George	28		M	S	1885		120 Park Ave NY City
24	Allen	Benjamin	[illegible]		M	S	1854		Co. 52nd Telephone Co.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21C

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J Ketchum, Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Ketchum

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1914

at Quarantine [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 5-11 JAN 10 1914, 19

11—118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]												[illegible]		
2	Abernethy												165 Harrison Ave Boston Mass	Mass	Boston
3	Sabatini					Butcher			no Italy				Hamilton Bermuda		Bermuda
4	Rocha								no Italy				Hamilton Bermuda		Bermuda
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

W. H. Clelan
Inspector

NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 12 1914 , 19

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital or for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self		no			Mrs Hattie Simms Delaware Long Island	no	no	no	no	well		5	4	Dark	Black		Bermuda St Davids	
2	no	Self		no			Home 165 Madison Ave Yonkers	no	no	no	no	well		5	5	fair	blue		Ireland Cork	
3	no	Self		no			Friends Giuseppe Congalo Hewlett Long Island	no	no	no	no	well		5	4	dark	brown		Italy	Intro Lacqua
4	no	Self		no			Friends Hewlett Long Island	no	no	no	no	well		5	4	dark	brown		Italy	Intro Lacqua
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... June, 1914,

at New York, C. W. Greene
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

IL—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

77

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda Jan 10, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 12, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Canty	Mary	36	5	F	S	Nova Scotia City		54 Lewis St Winthrop Mass
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturali
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 609 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

33—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

77

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda Jan 10, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 12, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Canty	Mary	36	2	S	M	Bronx City		54 Lovett St Boston Mass
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

33—6712

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

78

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. ....., sailing from San Juan Jan 7th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 12th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Alfonseca	Juan	33	M	Sto Domingo	West Indian	Dec 28th	St Domingo	New York
2	Phillips	J. Oswald	31	"	England	Irish	Jan 4th 14	"	"
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm. J. Evans
Master

2a

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W J Evans, Master of the am, from San Juan PR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Wm J. Evans
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 6[illegible]
Department of Commerce [illegible]
IMMIGRATION S[illegible]

21—6718

Number A 79

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Ulemannia sailing from Kingston Jan 6th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 12th, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dimes	Hyacinthe	27	9	m		New York April 2nd 86	Petitioned for	New York
2		Lionel	5	3	m		Manistique Mich October 20th 08		44 Greenwich Ave
3		Judith	2	10	f		New York February 7th 1911		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 C

IMPORTANT N[ote]: E.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number B. 80

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Allemannia sailing from Port au Prince, Jan 7th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 12th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Berrach	Charles	41		m	m		New York Oktober 25th 1900 649 52nd street	Brooklyn
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
~~Croatian.~~	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ALLEMANIA 2-4 sailing from La Laguna 6-1 5 January 1914

11—1116

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Nationality; Relationship)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lopez	Lorenzo	21	S	Farmer	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			Lopez	Juan	19	S	Farmer	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			Lopez	Juana	18	S	Farmer	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *12 January* , *1914*

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes. Year and month or years.								Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal.	San Francisco			60								good		5	5				Italy
2	N.Y.	City			60										6					Calabria
3					50										5					
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Pell a Wood, of the ALLEMANNIA. from Hamburg. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction shall be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or Yes (can read and write), No or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on the back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Jewish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long as one year shall be the fact permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether owns passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the date or approximate date and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* Bergslon 5-9 , 6 January , 1914

H—1116

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Returning U.S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Nilson	Ruth												
2			Nilson	Emma												Book
3			Nilson	Sven												
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3rd
31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence in the country to which the alien has lived for one year or more.
† Last place where will be found on the date of this sheet.

H—4658

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] *2 January* , *1914*

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?														
PASSENGER ALIEN																					
1	England	Ryecroft [illegible]																		England	Ryecroft [illegible]
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* ALLEMANIA, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and both should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute a citizen of residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if a town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, whether in possession of sufficient money to reach destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—Ticket or No—No ticket.

Column 14 (If going to join a relative or friend, name such relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year and period of years, and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, father, brother, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible]EMAN[illegible] sailing from PORT-AU-PRINCE 1-10, 7 January, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality: U.S. Citizen; British; Turkish; Egyptian; Cuban; Mexican. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Nationality: Special Inquiry; To Pennsylvania; Other Destinations.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		[illegible] Louis [illegible]												[illegible] Louis [illegible] Haiti
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4-5

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *12 January* , 1914

11—1115

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Years if previously; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Faroe Isles		no	Self	50	no												none	Faroe Islands	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors or registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as here one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, subdivision or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in the country he is going to who was in country when not in same).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes (or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of year and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ever).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examinations of aliens.

11-8-08

87

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alleghania* sailing from *Kingston* *5th January 6th*, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	*Brady*	*Lawrence*	*50*	*[illegible]*	*[illegible]*	*[illegible]*	*yes*	*yes*	*[illegible]*	*Negro*	*Jamaica*	*Kingston*	*Mrs. H. Baker 39 Charles St. Kingston Jamaica*		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
B. I.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *January 12th* , 1914.

88

11-4116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	no	no			Newport to Mrs Dodge 40 Pine st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark Black brown	none	Jamaica	Oklahoma
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the ALLEMANNIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

89

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Smith Rose, Surgeon of the S. S. Manxman; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Smith Rose

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLEMANIA. *sailing from* PORT-AU-PRINCE. 7-10, January, 1914.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tarvitsos	Georges Jean	66		M	M		yes	yes	Greek	Hellenic	Turkey	Constantinople	Alex Jean Tarvitsos Constantinople Greece	Canada	Montreal
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRA

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *12th January* , 1904 90

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	yes uncle					Mr Tula Shamel 76 W 11 ave 45 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	black	none	Syria	Baalbeck
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Vollmer Master, of the ALLEMANNIA. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1964,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of their people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Allemania Ham Am. arrived Jan 12, 1914, M., , from 91

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
				II class.								London												
157	1 Swaby Louise	A 1	L.P.C.	10	Fairall							1/12	1	1										9109
16½m	2 Yamoutsos Georges	B 1	II cab L.P.C.	10	Fairall							1/16	132	OPS	10									444
																								1314 13

Allemania 11/12. TOTALS.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. ...a.p. and... sailing from ...Lisbon... ...2d..., 191... Arriving at Port of ...New York..., 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		M	M		±20 years ago Chemung Co. Ct. N.Y.	[illegible] Fairmont Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	S	[illegible]		Fairmont Rd
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—612

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. REMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Remel

Sworn to before me this JAN 12 1904 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Jan 2nd*, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lowe	Francis H.	55		M	Tourist									
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists", or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

94

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. York JAN 12 1914 , 190

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		25	26	27			
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1																			
GRANT ALIEN	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W[illegible]ADES Chief - Officer of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 12 1914 day of , 190 ,
NEW-YORK
at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Noordland sailing from [illegible] Dec 4th, 1914 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 12 1914, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Jan 13 — 14

Aliens
1st Cabin 10 3 13
Steerage 219 16 234

Revised

Aliens
1st Cabin 10 3 13
Steerage 219 16 234

Fam. 3
Ser. 16

13 — 14
6 228 239 12 1 [5]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. England sailing from Cobh, January 4th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wood	Thos	5		M S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. M. Gilchrist 166 Avenue Road Acton London W.		
2	Sadler	Thos Dacre	1	2	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Morris	Thomas David	40		M M	Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

97

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JAN 12 1914, 1964

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Light	Brown	Grey		England	London
2	"	"	"	No			Friend	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown		"	York
3	Yes	"	"	Yes	1913	Tel.	Friend	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Grey		England	Brighton
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chief - Officer

I, W. PARADIES (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from " " " . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 12 1914 day of . . 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or, Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, 3rd January, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1					Feldman	Sabina	20		f	ms	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father: Leiser Feldman, Warschau
2					Goldman	Lucian	25		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	~~Russian~~ "	Italya	Milano	mother Paulina Goldman 40 rue St Georges Paris
3					Barkan	Beile	20		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father: Moshe Barkan, Warschau
4					Gersht	Mordshe	21		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Grimbimann	parents: Jedaja Gersht Grimbimann, Grib. Warschau
5					Chaja	Moses	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Matus Chaja Grimbimann. Grib. Warschau
6					Rosawsky	Jacob	46		m	m	merchant	no	no	"	"	"	Warschau	wife: L Rosawsky, Warschau
7					~~Weisberg~~	Chaie	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	Gotzacz	~~father: Majsche Weiss, Lemin~~
8					Bleiweiss	Chane	48		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubartow	daughter: Lore Treistman, Wolinska
9					Pisrawski	Hersch Ber	48		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	wife: Lisel Pisrawsky, Kiew
10					Munej	Wolf Arie	21		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	U S A	new yorke	father: Schmuel Munej, Lochatschew. Warschau
11					Goldberg	Leie	27		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	Russia	Warschau	parents: S. Schwarzberg, Warschau
12					Wollenberg	Mania	18		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wladislawek	father: Majshe Leib Wollenberg, Wladislawek
13					Graf	Dowid	29		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	brother: Mendel Graf, 5. Ostrowska. Warschau
14					Sieman	Leon	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt	parents: Aron Sieman, Neustadt. Gub. Suwalki
15					Grubman	Perl	29		f	m	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Weryzylowska	sister: Irene Boltarsa, Weryzylowska. Gub. Radom
16					Gerschanowitsch	Scheina	18		m	s	~~tailor~~	"	"	"	"	"	Wlodislawek	brother: aron Gerschanowitsch Wlodislawek. Gub. Warschau
17					Selsky	Sache	20		f	s	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	Lerer	father: Aron Selsky, Lerer. Gub. Siedlce
18					Rotass	Golde	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sachawiz	parents: Abr. Rotas, Sachawiz Gub. Minsk
19					Bokser	Chime	41		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kowe	wife: Beile Bokser, Kowe Gub. Wolyn
20					Epstein	Zite	18		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bobruisk	parents: Samuel Epstein, Bobruisk
21					Kohn	Fanni	35		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	
22					"	Adolia	11		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	
23					"	Sara	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24					"	Robert	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25					"	Benjamin	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26					Finfer	Jasel	30		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	Kowno	brother-in-law: S. Bocanski Ilzarna 15. Kowno
27					"	Freide	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28					Burzweig	Ratze	58		f	m	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Sawawyesch	friend Moses Grimbaimm, Sawaowyesch. Gub Radom
29					"	Malke	15		f	s	none						"	"
30					Barsczpolsky	Sure Chaie	55		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Berezkow	Sister: Rudel Chaie

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—463a

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

99

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JAN 17 1914 , 191

11—9637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage was paid by the person himself, or by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, prepaid ticket or otherwise, by or on behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality or foreign government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Nyk	Nyk	yes	uncle	26.00	no	no	to uncle: David Cohnitz 681 E. 11th st. New York												
2	"	"	"	self	40.00	"	"	to sister: Fany Hayman 517 W. 52nd st. New York city												
3	"	"	"	brother	25.00	"	"	to brother: Jakob Barkan 57 E. 111th st. New York												
4	"	"	"	brother	20.00	"	"	to brother: Sam Gerecht 235/37 E. 120th st. New York												
5	"	"	"	"	25.00	"	"	to brother: Harry Cleja 100 Esser st. New York												
6	"	"	"	self	32.50	"	"	to brother: M. Rosowsky. 967 Aldus st. New York												
7	"	"	"	husband & ch				~~to husband: Hermesch Weisberg 104 Norfolk st. New York~~												
8	"	"	"	self	120.00	"	"	to husband: Judel Pleiweis 16 E. 2nd st. New York												
9	"	Brooklyn	"	son	45.00	"	"	to son: Itzig Pieyanski 818 Park ave. Brooklyn NYK												
10	"	Nyk	"	uncle	50.00	yes	1908	13 NYK to uncle: Max Murrey 397 West st. New York												
11	"	Nyk	"	husband	100.00	no	no	no to husband: L. Goldberg 302 E. ~~Hamilton~~ st. New York												
12	"	"	"	self	25.00	"	"	" to uncle: I. Kaufman 245 First ave. New York												
13	"	Brooklyn	"	"	40.00	yes	1906/7	NYK to friend: B. Rosenberg 1363-41st st. Brooklyn NYK												
14	"	Nyk	"	"	20.00	no	no	no to brothers: ~~Simon, Oscar~~ 600 Harrison st. New York												
15	"	"	"	"	24.00	"	"	" to ~~brother in law~~: Jacob Takec 45-51 W. 25th st. New York												
16	"	"	"	"	90.00	"	"	" to brother: Hersch Heiser 8th st. 117 East New York												
17	"	"	"	brother	100.00	"	"	" to brother: Herman Selo 33 Pike st. New York												
18	"	"	"	"	15.00	"	"	" to brother: L. Strotas. 260 Canal st.												
19	"	Brooklyn	"	son	100.00	"	"	" to son: D. Bokser, 632 Liter ave. Brooklyn												
20	New York	"	brother	40.00	"	"	" to brother: O. Epstein 916 100 st. New York													
21	"	Bronx	"	husband	"	"	"	" to ~~husband~~: 1005 Kelly st. Bronx (NY)												
22	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	" to father												
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
25	"	"	"	"	60.00	"	"	to sisters L. & E. Finger, 443 Mendawer ave Bronx (NY) ← Parents												
26	"	Bronx	yes	sister	60.00	"	"	"												
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
28	"	New York	"	son	100.00	"	"	to broth. in law L. Werner 712 E. 6th st. New York												
29	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"												
30	"	Brooklyn	"	son	none	"	"	to son Laura Barsodzpolsky 1208 E. 30th Brooklyn (NY)												

Discharged to uncle David Cohnitz 681 E. 11th st. New York

Discharged to brother Fany Hayman 517 W. 52nd st. New York city

Discharged to brother Jakob Barkan 57 E. 111th st. New York

Discharged to brother Sam Gerecht 235/37 E. 120th st. New York

Discharged to brother Harry Cleja 100 Esser st. New York

Discharged to husband Judel Pleiweis

Discharged to son Itzig Pieyanski

Discharged to husband

Discharged to Jacob Kaufman

Discharged to Wolf, Pearl & Jacob Cohnitz 105 Huron st. Brooklyn NYK

Discharged to brother (Hersch) Heiser & cousin (Peter) Stein 68 Monroe st. New York

Discharged to brother Herman Selo 33 Pike st. New York

Discharged to brother L. Strotas 260 Canal st. NYK.

Discharged to son D. Bokser 632 Liter ave. Brooklyn NYK.

Discharged to brother O. Epstein 916 100 st. NYK

Discharged to husband Judel Pleiweis 1005 Kelly st. Bronx (NY)

Discharged to father

Discharged to sisters L. & E. Finger 443 Mendawer ave Bronx (NY) ← Parents

Discharged to brother in law L. Werner 712 E. 6th st. New York

Discharged to Laura Barsodzpolsky 1208 E. 30th Brooklyn (NY)

Discharged to Hymen Bergmann 782 E. 6th st. NYK 38 yrs old & one boy in US — all coming.

W. F. Schlaar — Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. PARADIES Chief - Officer of the ....., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J S Kenny

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

1900

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *January 3rd*, *1914*

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Grinberg	Janko	40	m	m		Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	wife: Emilie Grinberg Bukarest
2			"	Abraham	17		s								
3			Goldstein	Enne	25		f	s	9-13249 3/2/14		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Podeu Turkulo	father: Lebus Goldstein Podeu Turkulo
4			"	Nette	22		"	"	~~married~~		"	"	"	"	
5			"	Clara	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
6			Loebel	Michal	56		m	m	locksmith	no	no		Russia	Warschau	brother: M. Loebel Warschau
7			Kopea	Hobel	50		m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	wife: Chaje Kopea Warschau
8			"	Gucza	18		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"
9			"	Moracke	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			Horwitz	Aron	25		"	m	tailor	no	no	"	"	Minsk	parents: W. Horwitz Minsk
11			"	Rivka	23		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
12			Finkelstein	Moses	57		m	"	butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	Jedwadno	son: Jankel Finkelstein Jedwadno Gub. Lomsa
13			"	Sore	57		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
14			Goldman	Rasche	34		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Stolen	mother: B. Eisenberg Stolen Gub. Minsk
15			"	Mem	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
16			"	Chaim	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17			Finkel	Chaie	18		f	"	seamstress	no	no	"	"	Kiemenjxe	uncle: J. Gulber Kiemenjxe Gub. Grodno
18			"	Rinke	11		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
19			"	Fossel	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20			"	Chinke	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21			"	Sulke	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22			Gertz	Idle	27		m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lodtz	father: Hussen Hertz Dubno Gub. Wolin
23			"	Chaie	18		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
24			"	Isak	10		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"
25			Jampolsky	Moracke	43		"	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Litomir	father: S. Beilmen Litomir Gub. Litomir
26			"	Taube	43		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
27			"	Esta	23		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"
28			"	Hella	15		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
29			"	Mary	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30			Beilmen	Leib	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

1-246574 4-13-40

2-102592-17/10/13

52

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—468

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY. 191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 12 1914 , 191

11—4617

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	no	no			to nephew: Hroiseke Gutman 1223 Noblest st.		No	No	No	No	Good	no							
2																							
3	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	$15				to cousin: Bisar Silvan 1315 Division st. Chicago Ill													Romania	Podu Turkab
4	"	"	yes	"	—				" " " "													"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—				" " " "													"	"
6	Nyk	Viena	yes	Self	more				to brother: Abraham Abie 3rd ave: 7284- Bronx nyk														
7	Ill	Paterson	yes	"	$				to both: Pinkas Kopka 115 6th Coleman st: Paterson nj														
8	"	"	"	father	12				to same: " " "														
9	"	"	"	"	—				" " " "														
10	Nyk	nyk	"	Self	5				to both: S. Koro st 1105 Sutter ave: Brooklyn nyk													Russia	Vilno
11	"	"	"	husband					" " " "													"	"
12	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	more				to both: Isaac Finkelstein 4803- 5th ave Brooklyn nyk														
13	"	"	"	husband	—				" " " "														
14	"	"	"	"	$20				to husband: Meiske Goldman 372- 6th ave Brooklyn nyk														
15	"	"	"	father					to father: " " "														
16	"	"	"	"	—				" " " "														
17	"	nyk	"	father	[illegible]				to father: M. Finkel 396 grand st: nyk														
18	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				" " " "														
19	"	"	"	"	—				" " " "														
20	"	"	"	"	—				" " " "														
21	"	"	"	"	—				" " " "														
22	"	"	"	Self	[illegible]				to cousin: M. Denbecker 71 Lewis ave: Brooklyn nyk													Kassa	
23	"	"	"	husband	[illegible]				" " " "													"	"
24	"	"	"	father	—				" " " "														
25	Ill	Rockaf	yes	Self	"				to son: A. Kampotsky 906- 14½ st. Rockaf Ill.														
26	"	"	"	husband	[illegible]				" " " "														
27	"	"	"	father	[illegible]				to both: " " "														
28	"	"	"	"	—				" " " "														
29	"	"	"	"	—				" " " "														
30	"	"	"	Self	[illegible]				" " " "														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. PARADIES Chief - Officer, of the [illegible]LAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 12 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether "acting therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1902

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

11-4024

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4024

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, January 3rd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Residents of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Skenedlowicz	Herman	18	s	render	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Botoschanke	father: Jenkel Skenedlowicz Botoschanke
2	VL 331/154	Mannelolici	Mahe	30	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	parents: Isak David Bukarest Roumania NON IMM
3		"	Isaac	9	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IMM
4		Moskowitz	Idel	59	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Roumania	Bodnzan	
5		Gudstein	Judes	30	m	housewife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Krone	parents: E. Cerejsky Krone Gub. Wilna
6		"	Cirie	6	s	none	"	"	2-1012185-21-11/23/02	"	"	"	" " " "
7		"	Lei	4	"	"	"	"	2-1012277-10/15/02	"	"	"	" " " "
8		Landelman	Leve	34	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Krasilow	mother: S. Sachs Krasilow Gub. Wolin
9		"	Kuchim	9	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	" " " "
10		"	Golde	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
11		"	Dobe	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
12		Wax	Terna	35	"	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Opale	parents: I. Wisnik Opale Gub. Lublin
13		"	Beile	16	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
14		"	Hersch	11	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
15		"	Feiga	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
16		"	Gittel	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
17		Paskowretzky	Feige	38	"	m	housewife	"	2-5770695-7/8/38	"	"	Krasilow	parents: L. Silberstein Krasilow Gub. Wolin
18		"	Beile	14	"	s	none	"	2-782109-12/9/40	"	"	"	" " " "
19		"	Tape	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
20		"	Monche	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
21		Sixenberg	Meyer	40	"	m	painter	no	no	"	"	Warschau	wife: M. Sixenberg Warschau
22		Dornberg	Rivke	36	"	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Wintska	brother: H. Palonsky Wintska Gub. Plow
23		"	Ettel	3	6	"	none	"	2-764488-8-16-40	"	"	"	" " " "
24		Grossflaum	Hersch	30	"	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Warschau	
25		Sak	Ittel	18	"	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Sosnowzine	father: L. Sak Sosnowzine Gub. Wolin
26		Gerschman	Sime	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Lutzk	mother: Lie Gerschman Lutzk Gub. Wolin
27		Kaufman	Sirche	19	"	s	butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lapin	parents: L. Kaufmen Lapin Gub. Lomza
28		Wiener	Chane	22	"	s	seamstress	no	no	"	"	Warschau	father: J. Wiener Lelkiewke Gub. Lublin
29		Kohn	Toni	30	"	W.	housewife	"	"	Roumania	Roumania	Botosani	husband: Jon Hackmer
30		Hackmer	Pauline	52	"	m	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish Austria	Micolincey	Micolincey Galicia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JAN 12 1914 , 191 1933

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been in the employment of the person who paid for his transportation hereto, and in what capacity, and whether relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	dyk	Brooklyn	N	brother	$25	no		brother-in-law: Jacob Lehrer 3096 124th st. New York	no	no	no	Good	no		5	5	fair	light	light		Russia	Kiev
2	"	"	"	brother	$25	no		to brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"		"	Kiev
3	"	"	"	father	$25	no		to father	"	"	"	"	"									Poltava
4	"	Brooklyn	N	self	$5	no	no	brother: Joseph Lehrer 1096 Park ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	dk	dk	dk		"	Kiev
5	"	B'klyn	"	mother	$25	no		to brother: Frankel str. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5						Russia	Russia
6	"	"	"	father	$50	"	"	to father	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
8	"	"	"	self	$5	no	no	brother-in-law: Samuel Kaplan 22 E. 115th st. New York	no	no	no	"	"		5						Russia	Kroslow
9	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	to father	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
11	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
12	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	$25	no	no	brother: Joseph Lehrer 1096 Park ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	light	light		"	Kiev
13	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	to father	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
17	"	dyk	"	brother	$25	"	"	brother-in-law: P. Laskowsky 148 Clinton st. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	light	light		Russia	Kiev
18	"	"	"	father	$50	"	"	to father	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
21	"	"	Son-in-law	$25	"	"	"	brother-in-law: J. Sinreich 1196 96th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	light	light		Russia	Wassilkow
22	"	"	"	self	$15	"	"	brother-in-law: Jac Dombrow 627 E. 9th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	fair	light	light		"	Kiev
23	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	to father	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
24	"	"	"	brother-in-law	$20	"	"	brother-in-law: Jacob Goldfarb 118 E. 116th st. New York	"	no	"	"	"		5	4	fair	light	light		"	Kiev
25	Hyp.	Newark	"	self	$25	"	"	brother-in-law: Michael Kadel 229 Howard st. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	light	light		Russia	Yanow
26	Hyk	Brooklyn	"	brother	$25	"	"	brother: B. Gershman 56 Graham ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	fair	light	light		"	Yanow
27	"	dyk	"	"	more	"	"	brother: Ch. Kaufman [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	light	light		"	Kiev
28	"	"	"	"	$15	"	"	brother-in-law: M. Forman 46 E. Broad st. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	light	light		"	Kiev
29	Com.	New Haven	"	daughter	$	"	"	brother-in-law: Jacob Krzyzanski 48 Church st. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	light	light		"	Kiev
30	Hyk	Hyk	"	Son-in-law	$10	"	"	brother-in-law: Jacob Krzyzanski 352 E. 65th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	light	light		"	Kiev

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. PARADIES Chief - Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *race* and *nationality*, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be regarded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 paid if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words not necessary to be sworn to.)

1914

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

M—938

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—938

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, January 3rd, 1914

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Canadian-born U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
							1	2	3					
1		Hecht	Therese	22		f/m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kemethe-szentgyot	father: Georg Frankl Kemethszentgyot # 152
2		Werkovits	Fany	18		f/s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Barbara Werkovits Kemethszentgyot # 772
3		Torkolits	Julianna	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ignaz Torkolits Kemethszentgyot # 36
4		Bauer	Theresia	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kreszd. Bauer Kemethszentgyod # 13
5		Tolk	Henrik	16		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kayyszekely	father: Gyiryy Tolk Kemethszeyely 301 Salme m.
ANNOTTED		Jeszt	Peter	13		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: H. Jeszt Kayyszekely # 329
7		Wilhelm	Margit	16		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Wilhelm Kayyszekely # 172
8		Unyer	Jozsef	32		m/m	farmer	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Northampton Pa	wife: Rosa Unyer Szentpetcela Hungary
9		Szabadi	Maria	18		f/s	servant	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Jasz	Szapar	father: Vendel Szabadi Jasz Veszprem megye
10		Heyedus	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Janosne Heyedus Szapar Veszprem megye
Smith		Plesz	Janosne	60		w	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						: Peter Kukuva Szapar Veszprem megye
12		Mako	Janosne	30		m/m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: " " " "
13		"	Janos	11		m	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
14		"	Jozsef	4		"	" no	no	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
		170764-5.1.26												
15		Krämer	Anna	25		f	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Kistoszeg	father: Peter Schneider Kistoszeg # 131
16		Schneider	Katalin	16		f	s laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
17		Terter	Andreas	46		m	m laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kayyszekely	mother: Amalia Schott Kayyszekely # 103
18		"	Erzsebeth	38		f	" housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
19		Schneider	Janos	46		m	" laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Schneider Kayyszekely # 111
20		"	Katalin	43		f	" housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
21		Bocskej	Maria	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szeytkaza		father: Johann Leim Szeytkaza # 29
22		Bardelli	Anna	24		f	m [illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian	Germany	Merlenbach	mother: Mr. Bardelli Mina Karts Merlenbach near Forbach
23		"	Joseph	3		m	s none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "
24		"	Nicolas	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
25		Strack	Christoph	23		"	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	New York	father: M. Strack Leipzigerstr. 21 Cassel
26		Haug	Baptist	23		"	miner	"	"	"	"	Germany	Merlenbach	" : Peter Haug Merlenbach near Forbach
27		Weiter	Joseph	23		"	s laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Vic. Weiter Merlenbach near Forbach
28		Betters	Ernst	47		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	brother: Aug. Betters 58 Devoe Str. Brooklyn
29		Harges	Wilhelmine	25	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	Germany	Saarbrücken	" : Franz Harges Saarbrücken
30		5	Peter	5	10	m	" none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

JAN 17 1914 195

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by relative in possession, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Nyk	Brooklyn	ye	Self	15.	no	1908/12	nyk	to husband Peter Hecht 1 Inchoven Pl 136 Brooklyn Nyk	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Ms	Gr	Scar E	Hungary	Szendorf
2	Pa	Allentown	no	"	30	no	no	no	to aunt Maria Feierbarg 930 Chest St Allentown Pa							5	4		Gr		"	"
3	Nyk	Nyk	ye	"	28	"	"	"	to friend Kath Hilmer Amsterdam ave 1330 Nyk							5	11		Bl	Scar E	"	"
4	"	"	no	"	28	"	"	"	to uncle Florian Hanecny 419 E. 63rd St. New York							3	"		"	"	"	Hagy
5	Ohi	Akron	"	"	29	"	"	"	to brother Folk Gyorgy 1225 Nancy St Akron Ohi							5	4		Br		"	Bekely
6	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	to father Peter Just 219 Apel St Akron Ohi													Hagy
7	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	to Sister Wilhelm Elizabeth 807 Allyn St Akron Ohi													Bekely
ANT ALIEN 8	Pa	Northampton	no	"	60	no	1905/13	Northampton Pa	to brother Franz Zuga 168 Newpenter St Northampton Pa													Kolow
9	Mich	Detroit	no	Self	16	no	no	no	to Cousin Wendel Szabadi 1463 Jefferson ave Detroit Mich							5	6		Dk			Aso
10	Nyk	Franklin	France	"	16	"	"	"	to Father Zoltan Hegedüs Box 29 Franklin Nyk													Szabo
11	Ohi	Cleveland	Hgs	"	128	"	"	"	to Cousin Janos Jako Box 78 Cleveland Ohi													
12	Mass	Everet	"	"	24	no	1906/12	Southon Ing	to husband Janos Maks 168 Bear St Everet Mass							5	6		Dk			Szapas
13	"	"	"	mother					to father													
14	"	"	"	"	81																	
15	Pa	Philadel	no	Self	25	no	1903/10	Phila: Pa	to husband Peter Brenner 1732 Wallace St Phila: Pa							5	4		Br		Hungary	Kostenz
16	"	"	"	parents	110																	
17	Ohi	Akron	no	Self	29	no	no	no	to cousin Pete Fester 160 E. Crosier St Akron Ohi							6			Bl		"	Bekely
18	"	"	"	husband												5	2				"	"
19	"	"	no	Self	50	yes	1909/11	Akron Ohi	to Son Reinhard Schneider 796 South High St Akron Ohi										Br		"	Hagy Bekely
20	"	"	"	husband																		
21	Conn	New Britain	no	Self	55	no	no	no	to husband yes 1 Decoday Franklin St 32 New Britain Conn													Czechoslovakia
22	Nyk	Rochester	"	"	30	"	"	"	to husband Joseph Bonadlio North St 184 Rochester Nyk							5	5		Dk			Schwach
23	"	"	"	mother					to father													
24	"	"	"	"																		
ANT ALIEN 25	"	Nyk	ye	Self	25	no	1905/13	Nyk	to uncle Salvatore Nyc Nyc							5	6		Dk		Germany	Bloser
26	"	Rochester	"	"	30	ye	no	no	to 6 other Nicola Hang Mont St 184 Rochester Nyk							5	7	"	Dk		"	Feudbach
27	"	"	no	"	35				to friend Nicola Hang Wayne St 184 Rochester Nyk							5	7	"	Dk		"	Feudbach
ANT ALIEN 28	"	Brooklyn	ye	"	30	ye	1913	Brooklyn Nyk	Nyk i Selma Bettoro 368 61st street Brooklyn Nyk to 6 other Louis Götz							5	10		Dk		"	Brooklyn
29	Ind	Fowler	no	"	none	no	no	no														
30	"	"	"	"																		

W. J. Schlaar — Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. PARADIES Chief - Officer of the , from ANTWERP , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence or residence).—An anticipated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

JAN 13 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, January 3rd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Returning U. S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Berling Lev		27	m s	Mist	Yes	Yes	France	French	Italy	Rome	mother: Marie Kirling Schoonsteinbuch Germany
2			Jorvot Emil		36	m	carpenter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Clinge	wife: Marie Van Grotham Clinge Zeeus
3			Olsen Elsie		36	f	housewife	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Temsche	mother: Wd Wydens Temsche
4			Wydens Cecerina		22	f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Steenderp	mother: Wd Wydens Steenderp
5			Minne Jules		26	m	traveller	"	"	"	"	"	St Josse ten Noode	Wife: J. Minne St Josse ten Noode
6			Minnebo Emma		37	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Antwerp	brother: L. Van den Henden Kloosterstraat 112 Antwerp
7			Charles		71	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Prudence Joseus Augustynstraat 1 Antwerp
8			Jansen Emma		27	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: P. Vandenweyer Lange Beldeckenstr. 31 Antwerp
9			Vangermeersch Valcie		21	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Ronsse	father: G. Vangermeersch Ronsse
10			Vantwucke Emile		57	m	tramcar driver	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Detroit Mich.	brother: Chs Vantwucke Diarmude
11			Wilhelm Sophie		34	f	housework	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Saarebrucken	Parents: W. A. Wilhelm Saarebrucken
SUBMITTED			Klein Lina		31		seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesau	Father: Ludwig Bubles Wiesau near Landstuhl
ADMITTED			Blum Hermann		27	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Neudamisien	
14			Junkes Marcella		16	f	Impossible	"	"	"	"	"	Grossmoylere	father: Philip Junkes Grossmoylere Lothringen
15			Lacremaine Alvina		3	f	scholar	"	"	Belgium	French	France	Kanesi	Uncle: M. Lacremaine Place du Lord Kanesi
16			" Canard		13	m	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	
~~17~~			~~Frandeis Leon~~		~~6~~	~~m~~	~~scholar~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~France~~	~~French~~	~~"~~	~~Estrade~~	~~Cousin Grange le Comte Hoskede~~
~~18~~			~~Desobbele André~~		~~37~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
19			Lang				hotel keeper					Dutch		
20			Uberghen Cora	P-1187210 3/20/38	26	f	~~Wife~~	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Middelkerke	brother: Edouard Groningen Rue de Flandre 2 Gand
21			Mistiaen Leo		9	m	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Wondelgem	Parents: Mr. & Mme Bacs Rue de Belgique
22			Lemet Hyacinthe		29	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Eastende	Burgerhout Antwerp
23			Schaetten Ernest		35	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Burgerhout	Rue aux Fleurs Burgerhout Antwerp
24			Maria		28	f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jos. Vanhoutte
25			Lancot Clementine		58	f	married	No		"	French	"	Le Sart	Rue de Liege Le Sart
26			Pourcignel Camille		25	m	carpenter	Yes		France	French	Belgium	Gand	Father Ed. Pourcignel Place Baran
27			" Marie		29	f	married	"		"	"	"	"	"
28			" Celine		16	f	single	No		"	"	"	"	Rue de Renaware Quaremont 71
29			Prudhomme Pierre		25	m	labourer	Yes		Belgium	French	"	Wicres	Le Cheun.
30			Dandaigle Germaine		22	f	housework	"		"	"	"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4018

NON IMM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JAN 12 1914 , 191 . 197

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether this or that person paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	$50	no	to friend Rev Boucher church of St Vincent de Paul	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Med	Blue		Belgium	Schoenenbourg
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	to friend Rene Baudouin Hunting str 1754	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray		"	Alsace
3	"	"	"	husband	$20	"	to husband Chas Olsen 6 Beaver St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Gray		"	Lot
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	to both children Chas Olsen 6 Beaver St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Light	Blue		"	Almelo
5	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$20	"	to aunt Herman Koch 1018 47th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Blue		"	Heyst
6	Minn	Proctor	}	husband	"	"	to husband Honore Thiebo Proctor Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gray		"	Zelle
7	"	"	}	son	"	"	to son Oct Thiebo Proctor Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gray		"	Ouwerk
8	Ill	Chicago	"	Self	$20	"	to husband Joseph Janssen 415 W 19th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	Dk	Gray		"	Antwerp
9	R I	Providence	"	"	$40	1902	to cousin Leonard Lauwers 2 Platine St 81	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	Gand
10	Mich	Detroit	Open	"	"	yes 1913	to home Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gray		Belgium	Ixelles
11	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	to St Clair Heights Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue		Germany	Saarbrucken
12	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	"	"	to brother Mich Michelen 2735 Berg. Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blue		"	Villeau
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	to acquaintance Leonard Lauwers 2417 Anderson Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Blue		"	Ghent
14	"	New Canaan	"	father	$25	"	to aunt Mrs Alois Hollebeke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue		"	Cosmoglen
15	Pa	Salem	to husband	$50	"	"	Milwaukee Wisc husband Leon Lemaire 502 Salem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Light	Blue		"	Montigny
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	N Y	New York	No	husband	$10	"	husband Edouard Fourgeau 37 W 27th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray		Holland	Fourgeau
21	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$50	"	to cousin Peter Reuter 456 Gilmore Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue		Belgium	Buggenhout
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	to brother Edouard Desmet 912 Lemont Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk		"	Buggenhout
23	Ill	New York	No	"	$50	No	to children	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray		"	Antwerp
24			"	husband	$50	No	352 West End Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk		"	"
25	Ill	Riverside	No	Self	$20	yes	Box 241 Riverside	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Blue		"	Brest
26	Cal	San Francisco	No	"	$10	No	to acquaintance Mr Ultraet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk		France	Paris
27	"	"	"	husband	$7	"	to Ravestreet San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk		"	Ramskerke
28	"	"	"	father	"	"	brother in law 2nd Market & 5th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	—
29	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$12	No	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gray		Belgium	Antwerp
30	"	"	"	husband	$7	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. PARADIES Chief - Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

OTHER (NOT BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket (or passage) through to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual (or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

198

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Jan 3rd, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Returning to U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Stanek	Tomas	22	M	2-1535405 4-28-37 Laborer	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Moravec	Mrs. Marie Stanek Husband Canton Thurgau
2			"	Anna	6	F							
3			Choos	Elisabeth	24	F	Housewife	No	Wurtemburg		U.S.	Chicago Ill	Father Friedrich Hohenstein do
4													NON IMM
5			Benesch	Rosa	22	F	Housewife	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Smolnig	Cousin Benesch Andreasohaus Bukowina
6			Lusten	Hane	3	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	Lipza	mother Luda Lusten Lipza Borastaiva
7			Lauer	Anton	24	M	Laborer	No	"	"	"	Lipas	father A. Nemesh Sopovas Austria
8			Isac	Isai	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lipas	wife Lea Isac Dynow Galicia
9			Schwarz	Josef	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brody	wife Rosa Schwarz Brody Galicia
10			Lubel	Maximilian	26	M	Merchant	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lemberg	wife Antonia Lubel, Lemberg Austria
11			Lacker	Isaac	22	M	Farmer	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Losto St Mihaly	mother Katharina Hermann Losto St Mihaly Hungary
12			"	Adolf	20	M	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	
13			Ernst	Christine	28	F	Housework	No	Germany	"	Germany	Bonn	father Theodor Ernst Bonn
14			Loy	Mathias	31	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	Germany	Dunkirk N.Y.	mother Mrs. Loff Hannen
15			Schuler	Lupa	21	F	Housework	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Soren Bukowina	father Jacob Schuler Soren Bukowina
16			Lang Keiner	Leon	26	M	Workman	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jarochau	mother Hermann Lang Keiner Jarochau
17	VL227/229		Basquet	Emanuel	27	M	Farmer	"	France	Catholic	France	Sand	father Leon Basquet
18			"	Celestina	22	F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Compagne Vve Lapeyrere France
19			"	Celestina	1	F		No	"	"	"	"	
20			Castelein	Jules	22	M	Farmer	Yes	Belgium	Roman	Belgium	Rockred Or	brother Leonard Castelein Lopez Bas Descampo
21	ADMITTED SV	DV 6-10-1914	Vanhemelryck	Constant	27	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Belgium	Schimmer	Schimmer Belg mother A. Van
22			Vanden Bosch	Leon	29	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	St Gemargemmeg Antwerp
23			Rabinkow	Leib	20	M	Tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	mother Rosa Rabinkow Odessa
24			Indoven	Antoine	24	M	Farmer	"	Belgium	Roman	Belgium	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father Pierre Indoven Lessani Belgium
25			L. Backit	Israel	29	M	Laborer	"			Belgium	Anvers	Father Jacob Backit Liege Belgium
26			Lissard	Hyacinthe	26	M	Merchant	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dobrowo	Father Lissard Dobrowo
27			Simpson	Raphael	23	M	Tailor	"				Liepaja	Father Simpson Liepaja Russia
28			Lowditsch	Anna	21	F	Housework	"	Austria	Roman	Austria	Zagonara Tr	mother Lowditsch Zagonara Tr Bukowina
29			"	Maria	3	F		No	"	"	"	"	
30			Mazibrada	Josip	25	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					Macedonia	Friend Mazibrada Macedonia Josip Mazibrada Fabrica

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

109

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JAN 12 1914 , 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or similar institution, or supported by charity at time of sailing of vessel.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	No	—	—	Husband 5740 Morgan st. Union Hill NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Br. Br.		Austria	Kirlibaba
2	"	"	"	husband	"	—	—	Father d.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
3	"	Chicago	"	Self	No	1906	Chicago Ill.	Home 5729 N. Clarkst Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Br. Br.		Austria	Wiesenfeld.
4																				
5	NJ	Newyork	No	Self	No	—	—	Father 123 E. 15th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Dark		Austria	Wisitz
6	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Cousin Sadi Barr 712 E. 5th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dk. Br.		"	Krasza
7	"	"	"	Brother	"	—	—	Brother D. Barr 712 E. 5th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Black		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brother Herman Schweimer 721 E. 5th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dk Blue		"	Jenow
9	"	Portland	"	Brother	"	—	—	Brother Harry Schwarz 206 Alexander Bldg NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Medium		"	Brody
10	NJ	Newark	"	Self	No	1906	Cincinnati O	Friend Max Ehrlich 625 E. 16th Street NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Lt. Blue		Hungary	Gyonowitz Puszta
11	Ill	Chicago	Cabin	"	No	1906	Chicago	Husband & Father Adolf Backer 250 Lexington Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Brown					Hungary	St. Mihaly
12	"	"	"	Brother	No	No	U.S.	Uncle North Saupenick 174 W. Garfield Blvd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"					U.S.	Chicago.
13	"	"	"	Self	No	No	—	Home Dunkirk NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Dk Blue		Germany	Posen
14	NJ	Dunkirk	Steer	"	$100	No	1913	Cousin [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Dk Brown		"	Kuhnfeld
15	"	Newyork	"	Father	No	No	—	Father 20 Sousa NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Brown		Austria	Schenkow
16	"	"	"	Self	$50	No	—	Brother Beni Kopstein 207 E. 7th Street NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Dark		Russia	Radom
17	San Francisco	Cal	No	Self	No	No	—	Friend M. Pettaeit 26 Bayonet San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Fair		France	Regeaumont
18	"	"	"	Husband	No	1906	Canada	Home Rectreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Lt. Blue		Belgium	Antwerp
19	"	"	"	Father	No	No	—	Father Evan Landeghem Cromwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Stand.
20	Or	Portland	"	Self	No	No	—	Home 100 Park Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Lt. Br.		Belgium	Lessen
21	Mich	Cromwood	"	"	No	1906	2 mich Cromwood	Husband Emil Backmann 10 Union Ave Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dk Blue		"	Ingelmunster
22	NJ	Brooklyn	No	"	No	1913	Brooklyn	Husband C. Dendooven 1 1/2 E 2nd Street NY	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Pipelmonde
23	Ill	Newark	No	"	$1	No	—	Brother Ad. DeBacker 2207 Michigan Ave Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Dk. Brown		Russia	Odessa
24															5 4	"	Lt Blue		Belgium	Lier
25	Minn	Duluth	S	"	No	No	—	Husband Emil Leisbard 77 Norfolk Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Lt. Brown			Wingles
26	NJ	Newark	"	Husband	$5	No	—	Brother-in-law J. Pantzwa 2 E. Brendan Ave St. Louis Mo	Yes	No	No	No	Good	One eyed	5 4	"	Lt. Br.	One eyed	Russia	Ostrowo
27	Mo	St. Louis	S	Brother-in-law	No	No	—	Husband & Father Johann Sowedidoo Box 2 Athens Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Lt. Blue			Jelisavat
28	Ill	Athens	No	Husband	$1	No	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Lt Blue		Austria	Dolen Cernauday
29	"	"	"	Father	No	No	—													
30	NJ	New York	"	"	"	"	"	52 E. 45 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					U.S.	New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. PARADIES Chief - Officer, of the [illegible]LAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as 1884-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. VENEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

MAY 1 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, on 8th, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Returning U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Lindis	—	16											Mr Isaac Lindis 13 rue de Poulies Montdidier	NON IM
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

111

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 12 1914, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify what.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1 GRANT ALIEN	Jan Stanislaw Boniface	M			$5	No		United States Steamer Fare						5	10	Med	Brn	Brn		Germany	Neumünster
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. ARADIES Chief Officer, of the [illegible] , from ANTWERP , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 12 1914 day of 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18—4638

8

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, January 3rd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York JAN 12 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mihm	Emma	37		f	m	Penn. Clearfield	10/1/1902 U.S. Dist Ct of Western Pa.	Monessen Pa.
2	Wagner	Charles	68		m	m		Sept 11 1882 Dubuque County Courts Iowa	Alexandria S.D.
3	"	Cath.	56		f	m		"	do.
4	"	Lena	25		f	s	Alexandria S.D.		do.
5	"	Rose	11		f	s			do.
6	Dexter	André	37		m	m		Aug 22 1913 Superior Court of Cook Co.	Chicago Ill to 7 Francisco Ave Chicago Ill
7	"	Mary	34		f	m			
8	Eckvalden	Mikel	17		m	s			
9	"	Celia	22		f	s			
10	Rosenbaum	Ignac L	30		m	m	Russia	1910 Hunterdon Co. Ct. N.J.	Flemington N.J.
11	Elend	Peter	53		m	m		10/22 1892 Cir. Court Cook Co Ill.	Ellen. Ill.
12	Fassbender	Nicolas	30		m	m	Germany	1913 Superior Court Chicago	1063 Elmwood Av. Chicago Ill
13	"	Rose	25		f	m		" " " "	" " " "
14	Goldblum	Sidney	16		m	s		1912 Supr. Court Chicago	1271 Hancock St. New York
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

113

I, Dr R. EKE, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , sailing ..... with ..... , do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... Line.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Reeve

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15									Merchant			Polish				
16																
17									Farmer							
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

114

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JAN 17 1914 *191*

11—4037

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether then paid by himself, herself, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and sound mind, mentally and physically; and if not, why not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Nj Newark		self		15 00									Well		3	8					Russia Kussharo
2	" "		"		80									"								" Tatsk
3	" "		"											"								" Jaroslav
4	" "		"											"								" Lucyann
5	" "		"											"								" "
6	" "		"											"								" "
7	" "		"											"								" Nowotan
8	Mrs Peick		"											"								" Jessenissa
9	[illegible]		"											"								" Mogilff
10	" New York		"											"								" Jaroc
11	Nj Newark		"											"								" Lubelsk
12	" "		"		3 00									"								" "
13	" "		"											"								Russia Mogilff
14	Nj Newark		self											"								" Lublin
15	" "		"		60		1912							Discharged & Broken								" Warsaw
16	" "		"											Hand								" "
17	" "		"											Sister — Bessie Widover								Warsaw
18	Nj Newark		"											"								Mogilff
19	" "		"											Discharged & Lame								Galicia
20	" "		"											Ankle Sprained & D.								Wisconsin
21	" "		"		20									Discharged & Appendicitis								Wyoming Cheyenne
22	" "		"		50	60								Discharged & Travels								Russia Volk
23	" "		"											Medical Examination								" Russia
24	Nj Newark		self											(6 mos in US.) Labor								Austria Tarnowitz
25	" "		"						husband & father					"								Germany Essen
26	" "		"		50				(Miner - 10 mos in US)					"								" Kirchlinde
27	" "		"						Father					"								" Hamborn
28	" "		"		900				Son 2					"								" Essen
29	" "		"						" Alice					"								" "
30																						

W. F. Schlaar — Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W... (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ... P..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Aug 2nd, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Abramowitz	Max	20	4	m s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Mother Bessie Abramowitz Wilna Russia
2										Bernstein	Leo	44	11	m m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Bessie Bernstein Orela Russia
3											Lika	39	1	m m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4											Rivka	11	3	f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	
5											Lea	13	2	f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	
6											Rama	11	7	f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	
7											Rochla	9	4	f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	
8											Meer	6	11	m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	
9											Dwojra	4	7	f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	
10										Chuch	Chaie	19	7	f s	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pawzeff	Father Zuch Pawzeff Schaditz Russ
11										Hackmann	Abraham	6	11	m s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	None
12										"	Dwojra	52	2	f wd	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13										Bielberg	Hermann	27	11	m m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Tiska Bielberg Warschau
14										Rothstein	Saibel	28	2	m m	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	None
15										"	Hersche	2	11	m s	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	
16										Fonsny	Pierre	40	11	m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Jamice	Sister Jeanne Levanton Enviers Belgium
17										Delvallée	Alfred	17	5	m s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jules Levanton Enviers Belgium
18										"	Elvira	36	11	f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Isidor Franck
19										Gehrmann	Ehre	32	11	m m	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bungfield	Father H. Gehrmann Bycheim Westphalia
20										Van Engel	Emma	24	11	f s	Dressmaker	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Kansas City	Sister Emma Van Engel Le Emile Belgium
21										Blindt	Julia	40	11	m m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Mother V. De Bock Boutkaai Ghent
22										Chon	Louis	25	11	m s	Tailor	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Lutitz	Father Adolf Yncke Deuile near Lens
23										Yncke	Madeleine	24	11	f s	Dressmaker	"	"	Belgium	English	Belgium	Brussels	Father Adolf Yncke Deuile near Lens
24										Endenberg	Berg	22	11	m m	Locksmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schromitsch	Father Jerchel Endenberg Schromitsch Russia
25										do	Malke	23	11	f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jerchel Jacob Zgowitsch Russia
26										Mick	Chaim	5	11	m s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Father Jerchel Jacob Zgowitsch Russia
27										Malinowski	Isaac	24	11	m s	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Father Mendel Malinowski Odessa Russia
28																						
29																						
30																						

6-103757 - 8-16-40
7-175404 - 3/11/41
6-103611-505 - 11-17-40
6-109820 - 2/10/41
6-105010 - 8-16-40
2-632867 - 5/31/07

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JAN 12 1914 , 191 116

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Mass	Worcester	No	Self	$15	Yes	1906	Uncle Tom Sigas							5	8	Fair	Lt	Br		Russia	Merkinez
2	Ohio	Steubenville	Yes	"	$50 No	"	13 Worcester	32 Elsworth Worcester Mass							5	10	"	"	Br		"	Orea
3	"	"	"	husband				Father in Law													"	Bialostok
4	"	"	"	Father				M. Endrich							5	6					"	"
5	"	"	"	"				41 N. 7th Street														
6	"	"	"	"				Elizabeth														
7	"	"	"	"																		
8	"	"	"	"																		
9	"	"	"	"																		
10	Mass	New York	"	Aunt	$15	"		310 E. 103 st. New York							5	3	Fair	Dk	Gr		Russia	Paiorsk
11	"	"	"	Brother	$15	"		Son Isidor Hackmann							5	6	"	Ruddy	Dk		"	Lublin
12	"	"	"	Son				642 Anthony Ave								7		Dk	Blue		"	Lublin
13	"	"	"	Sister	$15			Bronx N.Y.							5			Dk			"	Kieschau
14	"	"	"	Husband				Husband Bernard Bielsen														
15	"	"	"	Father				1, 8 Ray Ave, N.Y.														
16	R.I.	Woonsocket	No	Self	$15	Yes	1906	Husband Mr Rothstein							5	6	Fair	Dk	Dk		Belgium	Audremont
17	"	Danville	No	Mother	$15	Yes	13 Danville	Isidore Hackmann													France	Lilvain
18	"	"	"	Sister				642 Anthony Ave							5			Dk	Dk		Belgium	Baudoux
19	"	Springfield	"	"				Bronx N.Y.														
20	"	Kansas City	"	"				Friend Lenard Fio							5	4		Dk	Br		Germany	Schram
21	"	Chicago	"	Husband	$5			115 Rotunsonia Woonsocket R.I.							5	4		Dk	Dk		Belgium	Rotkendle
22	Conn	New Haven	"	Brother	$50 No			Father													"	Fenschk
23	Mo	Kansas City	"	Self	$5	No		Sister Jeanette Schumann							5	6		Dk	Hazel		Roumania	Potschen
24	N.J.	Rockaway	No	"	$15	Yes		642 N. 14 St. Springfield Ill													Belgium	Jeune
25	"	"	"	Husband	$5	No		home 4106 Delmar St													Russia	Rosnovtal
26	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50 No			Louis Mo							5	+					"	Cheatechoff
27	Mass	Boston	"	"	$35 No			Husband C Dini							5	4		Dk	Dk		"	Russia
28								14 Grand Ave Chicago							5	6		Dk	Hazel		"	Belgium
29								Isaac Lehmann Mostkowitz														
30								41 Church St New Haven Conn							5	4		Dk	Hazel		Roumania	Potschen
								Cousin Mrs. C. Vallee														
								446 Oakplace Kansas City Mo							5	5		Dk	Gr		Belgium	Jeune
								Uncle Rosenberg														
								121 Hopkins Street Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6		Dk	Dk		Russia	Rosnovtal
								do							5	+					"	Cheatechoff
								Friend Louis Sloss														
								2756 W. Pine St. St. Louis Mo							5	4		Dk	Dk		"	Russia
								Husband C. Dini														
								14 Grand Ave Chicago							5	6		Dk	Hazel		"	Belgium

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. PARADIES Chief - Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19 ,

NEW-YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, [illegible] with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer

12

117

11—4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4628

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Dover, Jan 4th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. (Citizen.)	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Ter —	Rosa	1	7	F					Russia	Finnish	Russia	Viborg	Husband Ter — Alexander Ter — Helsingfors Finland
2										Alexeroz —	David	1	8	M					Russia	Finnish	Russia	Viborg	Father Alexeroz Viborg
3										Yoke	Lauri	1	7	M					England	Finnish	England	Carlton	Father James Yoke 7 Smith Sq Westminster
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—468

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 12 1914, *191* 118

11—4637

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]																		
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. FARADIES Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 12 1914, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether alien was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—963

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 19

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lapland sailing from Dover Jan 4 1914, Arriving at Port of New York JAN 1[illegible] 1914 119

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cottrell	Ralph	26	7	M	S	8/21 1887 Portland Ore		Pelton Bldg Market Street San Francisco Cal
2	"	Nola	20	5	F				
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19 ..., Arriving at Port of New York JAN 12 1914, 19 120

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hack	Martin	24		M			General Consul Certificate 2/1 1914	New Orleans La 84 Bienville St
2	James	Fred							
3	"	Nels							
4	"	Nora						Cleveland Ohio 9 11 1913	Cleveland Ohio
5	"	Geo							3843 Woodland Ave
6	"	Mary							
7	"	Bertha							
8	Lowe	Cora						Clarksburg W Va	
9	Mirick	Lou	57		M	M			Crescent Belmont Co Ohio
10	"	Terrance	53		M			Clarksville Ohio 21 1 1876	R 56
11	"	Peter	10		M				
12	"	Pauline	8		F				
13	Bingel	Frank Nelson	52		M	M		Toledo Ohio 1 1 1912	Toledo Ohio 247 Shilara Av
14	Ritzler	John	26		M	M			
15	"	Rose	25		F			Chicago Ill 27 11 1913	Chicago Ill 848 W Superior
16	"	Anna	6		F				
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (Here write "Surgeon" if acting themself, or "employed by ——" if acting for another.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from N. Y. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Cybuszynska	Albina	30		f m wife	housewife	no	Austria	Polish.	Austria	Herbutow	brother Jan Cybuszynski
2		Kuleryski	Michal	35		m m	farm lab	yes				Herbutow	wife Marya Kuleryska
3		Zaib	Sylvester	32		m m	"	"				Herbutow	wife Marya Zaib
4		Kusair	Olenna	45		f m	housewife	no		Russian	America	Amsterdam	Belgrave Zal
5		"	Marya	14		f s		11-233679- 11/24/39			Austria	Burotyn	sister Karpska Nagy
6		"	Stefan	11		m s		11-355693-2-26-43					Burotyn Gal
7		"	Tekla	9		f s		"					
8		Graniak	Piotr	34		m m	farm lab	yes			Kozowa		wife Marta Graniak
9	53rd 7/3/14	Slec	Teodor	46		m m	"	no					Kozowa Gal
10		Bartkow	Michal	47		m m	"						wife Tekla Slec
11		Maruszczak	Andruch	37		m m	"	"					Kozowa Gal
12		Olejnick	Wasil	43		m m	farm lab	"					wife Tryna Bartkow
13		Gmylrasz	Jan	34		m m	"	yes			Lituriow	Lituriow	Lituriow Gal
14		Chopty	Filko	36		m m	"	"					wife Anastarya Maruszczak
15		Pekar	Grzegorz	24		m m	"	"			Kozowo	Kozowo	Kozowo Gal
16		Baran	Iwan	46		m m	"	no 3-177012 2/14/20					wife ~~Anna Olejnik~~
17		Slec	Jakob	34		m m	"	yes					Kozowa Gal
18		Pekar	Hryniko Wasylio	40		m m	"	no			America	Philadelphia	wife Kazarzyna Gmylrasz
19		Kolak	Prokop	37		m m	"	"					Kozowa Gal
20		Pekar	Piotr	34		m m	"	2-598298 J 10c/19			Austria	Kozowo	wife Marya Chopty
21		Welcher	Lepel	28		m m	"	505 10/4/38 2-717096-505-12/27/40	Russia	Hebrew			Kozowa Gal
22		Keselman	Chane	27		f s	servant	yes					wife Tekla Pekar
23		"	Aron	25		m m	dealer	Gal	"	"			Kozowa Gal
24		Lilling	Jacob	18		m s	tailor	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Tuneshan	wife Tekla Baran
25		Nirenberg	Chaindel	23		f m	housewife	"	Russia				Kozowa Gal
26		"	Nuchem	5		m s					Russia	Winitza	wife Anna Slec
27		"	Chane	3		f s							Klodzicj Kozowa Gal
28		"	Feige	1		f s							wife Pekar Kozowa Baranki
29		Litwer	Nechamen	32		m m	farm lab	no					Kozowa Gal
30		Bajanowski	Joe	17		m s	"	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wart stay	wife Anna Kolak
													Kamienki Gal
													wife Polonia Pekar
													Kozowa Kozowa Gal
													wife Tinka Welcher
													Zydomir Zydomir 4 Welin
													mother Chaja Keselman
													Kapstel Kapstel Gut Kam Sadal
													wife Laulel Keselman
													Koptein Koptein Kam Sadal Gut
													father Wolf Lilling
													Tuneshan Tuneshan Nagy Laros
													father ??
													Birnon Nirenberg
													Winitza Gut Podolsk
													wife Litwer ??
											Kolno	Kolno	Kolno Russia
													brother Stanislaw Bajanowski
													Wart stay Wart stay Gal

DEPORTED

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4639

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

122

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JAN 12 1914 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Amsterdam	yes	self	$34	no	1911	Illinois	brother Le Kazimierz Mikuyński Amsterdam Ill. Milton 26 61 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark		Austria	Merkulow
2	"	"	"	"	$28	no	1908	Ill.	uncle Kazimierz							5	8	"	"	"		"	"
3					25	"	12		husband & father							5	6	"	dark	dark		"	Bolszow
4	Ill	Chicago	husband	2 no												5	3	"	dark	dark		"	Russtyn
5	"	"	"	father					Dymys Husar Sangamon St. 674 Chicago Ill							5	4	"	dark	dark		"	"
6	"	"	"	"																		"	"
7	"	"	"	"																		"	"
8	Pa	Philadelphia	"	self	32				brother Mykola Bozyk Frankford Philadelphia Pa St Orthodox 2344							5	5	fair	dark	dark		"	Kozawa
9	Mass	Boston	"	"	32				cousin Stefan Krapcek Boston Mass Billerica 38 st							5	6	"	dark	dark		"	"
10	N.J.	"	"	"	25				brother Le Teodor Kajor N.J. 535 F. 13th St							5	3	"	grey	dark	scar on mark	"	Litwinow
11	"	"	"	"	36	yes	1909	Philadelphia Pa	brother Roman Mamurzak N.J. 319 E Houston st City							5	7	"	dark	dark		"	Kozawa
12	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~yes~~	1907	~~Ill~~ Illinois	~~cousin Peter Olejnik~~ Philadelphia Pa Frankford Han														
13	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	1908	Philadelphia Pa	cousin Piotr Wojtkowski Philadelphia Pa Frankford st 2392							5	8	fair	dark	dark		Austria	Kozowa
14	Mass	Boston	"	"	28	no	12		brother Le Stefan Rudyj Boston Mass Salem Sq 165							5	6	"	dark	dark		"	"
15	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	32				brother Pawel Kalibaj Hilbert Philadelphia Pa Frankford 47.39							5	4	"	dark	dark		"	"
16	Mass	Boston	"	"	25				cousin Ilko Krapcek Boston Mass Billerica St 38 cousin Ilko							5	5	"	dark	dark		"	"
17	"	"	"	"	28											5	3	"	dark	dark		"	"
18	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	35				brother Jan Laskowski Philadelphia Pa Frankford Hall 45 st cousin Stefan Zakaluk							5	4	"	"	dark		"	"
19	N.J.	Kamorille	"	"	25				Kamorille N.J. Fiderina 2nd st							5	2	"	dark	dark		"	Kamowka
20	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	22				brother Le Stanislaw Petrigala Philadelphia Pa Frankford Cambredgville 43.14							5	2	"	dark	dark		"	Kozawa
21	N.J.	"	yes	brother	19				brother Wolcher N.J. 57 Forsyth St							5	10	"	dark	dark		Russia	Zylowa
22	"	"	"	"					brother Le A Deshawetz N.J. 25 Seamel St							5	11	"	dark	dark		"	Kapustel
23	"	"	"	"					uncle Josef Sobel N.J. City 342 E. 3rd st							5	3	"	dark	dark		"	Kapleiu
24	"	"	uncle	"	10	"			husband & father							5	3	"	grey	dark		Hungary	Tuneselan
25	Pa	Philadelphia	"	husband	no	"			A. Wirsuberg Philadelphia Pa 465 F St							5	—	"	dark	dark		Russia	Wiwiza
26	"	"	"	father	—	"																"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	"																"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	"																"	"
29	N.J.	"	yes	brother	29				brother M. Litwer N.J. 42 Norfolk uncle Piotr Pario							5	6	fair	grey	dark		"	Kolnow
30	Mich	Detroit	"	self	25				Detroit Mich West 179 Maiden							5	5	"	dark	dark		Austria	East slay

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W... RADEN Chief - Officer of the [illegible], from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Chief - [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1 - 1914, 19...

at NEW-YORK

(Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (state whether "employed by" or "attached to the vessel"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ...LAND sailing from ..., 191

11—4638

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Commutable U.S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pietrzak	Agnieszka	30		f	m	housewife	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Siemiawa	father Jozef Podzis
2				Jan	6		m	s								Kasik
3				Stanislaw	4		m	s								Pol
4			Schlitt	Jakob	30		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szakso	wife Elizabetta Schlitt Kolosz Szakso Hungary
5			Kisnior	Jan	35		m	m				Austria	Ruth	austria	Bosko	wife Olga Kisnior Bosko Gal
6			Zimlichman	Max	21		m	s					Hebrew		Stanislau	father Shaskel Schmucher Tecatyn Gal
7			Drobyn	Iwan	34		m	m		no			Russian	America	Bear Creek	wife Kozia Drobyn Lehier Gal
8			Krulij	Kose	38		m	m						Austria	Dydiola	wife Kosia Krytij Dydiola Gal
9			Mychnyer	Dmytry	31		m	m						America	Wule Keren	wife auria Mychnyk Dydowa Gal
10			Kruszynski	Michail	39		m	m						Austria	Chlopczyce	wife Ewa Krzynski Chlopczyce Gal
11			Woszylyszyn	Michajlo	45		m	m							Didiowa	wife Kozia Woszylyszyn Didiowa Gal
12			Drobyzer	Wasyl	31		m	m							Lokiece	wife Maarya Drobyzer Lokiece Gal
13			Sprym	Michal	26		m	m		no					Chlopczyce	wife Justyna Sprym Chlopczyce Gal
14			Laszczynska	Maria	33		f	m	workwife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	sister
15			"	Wladyslaw	10		m	s								Rozalia Chmielewska
16			"	Alexandra	7		f	s								Kowno
17			"	Stefan	5		m	s								Russia
18			"	Helena	2		f	s								
19			Kovonenitz	Wincenty	29		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes				Skeshtyka	father Waleryan Warowenit Abrodvtka Gub. Kalinski
20			Kossek	Alexander	26		m	m							Ostrow.	wife Katarzyna Kossak Ostrow. Gub. Siedlec
21			Abramik	Jan	31		m	m							Ostrow.	mother
22			"	Maryanna	29		f	m	housework	no						Maryanna Abramik
23			"	alexandra	8		f	s								Ostrow.
24			"	Antonina	4		f	s								Gub. Siedlec
25			"	Heronim	2		m	s								
26			Kasmis	Rozalya	20		f	m	housework			Lith	America	Bridgeport Conn		NON IMM
27			"	Anna	7		f	s				Claims to be born U.S.		America		NON IMM
ADMITTED 28			Szabo	György	55		m	m	farm lab			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kopiarom	
ADMITTED 29			"	Anna	55		f	m	housework							
X 30			Selman	Chaim	28		m	m	farm lab			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Konnor	wife Ch Selman Skavnar T. Welin

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 12 1914, 191 — 124

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25 no			husband Wojciech Pietrzak Chicago Ill 18 Le W. 1758	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr			Austria	Tarnawa
2	"	"	"	mother	—															
3	"	"	"	—	—															
4	Wis	Milwaukee	3	self	14 25			friend Jan Jung Milwaukee Wis 507-16th							5 4	fr	"	fr	Hungary	Izakso
5	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	"	24 yes	1900 3	Allegheny Pa	brother Mitro Kuniawich Pittsburgh Pa 4915 Butler st							5 4	"	"	fr	Austria	Berko
6	Wyk		yes	cousin	100 no			cousin Tr. Glaser Wyk 246 Thurston st							5 3	"	fr	fr	"	Stanislaw
7	Pa	Bear Creek	3	self	32 yes	1905 13	Bear Creek Pa	acq. Teofilor Moruwiak Bear Creek Pa Luzerne Co							5 "	"	"	"	"	Jakiz
8	"	Tamiren	1	"	22 "	1904	Tamiren Pa Luzerne Co	brother Iwan Krutyj Tamiren Pa Luzerne Co							5 "	"	"	"	"	Zydiata
9	"	Millerans	no	"	22 yes	1909 13	Wilkesbarre Pa	brother Iwan Kowelyn Millerans Pa Birflick							5 3	"	fr	fr	"	Zydawa
10	"	Priceburg	yes	"	30 no			acq. Wozyl Wokeynwaner Priceburg Pa Lackawanna Co							5 4	"	"	"	"	Ollejczyc
11	Pa	Wilkesbarre	3	"	22 "			brother Mat. Kazylynyn Wilkesbarre Pa 62 st no. 1							5 6	"	"	fr	"	Widawa
12	"	Wluke Haven	"	"	140 "			brother Petro Dzolyer Wluke Haven Pa Luzerne Co							5 "	"	"	"	"	Lokisz
13	Pa	Priceburg	3	"	30 "			cousin Michal Sperya Priceburg Pa Lackawanna Co							6 "	"	fr	fr	"	Ollejczyc
14	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	more "			husband Karol Zaczyniski Chicago Ill 1718 Girard st							5 "	"	"	"	Russia	Kaarow
15	"	"	"	mother	—															
16	"	"	"	"	—															
17	"	"	"	"	—															
18	"	"	"	"	—															
19	"	"	"	self	25 "			brother Karol Zarnzynski Chicago Ill 1718 Girard friend Jan Krupa							5 4	fr	fr	fr	"	Mostzika
20	Mich	Flint	yes	"	25 yes			Flint Mich Box 251							5 7	"	fr	fr	"	Ostrow
21	"	"	"	self	more "			friend Jan Krupa Flint Mich Box 251							6 —	"	fr	fr	"	"
22	"	"	"	husband	—										5 3	"	fr		"	"
23	"	"	"	father	—														"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—														"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—														"	"
26	Conn	Bridgeport	no	husband	10 yes	1905 13	Bridgeport Conn	husband Josef Ratmos 66 Allegetto Bridgeport Conn							5 11	fr	fr	fr	"	"
27	"	"	"	father	—														"	"
28	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	50 yes	1903 5	Buffalo Ny.	cousin Julius Skalo 6115 Carnegie Ave Cleveland Ohio							5 5	fr	ye	fr	Hungary	Kaschau
29	"	"	"	"	—										5 4	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ny	Newark	no	brother	no			brother L. Selman Newark Ny 23 Heilorle Pl							6 "	"	fr	"	Russia	Lemas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible]RADEs Chief - Officer, of the [illegible]LYPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible]1914, 19 .

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residency. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place [as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 & 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL, Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted] herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

41—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191·

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. (Returned to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Grablikowsky	Lena	17	f	s	servant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialistok	mother R. Grablikowski Bialistok Gub Grodno
2			Czerniok	Salamon	21	m	s	farm lab						Lida	parents Wt. Czerniok Lida Gub Grodno
3			Calkowitz	Chane	25	f	m	housewife						Ledel	mother R. Karlinski Ledel Gub Grodno
4				Schaine	3/12	m	s								
5			Schmidt	Moishe	20	m	s	tailor						Kajdane	mother J. Schmidt Kajdane Gub Minsk
6			Dolsto	Itzek	19	m	s							Luzk	parents abt. Dolsto Luzk Gub Wolin
7			Goldberg	Moshe	21	m	s							Zaromb	father D. Goldberg Zaromb Gub Lomz
8			Goodmen	Rachmiel	18	m	s							Bialistok	parents I. Goodmen Bialistok Grodno
9			Klein	David	20	m	s							Wolozyn	parents I. Klein Wolozyn Gub Wilno
10			Chodosch	Itzek	18	m	s	farm lab						Miedle	~~mother Ch. Chodosch~~ Miedle Gub Wilno
11			Gluskin	Jankel	17	m	s	joiner						Lida	father I. Gluskin Lida Gub Wilno
12			Slawulskoja	Malka	20	f	s	servant						Korsyn	parents Lumb. Slawutsky Korsyn Gub Kiew
13			Sinetzki	Rivke	18	f	s							Chmelnik	parents Moses Sinetzki Chmelnik Gub Podole
14			Serebrenik	Schmidel	26	f	m	housewife						Talnoje	parents Jankiel Olszanicki Talnoje Gub Kiew
15			"	Pinie	6	m	s								
16			"	Dwojre	2	f	s								
17			Deczkute	Rosa	20	f	s	servant	no			Lith		Sklerin	father Jakus Deczkute Sklerin Gub Wilno
18			~~Grimm~~	~~Karl~~	~~27~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Kartzute~~	~~mother Grimm Kartzute~~
19			Goldmann	Golde	25	f	s	seamstress	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau	father David Goldman Ostrowiec Gub Radom
20			Matta	Johanna	50	f	m	farm lab			Hungary	Luth	Hungary	Bártfa	aug. Anna Hollander Bartfa Sáros megye
21			Kroivski	Aksenty	41	m	m		yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Torczyn	wife Ulana Kreuska Torczyn Gub Wolyn
22			Nispaj	Jonij	38	m	m		yes						wife Lukia Nispaj Torczyn Gub Wolyn
23			Szczerbiuk	Iwan	18	m	s		yes						mother Paulina Szczerbiuk Torczyn Gub Wolyn
24			Wojnar	Mikolaj	30	m	m		yes			Ruth		Bisko	wife Katharina Wojnar Bisko Gal
25			Krekin	Lewa	23	m	m		yes					Zoblicie	wife Anna Krekin Zoblicie Gub Wolyn
26			Semeneka	Andrzej	37	m	m								wife Aafra Semeneka Zoblicie Gub Wolyn
27			Seyerowitz	Chane Leie	18	f	s	servant				Hebrew		Odessa	mother Rivka Seierowitz Odessa Gal
28			Rabinowitz	Dwojre	25	f	s							Zitomir	parents Leib Rabinowitz Zitomir Gub Wolin
29			"	Scheindel	21	f	m	housewife							
30			"	Brone	2	f	s								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JAN 12 1914 , *191* 126

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Wyk			(pd brother					brother c/o H Hearonit Wyk 35 Norfolk St					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr				Russia	Bialistok
2	"			sister					sister J. Zerniak Wyk Chadwick St											5	8	"				"	Lida
3	Wyk	B'klyn		husband					husband B. Calkonty Brooklyn Wyk 457 Chester St											5	7	"				"	Zedel
4	"	"		father					brother H. D. Jarlow																		
5	Wy.	Elizabeth	no	brother c/o					Elizabeth wy 438 Court St											5		fr				"	Kajetan
6	Wyk		yes	male	12				male J. Rosenblum Wyk 611 E 11th St											5	5	"				"	Lusk
7	"	"		sister	no	no			sister J. Goldberg Wyk 159 Delancey St											5	6	"				"	Zaromb
8	"	"		brother					brother N. Goodman Wyk 28 Columbia St											5	4					"	Bialistok
9	"	"							brother Abe Klein Wyk 73 E. 2nd St											5	7	"				"	Wolozyn
10	"	"		~~self~~					~~brother abe Goodish Wyk 84 Rutgers St~~																		
11	"	"							cousin A Wozik Wyk Chadwick St																		
12	Wy.	Brooklyn	no	"					cousin D Yanpolsky Brooklyn Wy. 134 c 43 St											5	7	fr	6	6		Russia	Lida
13	Wyk		yes	male	25				male M. Forfman Wyk 256 Madison St											5	7	"	5			"	Krasyn
14	"	"		husband	no				husband Jan Strebenik Wyk 650 E 12th St											5	4	"	5	1		"	Tchenchik
15	"	"		father					cousin aulanas Ekstinas											5	5	"				"	Talenaje
16	"	"							Vasbina Wyk. 45 av St																		
17	Wyk	Vasbina	"	self	125				cousin Charles Kenyef																		
18	~~Wy~~	~~Elizabeth~~	no	"					~~Elizabeth Wy. Lexington Ave bet 116~~																		
19	Wyk		yes	self	$25	no			aug. Adolf Mandel Wyk 155 Livingston St											5	4	fr				Russia	Wassetau
20	Pa	Lansford	"	"	40	yes	1899 1903	Lansford Pa	husband Georg Mallia Lansford Pa Coban to											4	11	"				Hungary	Baisfa
21	Wy	Brooklyn	"	"	25	no			cousin Kornel Krawski av Brooklyn Wy. 36 Bankers grahim											5		"				Russia	Poczyn
22	"	"	"	"	25	"			cousin Kornel Krawski av Brooklyn Wy. 36 Banker grahim																		
23	"	"	"	"	25				friend Efanay Zak Brooklyn Wy. 62 Bergen St Kings											5	7	"	6	6		"	"
24	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	25	yes	1900 8	Toledo Ohio	brother c/o Michal Wagnar Toledo ohio											5	6	"				"	"
25	Wy.	Passaic	"	"	40	up			aug. Antonina Wienska Passaic Wy. 208 Va. St											5	10	"				"	Bostic
26	"	Laurel Hill	"	"	25				brother c/o Silvenyn Saint Laurel Hill Wy. Johnston av 88											5	7	"				"	Zablocie
27	Wyk		"	brother	5				brother B Meierowitz Wyk 263 Ridge St																	"	"
28	"	"	"	self	25				brother Isaac Modal Wyk 316 E. 118 Str											5	4	"	6	11		"	Odessa
29	"	"	"	husband	25				husband Abr Rabinowitz Wyk 83 Ridge St											4	4	"				"	Libau
30	"	"	"	father																						"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W... ARNDES, Chief - Officer, *of the* ..... *, from* ANTWERP ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8.2 ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months. Children under one year old to be returned under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid by).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 and 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

11—4638

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP JAN 3 . 1914 , 191 -

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex: Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rubinstein	Perel	19	S	Seamstress	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Father W. Rubinstein Gabalek
2			"	Pesche	17	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
3			Kulak	David	46	M	Trader	no no	"	"	"	Brzezy	Wife Wolke Kulak
4			Lauber	Hersch	29	M	Seaman	yes yes	"	"	"	Warschau	Brother Pesel Lauber
5			Korabelky	Rosa	17	S	Domestic	yes yes	Belgium	Hebrew	"	Antwerpen	Friend David Korabelky
6			David	Schmen	21	M	Butcher	no no	Russia	"	"	Lodz	Friend David
7			Dolgawick	Pesse	18	M	Day laborer	no no	"	"	"	Predenge	Father Eidem Dolgawick
8			Kozak	Felix	18	M	"	yes yes	Austria	Slavish	"	Odessa	Father Wojciech Kozak
9			Wojciczek	Jan Lew	27	M	"	no no	Russia	Hebrew	"	Gorow	Brother Wojciczek
10			Lewalczyk	Vincenz	34	M	"	no no					Brother Kowalczyk
11			Wenuski	Jan	29	M	"	yes yes				Oklacz	Brother Wolan
12			~~Lauber~~	~~Hirsch~~	~~20~~	~~S~~	~~Seamstress~~		~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kielmicz~~	~~Friend Lauber~~
13				Lejo	1							Kielmicz	Friend Lauber
14			Magyar	Antonia	21	S	Housework	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szeam	Brother Janos
15				Lidia	9								Sister Magyar
16			~~Lauber~~	Emil	2	M	Baby		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Torezyn	Father Hersch Lauber
17			Feigenbaum	Wolf Ber	23	M	Seaman	yes yes				Wodislaw	Brother Feigenbaum
18			Mikolsak		21	S	Housework	no no				Konstantin	Brother Mateo Brikska
19				Jankel	4	M		8 M 916 3/16/13					Father Kasimir Zoter
20			Jakoiz	Jakob	1	M	Day laborer	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mezyn	Mother Kasimir Jakoiz
21			Walker	Walk	46	M	Musician	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kotzum	Also
22				Lifsa	43	S	Housework						
23				Sura	16		Seamstress				9/21/32	Reich 9/28/39	
24				Taube	4						9/21/32	~~not in~~ Reich 9/28/39	
25				Marianne	10								
26				Schmul	8	M							
27				Feivel	7			2-26-7					
28			Horcak	Martin	25	M	Laborer	no yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Godunk	mother Cecilia Horcak
29			Bradtel	Ondrej	35	M	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zeleznik	mother Bradtel Ondrej
30				Anna	26	S	Housework						Step sister Step

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

128

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 12 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1								Brother Z & S Schlenker												Russia Lodz
2								Newyork 77 E 1st "							5	10	"			"
3	NJK		Son	$25.00				son A Kulok												" Brest
4	NJK		Both "	"				Newyork 76 E 105th							5	1	"	blue		" Warschau
5	Brooklyn		uncle	"				Both & Fr Lander							5		"			"
6	NJK		brother	$25				Newyork 229 E 99th							5		"	blue		" Kielnge
7	Lynn	Jos	brother	$25				uncle J Kowalsky							5	4	"	"	blue	" Pedum
8	Scranton	"		"				Brooklyn NY Bert Grok							5	7	"	blue	blue	Austria Cyrytowe
9	Passaic	Jos	self	$50.00				Brother A Lewid							5	7	"	blue	blue	Russia Garow
10	"	"		"				Newyork 69 E 111th							5	10	"	blue	blue	" "
11	Passaic	Jos		"			1908	Brother Karl Bergmark							5	9	"	blue	blue	" Klawy
12	NJK		both	Both $50.00				Lynn Pa Jack												
13								Brother Andry Kojak												
14								Scranton Pa [illegible]												
15	Lynn	Glen Rock	no	both	$25.00			Brother to Jan Nowak												
16								Passaic NJ Same as #11.												
17																				
18	NJK	Brooklyn	Jos	self	$10			Both & J Skowronsky												
19	NJK	"	uncle	$25.00				Newyork 9 E. 35 St.												
20	Chicago	Jos	husband	no	no			Brother Kazay Kuskas												
21			father					Glen Rock NJ. Box 105												
22	Hoboken	NJ	self	$25.00																
23	NJK	Jos	son	no	no			Acq. Gh Herman							5	3	"			Russia Jaczyn
24								Brooklyn NY 22 Montrose St							5	8	"			" Wladislaw
25								uncle B Feigenbaum												" Konstantin
26								Newyork 110 Broom St												" "
27								husband father K Schramm												
28								Chicago Ill. 918 Winchester												
29								both to Hymen Berglass												
30								W. Warren Mass. R. 2 Box												
31								Son, Brother to							5	4	"			Austria Meysee
32															5	2	"			Russia Kossum
33															5	7	"			" "
34								Gh Bekker							5		"			" "
35																				" "
36								Newyork												" "
37								92 E. 105th												" "
38																				" "
39								Brother Ad Kovacik												Austria Opolnick
40	NJK	Binghampton	"	self $30.00				Binghampton NY 32 Edgerton Ave												Hungary Nagyegyed
41	Mich	Detroit	Jos	self $100.00			1913	Both & Kamotka Vasily												
42			husband					Detroit Mich 91 E. 6 St.												
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. PARADIES Chief - Officer, *of the* ..... *, from* ANTWERP ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..... *,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R KEMP, ... Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith ..... (State whether employed by owners thereof or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

H—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible]LAND sailing from [illegible]WERP, 1914, 191

11—1687

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Returning U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1			Ben Kovics	Eva	19	f s	servant		no		Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Szarvaszfano	mother Benkovits Helena Szarvaszfano 295
✓ 2				Maria	17	f									
✓ 3				Stefan	10	m s									
✓ 4			Vozár	Mártan	45	m m	farm lab		yes		Hungary	German		Sopornya	wife Vozár Mária Sopornya Nyitra m
✓ 5	4/p 3/31		Petro	Lajos	48	m m	"		"		"		America	Barberton	wife Petro Mária Sopornya Nyitra m
ADMITTED 6	11/2 817		Simon	Györgyné	45	f wife housewife			no		Magyar		Hungary	Vanyola	friedra Kovács Ludwig
ADMITTED 7				Sándor	14	m s			8-154192 505 10/7/14						Vanyaló Veszprém m
				Gyula	6	m s									mother Kovács Juliané
			Kovács	Rozália	18	f s	servant		yes		Hungary		Hungary	Vanyola	Vanyola Veszprém m
ADMITTED 8			Simon	István	33	m m	farm lab		"		"			Országutmike	wife Simon Istvánné Országutmikla Veszprém
			Gabries	Istvánné	22	f wife housewife			"		"			Keullania	mother Beck Katharina
				Béla	11	m s									Vadolja Bács Bodr. m
✓ 9															
ADMITTED 10															
✓ 11															
✓ 12															
13			Letzler	John	26	m m	farm lab								
14				Rozie	23	f wife housewife									
15				Anna	6	f s									
✓ 16			Horaby	Teresia	42	f wife housewife			yes		Austria	Germany	Austria	Wiesa	cousin Wilhelm Polzrak Wien XII Wallensteinstr 24 II/13
✓ 17				Anna	17	f s									
✓ 18			Szmindi	János	35	m m	farm lab		yes		Hungary	Magyar	America	Cleveland	father Szmindi János Nógr Weberle Sándor utca 766
✓ 19			Pap	Illés	43	m m						Rumanian	Hungary	Tiszajo	wife Pap Flórea Tiszajo Bereg
✓ 20			Szücs	Demeter	45	m m									wife Szücs Anna Tiszajo Bereg
21			Csura	György	43	m m							America	Jrenysburg	Fogaras Dinár ut 74
✓ 22			Visa	József	33	m m							Hungary	Fogaras	wife Visa Józsefné Fogaras Kürer utca 409
✓ 23			Petrus	Katharine	22	f wife housewife			no				Milvaug		wife Mária Placsmac
✓ 24			Placsmac	Marcsa	28	m m farm lab			11-202851 505 10-5-38 yes		Servia	Servian	Servia	Podmanac	Furija Bács B m
ADMITTED 25			Zachari	Markus	39	m s			"		Turkish	Turkish	America	Chicago	mother Zachari Chane Turkish
✓ DEPORTED 26			Daniel	Dehaia	26	m s	Peddler		"		"			Ill Grever	father Dehaia Lapa Turkish
DEPORTED 27			Guivergnas	Adam	43	m m			"		"				Mata Port Grever
DEPORTE 28			Jankharva	Jacsye	38	m s			"		"				wife Jeane Guivergnas
✓ DEPORTE 29					16	m s			"		"				Mata Port Grever Turkia
DEPORTED 30			Mark	Vasile	26	m s			"		"			St Paul	mother Lmunich Joseiye
													Turkish	Grever	Mata Ber Grever
														Mata	mother Lmunich Vasile Mata Port Grever Turkia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

130

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 12 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No:	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Mich	Detroit	Yes	husband father	12	no			husband Stef Benkovics 27 Tigervalloh Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	lt	clr		Hungary	Karaszkeszur
2																5	—	"	dk	clr		"	"
3																							
4	Ohio	Barberton	Yes	self	24	yes	8	1907 Ohio	Becwith friend Barberton Ohio 135							5	6	fr	lt	clr		"	Stajerorya
5	Ohio	"	"	"	24	"	13	1906 Barberton Ohio	friend							5	6	"	lt	clr		"	"
6	Mich	Detroit	"	"	40	"		Detroit Mich	son & brother Liman Ludwig Detroit Mich 571 Lord st							5	"	"	lt	clr		"	Tanyala
7	"	"	"	mother	—	"	8	1903								5	"					"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	"	born															"	"
9	NJ	Brunswk	"	self	45	no			friend Borgai Johann Brunswk NJ Box 567 R. 20.							5	5	fr	lt	clr		"	"
10	NJ	Meillawn	"	"	10	yes	4	1901 Woodbridge NJ.	brother Lajos Laidor Pa Meillawn NJ. Box 174							5	5	"	lt	clr		"	Trczanuicklau
11	Ohio	Cleveland	"	husband	30	no			husband Sabries Istvan 2404 Hamilton Cleveland Ohio							5	"					"	Nadolya
12	"	"	"	father																		"	"
13	Ill	Chicago	—	self	—	—	—	Chicago Ill	brother Anton Aebtler 845 W. North Ave Chicago Ill														
14	"	"	—	husband	—	—	—	1st St.															
15	"	"	—	father	—	—	—																
16	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	self	40	"			nephew William Risko Philadelphia Pa 1721 N. 23rd St.							5	3	fr	lt	"		Austria	Ujsen
17	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—										6	"				"	"
18	NJ	Passaic	Yes	self	28	yes	3	1908 Passaic NJ	wife Caminda Jánosné Passaic NJ Kelliher 25							5	2	"	lt	clr		"	Uzkerle
19	Ind	Washington	"	"	19	no	—	—	brother-in-law Lajos Lumbraran Washington Ind Box 157							5	8	"	"	clr		Hungary	Kissuyer
20	Ohio	Canton	"	"	36	yes	10	1909 Canton Ohio	brother-in-law Kabalen Alexandra 1214 Belden st							5	8	"	lt	clr		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	35	"	12	1909 Canton Ohio	brother-in-law Sanfora st														
22	"	"	"	"	25	no			brother														
23	Wva	Sholden	Yes	"	36	"			husband Petrus Jakob Sholden W. Va Davis 34 brother-in-law Lajos Stefanecz							5	"					Hungary	Tegaras
24	Ohio	Akron	"	"	32	"			friend Akron Ohio Box 65													"	Kiwany
25	NJ	New York	Yes	"	45	yes	12	1910 Chicago Ill	brother-in-law Said Coury NYk 33 Rector St.							5	6	"	lt	clr		Servia	Turija
26	"	"	"	"	45	"			friend							8	"		lt	clr		Turkey	Kcala
27	"	"	"	"	30	"	13	1911 Ill	brother-in-law Said Coury NYk 33 Rector St.							5	5	"	lt	clr		"	"
28	NYk				60	"																	
29					—	no			friend							7	"		lt	clr		"	"
30	"	"	"	"	30	yes	11	1908 Chicago Ill								10	"					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. PARADIES Chief - Officer, of the ....., from ANTWERP ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief - ... Officer.

JAN 10 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether "regular" or "acting-assistant" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Returning to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People†	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Nickens	Caroline	66		w								brother Friedr Beeble Lodgau
2		Djibrail	Alexander	28		m	Mak			Turkey		Turkey	Guevez	mother Aysha Djibrail Nyala
3		Constantini	Jannam	41		m		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					wife Helena Jannam Nyala
			Philipose	23		m								mother Aysha Philipose Nyala
4														
5		Piccadimmas	Elie	33		m		Je					Nuata	Nyala Guevez
6		Goriel	Zsia	30		je							Nuata	Olga Goriel Nyala Guevez
7		Condandin	Mady	16		m								father Kubar Tormes
8		Trubacs	Anna	18		f	servant						Sarfo	father Budai Sergely Sarfo
9		Budai	Anna	17		f				Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary		father Krajcovics Janos Sarfo
10		Krajcovics	Franciska	18		f								mother Buda Szaine Sarfo
11		Budai	Juszting	17		f								wife Alla Hance Kata
12		Hance	Israel	24		m	tailor		no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltawa	wife Maria Bimiak Lisiatyn
13		Bimiak	Josef	34		m	Mak			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lisiatyn	wife Handzia Pankow Zamoka
14		Prankow	Stefan	35		m		Je					Zamoka	brother Hanka Lio Zealowce
15		Lio	Anna	33		f	servant		no				Zealowce	mother Ruska Senka Zoluwka
16		Senkow	Tekla	30		f							Zoluwka	wife Maria Malanczuk Lisiatyn
17		Malanczuk	Daniel	34		m	Mak		Je				Lisiatyn	mother Maria Wantuck Zurkowce
18		Wantuck	Stefana	19		f	servant				Polish		Zurkowce	father Dankowce Daniel Jlustunki
19		Danielak	Maryanna	17		f			no				Jlustunki	father Wawrusce Kitak Zyglow
20		Sitkowska	Helena	18		f			Je				Zyglow	
21		Kwalek	Maria	13		f			no					father Ludwig Jurak
22			Karolina	6		f								mother Maria Jurak Kory
23		Jurak	Susanna	23		f	servant 4-21710		Je 2-1440				Kory	father Anton Adamczyk Bgonowce
24		Adamczyk	Bronislawa	20		f							Bgonowce	wife Maria Szczepanik Blowce
25		Szczepanik	Stanislawa	18		f			no				Blowce	
26		Petrzynski	Kazimierz	42		m	Lab		Je				Krakau	father Wrobel Radomin
27		Wrobel	Josef	25		m				(1-267385-10/26/39)		Russia	Radomin	wife Josefa Rajca Bunko
28		Rajca	Karol	48		m							Bunko	wife Maria Dudek Przedmiescie
29		Dudek	Wojciech	36		m			no	Austria		Austria	Przedmiescie	wife Anna Chodanek Kyszowce
30		Chodanek	Piotr	32		m			Je				Kyszowce	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

132

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 12 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Give the nation or sovereignty to which he is subject, race and people or kindred, as "English," "Scottish," "Irish," "African (black)," "Hebrew," "Russian," "Polish," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," or "Other."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Pa	Philadel	no	self	20	1868	Philadel	home Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no		1/28/14 good		5	11	fr	lt	lt		Germany	Lochgau
2	Ill	Chicago	yes		50	1907	Ill	friend Carl Rompf 25 Romy					Cut Refused		5	11	"	lt	lt		Turkey	Yuvor
3	NY	NYC			50	1906	NY	53 Rockport " friend Carl Rompf 25 Romy					Felix Lorenz		5	6	"	lt	lt		"	"
4			no		50	1907		53 Rockport "					Pheto		5	6	"	lt	lt		"	"
5			no		45	1909	Chicago	"					Oct 16-1877		5	8	"	lt	lt		"	"
6					80	"	Ill	"					Cut marks on cheeks	Boarder 29 yrs Pole	5	5	"	lt	lt		"	"
7					—	no								Laborer Pheto 6 1/2 1870	5	1	"	lt	lt		Hungary	Sarfo
8	Ill	Chicago			24			brother-in-law Jakian Dyzyre 1842 Division St Chicago Ill							5	2	"	lt	lt		"	"
9	Oh	Dayton			24			brother-in-law Carmen Grazyk 123 Kampert Dayton Oh							5	2	"	lt	lt		"	"
10	Ill	Chicago			28			brother-in-law Jarmal Dayk 5045 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill							5	10	"	lt	lt		"	"
11	Oh	Dayton			23			brother-in-law Carmen Grazyk 123 Kampert Dayton Oh							5	3	"	"	lt		Russia	Kolz
12	NJ		no		20			sister-in-law Bertha Pawlak 56 Colombert NJ							5	9	"	"	"		Austria	Lisiatyn
13	NJ	Little falls			25			Little falls NJ Jefferson St 298							5	3	"	lt	lt		"	Zaczowka
14	Oh	Lorain			26			cousin Adam Kalinowski Lorain Oh Colorado 206							5	4	"	lt	lt		"	Zedowice
15	Pa	Pittsburg			25			brother-in-law Francisek Wadsz Antonowa Celebry Galicia							5	3	"	lt	lt		"	Zalnowka
16	NJ		no		32			sister Antony Kadlowsky 2 Rompf 319 NJ							5	3	"	"	"		"	Lisiatyn
17	Oh	Lorain		brother-in-law	25			cousin Adam Radkowsky Lorain Oh Colorado 206							5	3	"	"	"		"	Ziskowice
18	NJ	Utica			28			brother-in-law Jan Ulgrezk 23 Canalst Utica NJ							5	2	"	lt	lt		"	Fluskie
19	NJ	Wahsden	no	owner	5			sister Anna Danielak 388 Park Ave Wahsden NJ														
20	Pa	Windber		brother-in-law	8			brother-in-law Wojcek Malat Box No 120 Windber Pa														
21																						
22								brother-in-law Michal Cofek														
23	NJ	Wells	brother	yes	17			brother-in-law Michal Cofek Wells 13 Wells NJ							5	1	fr	lt	lt		Austria	Kozy
24	Minn	Wolfield	self	self	40			cousin John Cudzlewski Warfield Minn Wheeler 20							5	4	"	lt	lt		"	Bgonowice
25	NJ	Lackawanna			25			cousin Wojcek Cudzlewski Lackawanna Ave NJ Cudzlewski 150	wife						5	5	"	lt	lt		"	Blawice
26	Pa	Windber			25			brother-in-law Michal Cofek Windber Pa 1907														
27	NJ	Lackawanna			25			brother-in-law Wladislaw Wrobel Lackawanna Ave Cudzlewski 507							5	4	fr	lt	lt		Russia	Kolodrow
28								brother-in-law Michal Cofek Lackawanna Ave Cudzlewski 507							5	4	"	"	lt		"	Busko
29	Pa	Pittsburg			340	1900	Buffalo	Lackawanna Ave NJ Cudzlewski 120	Grazdis						5	1	"	lt	lt		Austria	Przdwrzec
30	NJ	Jersey	no		28	1906	Jersey City NJ	Pittsburg Pa Lena Ave Cracow Jersey City NJ Grant 307							5	5	"	lt	lt		"	Krysowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] Chief Officer of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, &c.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

VL—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence (For whom claimed)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Winkler	[illegible]	19	8	m	[illegible]		Austria	German	Austria	Szkarosh	Father Andreas Szkarosh Winkler Aunt
2		X	Horvath	Josef	30	9	m	[illegible]			Jewish German	Austria	Szkarosh	Father Stefan Horvath
3		X		Maria	20		f	[illegible]						Mezgerova Aunt
4		X		Julia	8									
5			Voznicko	Tereza	19		f	[illegible]		Austria	Lithuanian	Podgoje		Acq. Helena Jankova
6				Antonina	18									Podgorje Gal
7				Stanislawa	15									
8				Marjan	13		m							
9			Vavras	Ludwik	33		m	[illegible]						Nemka Lotka Ludwig
10			Lajac	Marja	23		f	[illegible]						Father Jan Kojac
11			Sudek	Marcin	35		m	[illegible]						Wife Karola Sudek
12			Mazur	Karol	31		m	"						Predniczne Jan
13			Karolowna	Anna	20		f	[illegible]						Zeje Karola Mazur
14			Furnacj	Stanislaw	24		m	[illegible]						Rozenbark Jan
15			Ludwik	Josef	11		m	[illegible]						Zider Marja Kolnia
16			Gorecka	Marjanna	32		m	[illegible]						Estreyaga Gal
17			Lapkowski	Jakob	30		m	[illegible]						Father Wojcik Estreyaga
18			Borzecka	Agnieszka	27		f	[illegible]						Kombornna Kroenka
19				Anna	5		f							mother Kolorj Jaczynn
20			Bajonk	Josefa	20	3	f	[illegible]						Kombornna Gal
21			Bazko	Wojcik	18	9	f	[illegible]						Wojcika Jan Lopatynski
22	ADMITTED		Kijej	Anielka	16	7	f	[illegible]						Father Ulmow Gal
23	ADMITTED			Bronislawa	7	9								Ulmow Jan Kolnia
24			Ozuba	Kocnia	17	6	f	[illegible]						Krelowce Gal
25			Kiejzad	Weronika	20	5	f	[illegible]						mother Tereza Tworka
26			Gurgrecka	Franciska	23		f	[illegible]						Father Mich Mazur
27			Radzijewska	Stefania	1		f							Krelowce Gal
28			Mydlowicz	Anna	25		f	[illegible]						Father Mich Bazko
29			Gorecka	Zofia	18		f	[illegible]						Tokowo Gal
30			Mika	Kazimir	1									Krelowce Gal
														Father Mich Bazko
														Pidgoje Gal
														Jaksztas Anna Lopna
														Jaksztas Gal
														Father Jan Ozuba
														Rzepanie Gal
														Father Jakob Kiejzad
														mother Teresa Radzijewska
														Bednarowska Gal
														mother Maryl Gurgrecka
														Lotwinska Gal
														Father Mikola Mydlowicz
														Mikio Jan Gorecka
														Father Jan Gal
														Litadyn Gal
														Father Jan Mika
														Rycubark Gal

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1134

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 12 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage. Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Chas	Cleveland		self	$20	no		Sister Susanna Brandewicz Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good		5					Austria	Sczarosch
2	Mrs	Milwaukee		self		1900		Brother in Law Frank Milwaukee Wisc							5					Hungary	Palva
3				husband																	
4				father																	
5	P	Newark		self				husband & father Franz Wosnik Newark N.J.							5					Austria	Podgorze
6				mother																	
7																					
8																					
9	Mrs	Chicopee		self	$25	no		Aug. Ludge Chicopee Mass.							5					Austria	Kamica
10	Jos	Chicago		"	28	"		Aug. Josef Kopaczewski Chicago Ill.							5	4				"	Osmeczna
11	P	Pittsburg		self	$28	1907	Pittsburg	Victor Joseph Swalek Pittsburg Penn.							5	6				"	Predmyszle
12	Wm	Buffalo		"	25	1907	Buffalo	Father Nicodem Wagner Buffalo N.Y.							5					"	Rzenbrsk
13	P	Cumbola Jct		"	25	no		Carl Kopaczka Cumbola Pa.							5	3				"	Tribusya
14	P	Pittsburg		"	28	no		Father Jan Gregor Pittsburg Pa.							5	7				"	Homtowna
15	Chas	Blaine Jct		"	36	no		Aug. Sofia Jachubska Blaine Ohio							5					"	
16	P	Canonsburg		"	60	no		Husband Wm. Gorecki Canonsburg Pa.							5	5				"	Wolizka
17	P	Jersey City Jct		self	50	no		Aug. Jan Mazurkiewicz Jersey City N.J.							5					"	Ulanow
18	Mrs	Bedford Jct		self	$25	no		Husband Franciszek Borglicki New Bedford Mass.							5					"	Kretowce
19				mother																	
20	Mrs	Minneapolis Jct		both	$25	no		Father Jan Malczewski Minneapolis Minn.							5	2				"	Tarnow
21	P	Pittsburg		sister	5	6		Brother Maciej Zaryba Pittsburg Pa.							5					"	Pilzyca
22	Can	Meriden Jct		father	$4			Father Jan Kyaj Meriden Conn. Box 1							5					"	Iskszyn
23																					
24	P	Olyphant		both	$10	no		Father Jan Cutsmann Olyphant Pa. Box 395							5	1				"	Zapanie
25	Mrs	Ludlow		both	10	no		Ludlow Mass.							5					"	Zecka
26	Pa	Brooklyn		owner	$20	no		Brooklyn N.Y. 949 Gallo. Ave.							4	11				"	Zdzianska
27	Chas	Lorain Jct		uncle	25	no		Uncle Wojciech Kiec Lorain Ohio Box 108							1					"	Zduncka
28				self	25			Owner Rosa Petrik												"	Kelnow
29				"	30	no		Husband Wladyslaw Czyzewski												"	Jidalyn
30	Mrs	Ludlow		self	32	no		Ludlow Mass.												"	Krzenski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W... ARADEB, Chief Officer, of the LAPLACE, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whose assistance paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether previously in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. ABLyEE, , Surgeon of the [illegible], , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

D Skaw

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 191

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
V 1		Rybka	Sudomian	28		M S	Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Polish	America	Pa Reading	father Paul Rybka
V 2		Adryg		39		M W			Austrian	Slavic			Rozenbark Prus
V 3		Rybka	Anna	7		F S			Russian	Slavic		Rozenbark	mother Ludovika Rybka
V 4		Sokolowska	Jan	37		M M	Laborer	yes yes	Austrian	Slavic		Lomza	wife Marya Sokolowska
V 5		Kleban	Josefa	18	3	F S			Russian	Slavic		Przegrany	mother Rosa Kleban
V 6		Lang	Katharina	33		F M	Laborer	yes yes	Austria	German	Austria	Neupagen	father Rudolf Lenkel
V 7			Eva	9		F S							Neupagen Germ.
V 8			Michal	7		M S							
V 9			Wilhelm	2		M S							
V 10		Koinot	Friedrich	23		M S	Laborer	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hardy	father F. Koinot
11	OMITTED												Hardy Germ.
V 12		Lobel	Anna	50		F M	Laborer	near Romanova	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lomza	brother Fr. Lobel
			Eduard	17		M S	Laborer	yes yes					Mother Lobel
			Israel	10									Lomza Russ.
13	OMITTED												
V 14		Sackmann	Dobrinsk	23		F S	Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bielsk	father Israel Sackmann
15		Uplawa	Bile Kuch	26		F M	Laborer	yes yes				Lovic	Bielsk Post
16			Sekar	7		M S							mother Selikowa Gniborg
17			Marike	6		F S							Lovic Wilna
X 18		Schmikler	Adolfe	30		M M	Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lovic	father Abram Schmikler
19			Genie	7		F S		2-67586	585	6/15/39			Lovic
20			Schlema	5				2-62917	1-20-39				Wilna
21			Sikleman	2		M S		2-21088					
V 22		Polinska	Sore	18		F S	Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodnik	father Berg Polinska
V 23		Kerch	Chaim Kowl	48		M M	Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolocken	Grodnik Lowicz
24	OMITTED												
V 25			Schmudel	42		F M	Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		Wolocken
26	OMITTED												
27	OMITTED												
V 28			Mendel	10		M S							
V 29			Berl	8		M S							
V 30		Neumeister	Chane	22		F S	Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolocken	mother Beile Neumeister
		Friedmann	Sorche	19		F S	Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolocken	Wolocken Wolocken
			Brendel	17									brother Israel Friedmann
													Wolocken Lomza

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

136

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 12 1914, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even by prime or admission or limitation because said to be, or likely? If so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	P. Mc Pleasant Jr			self $26		1913 Mississippi	husband of Ida Pleasant Depot Depot no 37	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr			Austria	Rozenbach
2																			"	"
3	Alan Ludlow	"	self	$25.00			Ludlow Mgr							5	3	fr	li	bl	"	"
4	Chr Lotomi	Jr		25			Lotomi Mgr Bridgeport												Austria	Zawonka
5	NJR	Jr	sister	$			Sister Jessie Kepan Newyork 590 E 5th St.							5	1	"	bl	bl	"	Bogeczany
6	Chr Cleveland	C	self	$40	1907	Cleveland O	husband & father Clarke Long Cleveland O 1571 E 31 St.												Hungary	Nyiregyha
7			mother																"	"
8																			"	"
9																			"	"
10	Chr Louis	"	brother	$25			Louis Mgr 1521 Newsdale							5	6	fr	li	bl	Germany	Hachl
11	Chr Bump	Jr	self	$50			Son & Mother							5	—	"	li	bl	Roumania	Jassy
12	-		brother				Chr Zobel Bronx NY 3rd Ave 4282.							5	2	"	li	bl	"	"
13														5	4	"	li	bl	"	"
14	NJR Brooklyn	"	self	none			Brooklyn NY Church Sleeproom 193 Bremen St.							5	5	"			Russia	Baris
15	~~Brooklyn~~	~~" Jr~~	~~husband~~	~~none~~			husband & father													
16	NJR Brooklyn	"	father	$			Conrad Uplauer Brooklyn Jr 53 Rockaway												Russia	Jews
17																			"	"
18	NJR	Jr	husband	none			husband & father							5	1	fr	li	bl	"	"
19			father	$			Chr. Schneider Newyork 56 Rivington St												"	"
20																			"	"
21							Brother Conrad Uplauer Brooklyn NY 95 Rockaway												"	"
22	NJR Brooklyn	"	brother	none			Son & Brother	Polish				Partner of work		5	3	fr	li	bl	"	Prodnik
23	NJR	Jr	son	$15.00			Chr Kirsch							5	4	"	li	bl	"	Warschau
24	✓													5	—	"	li	bl	"	"
25	✓		NO	brother			Father Conrad Uplauer							5	4	"	li	bl	"	"
26	✓			father			Newyork 329 E 14th												"	"
27	✓																		"	"
28	NJR		self	none			Owen Egg Kerpichel Newyork 109 Allen St.							5	3	fr	li	bl	"	"
29	Chr Bump	Jr	self	$60.00			Frank Henrich Friedmann Bronx NY 1091 E 180 St.							5	11	"	li	bl	"	Hegewald
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] Chief Off., of the [illegible], from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

US [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative (name and); and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—9.8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMPEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

J. Kempel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ANTWERP [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1			Oswecki	Mack	21	mo	Sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Okurina	Father Berl Oswecki Okurina
✓ 2			Nosek	Ethel	20		servant						Gradnik	Father Albert Nowek
✓ 3			Olugasz	Oscher	40		tailor						Grodno	wife Bruche Olugasz Oshany
✓ 4			Oberranck	Schmul	42		house painter						Novoradomsk	wife Rivke Oberanck
				Michael	18		mo							Novoradomsk Daughter Ettel Opelbaum Oberanck
5 ADMITTED			Furman	Dwore	48		farmhouse wife	mo					Oclesna	
✓ 6			Rosenfeld	Hene	45		farmhouse						Warschau	daughter
✓ 7				Elke	16		fo							Ester Perlmutter
✓ 8				Rose	14		fo							Warschau
✓ 9			Kopel	Celia	22		mo Mab	fo					Kownk	father Schmun Kopel
✓ 10			Tpalenn	Abram	19		mo						Grodno	father Schmul Tpalenn
✓ 11			Oen	Salomon	30		mo	mo					Wilna	Wilna
✓ 12			Mocke	Nojach	19		mo						Dubrowe	wife Chaje Libe Oen
✓ 13			Almuk	Sem	2		mo	fo					Oshrow	mother Chaje Leje Dubrowe
✓ 14			Baumrolk	Helena	8		fa house wife							father & Almuk Oshrow
✓ 15				Dora	9			mo					Ulla Buffalo	Wilna mother
✓ 16			Skar	Enge	40		fa housewife	fo					Russia Lodz	Klokman D. Dubrowy
ADMITTED 17				Tille	20		fo servant	fo					Kowno	brother
REPORTED 18				Sore	16		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							Abram Mogsche
REPORTED 19				Rachel	11		fo							Gempel
ADMITTED 20				Bunne	9		fo							Kowno
ADMITTED 21				Pesse	7		fo							Vilenka 29
ADMITTED 22			Goldberg	Sosche	16		fo servant						Kownk	Rivke Dwe Goldberg
✓ 23			Furman	Leon	16		mo Mab	fo					Wawre	father Dwore Furman
✓ 24			Kahn	Rivke	18		fo servant	mo					Bialostok	parents Kahn
✓ 25			Sogalowitz	Joseph	31		fo farmer						Minsk	brother in Bialostok Sogalowitz
✓ 26	(Ch. 26 to 31)		Pharezyn	Floral	24		single Mab	fo	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Clarge	Clarge	wife Clara Lindl
✓ 27			Hall	Louise	29		fa housewife					Usa	Gladstone Mab	father & Verlo De Clergeo
✓ 28			Stzyck	Franciszek	19		mo Mab	mo	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krynt	Krynt	parent Wolenty Stzyck
✓ 29				Stanislaw	20		mo					Steyna	Steyna	parent Wolenty Stzyck Steyna
✓ 30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 12 1914, *191* 138

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Y.		Jr self	25	no				uncle Abram Osovski 48 Ridgeick Y	no	no	no	no	good	one eyed sto no	5	1					Russia	Grodno
2				25					uncle Joel Kaplan 11 Broadway Y							5							Fredick
3			father	25					brother-in-law Samuel Kaplan 148 Clinton st Y							5	1						Cyllonia
4			son	50					brother-in-law Herman Oberman 62 E 119th st Y							5							Novoradamsk
5																5	7						
6			son	20					son Wolf Jacobman 124 E 103rd st Y							5							Odessa
7	Y	Brone							brother-in-law Barnet Rosenfeld 499 E. 170th st Bronx Y							5	4						Warsclau
8																							
9									brother-in-law David Kaplan 34 E 91st st Y														
10			self	25					brother-in-law Simon Kaplan 78 Leonard st Y							5							Kruck
11	Thos	Boston	S	10					brother-in-law Abraham Lebzelter 7 Oliver st Y							5							Wilna
12	Y.		sister	25					father-in-law Max Kaplan 38 Rutgers st Y							5							Zabrawa
13			father	no												5	6						Ostrawa
14	ANT ALIEN		self	M.S.	19	13	B'klyn		1434 49th st Brooklyn Y							5	6						Wilna
15			husband	no					husband Schane Bernvoll Madison pr. 170th Y														Lodz
16			father																				
17			husband						husband H. Brown 1415 Charlotte Bronx Y							5							Kowno
18			father																				
19																							
20																							
21																							
22									father J. Goldberg 367 Lenox ave Bronx Y														
23			father						brother-in-law M. Rosenberg 1657 Bathgate ave Bronx Y														Krakow
24	Y	Brone	bro	self	25				brother-in-law Sam Cohen 25 30 & 46th st Cleveland O														Vanze
25	O	Cleveland	Jr		25				parents Isaac Lopatkin 137 Herzegovina Brooklyn Y														Belostok
26	Y	Brooklyn		parents	10				uncle Aaron Harris 17 W. 101st Chgo Ills														Minsk
27	Ills	Chicago		self	25				husband Hale Ills														Belgium Antwerp
28	ANT ALIEN	Mad	Gladstone		25	1901	Gladstone Mad		Gladstone Mad aunt Mrs Rachel Y														Libau
29	Y	Shenandoah		Comm	25	no			225 Bryd st Shenandoah Pa														Russia Kriger
30	O	Cleveland	S	self	15				brother Wlad Steyn 6522 Albert Cleveland O														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. ARADES, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1339

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer

M—468

125-60

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ...LAND sailing from ANTWERP ..., 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kiefaber	Jacub	18	m	s	slab	J	J	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Kabenlow	Father Wilhelm Kiefaber Kabenwalle
2			Radowitz	Seleg	19	m	s			no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomz	Mother Radowitz
3				Hene	17	f	s	servant			2-885947-7/11/41				Lomz Lomz
ADMITTED 4			Goldberg	David	22	m	s	Student		J	Turkey	Hebrew	France	Paris	no
5			Brandt	Moshe	40	m	m	housewife		no	2-5[illegible]-7/3/38 Russia		Russia	Bialystok	parent
6				Rifke	16	f	s				2-58[illegible]41				Lipman Wolkon
7				Isak	11	m	s				6-26-39				Olechenowitz
8				Lowe	8	m	s				2-1020779-14/10/42				Grodno
9				Perl	6	f	s				2-560911-4/8/38-505 ~~No C/A~~ (C.O.205-6/20/38)				
X 10			Mildred	Taube	17	f	s	student					Hungary		mother Jente Melinder
X 11			Schaik	Golde	18	f	s				2A 956/9	2-15-40	Wilna		Schapiro Gabriel Schaik
ADMITTED 12			Tauchelowitz	Gerchen	20	m	s	tailor		no			Schwidelsk		father Wolwel Tauchelowitz
13			Rodow	Moses	26	m	m	tailor		J			Borowin		Schwidelsk Jente Rodow
X 14			Gelpman	Rifke	20	f	s			no			Tewyel		Borowin aunte age Gewin
X 15			Grafstein	Mintel	28	m	s				2-[illegible]91564-12/28/36				Tewyel
16				Gerschen	8	m	s				2-55[illegible]51 7/10/38 505 ~~No C/A~~ (C.O.205-8/25/38)		Lodz		mother
17				Rivke	3	m	s				2-51[illegible]80-4/12/37-505 ~~No~~ C/A-C.O.205-1/13/38				Rachel Weber
18				Rachel	3/12	m	s								Lodz Pietrkow
X 19			Jarakow	Esther	19	f	s	housework					Ostrolenka		
20			Rosengarten	Herschel	19	m	s	tailor					Warschau		mother Rosa Fratter
21			Jorkowitz	Moschke	42	m	m						Plotzk		Ostrolenka parent Adolph Rosengarten
22				Mirga	17	f	s	servant							Warschau
23			Libschutz	Luba	20	f	s						Bialystok		wife
24			Gottlieb	Markus	38	m	m	tailor							Abraham Kagan
25				Lisa	37	f	m	housework							mother B Lifschitz
26				Samuel	14	m	s								Bialystok
27				Abram	10	m	s								brother-in-law
28				Anna	8	f	s								J Jurkowsky
29				Michal	4	m	s								Bialystok
30				Lusa	3	f	s								Grodno

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 12.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 12 1914, *191*

No.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
1	Pa	Reading					Mrs Friedrich Lang											
2	Ny	Ny C		Father			Reading Pa no no no no good no											
3							Gotha											Germany Kazwidow
4				Brother s/a	18		M Radowidz											Russia Lowy
5	Ny	Brooklyn		husband	no		58 Sprott a											
6				father			father Mo + Schulda											Turkey Hata
7							3 w. 12 2. foot											Russia Bialistok
8							husband											
9							Jnsbl Wrandl											
10	Ny			uncle	25		81-3 Ameria											
11				sister	15		Brooklyn Ny											
12					100													
13				mother			aunt Mary Appelbaum											Russia Libau
14				brother			3 Bogart a Jefferson											
15				husband			68 & 69 st											Schneidelek
16				father			sister Jane Jnsbl											Bamecien
17							27 Chrystie st Ny											Tarnopal
18							brother 1 Rivington											Lodz
19				husband			204 62 st 69 st											
20				cousin	25		brother Isidore Hyman											
21	Ny	Brooklyn		self	60		1006 Myrtle av Brooklyn Ny											
22				father			husband											
23	Ny	C		self	25		G Jrafostein											Czechanow
24	Ny	Brooklyn		"	100		401. E 73 st											Warschau
25				husband			40 + Le NYK.											
26				father			Husband Abe Jarslow											Stubtau
27							3 + Monroe Conn & Columbia											
28							8 + Ludlow st											
29							brother Max											
30							Abr Malamud											
							5 + + Bristol st Brooklyn Ny											
							Cousin Abr Abraham Ny											
							190 Wrangel st											Bialistok
							sister											
							Resel Budkowsky											
							884 Keap st											
							Brooklyn Ny											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. ARADES Chief Officer of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, Master and Owner, Chief Officer, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Condition).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JAN 1 1914

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Laplaud sailing from Antwerp Jan. 3rd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1		Kronenfeld	Schleime	45	m m	day lab	yes			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lakavie	father Aron Kronfeld Lakavie Bukavina
✓ 2		"	Eifel Jeles	38	f m	housewife								
✓ 3		"	Dwoire	14	f s									
✓ 4	EAR Reg Hold 10/21/13	(ZEICHNER)	(ABRAM) Abram	4	m s						Rach 5/13/38			
ADMITTED 5		Oesterreicher	Vinkas Moses	19	m s	day lab	yes	Hungary		Switzerland	Zürich			mother Bella Oesterreicher m. kurzt Pesako niee f. nife Bela Weisberg
✓ 6		Weisberg	Lajos	33	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rifekerto
✓ 7		Jovan	Dimith	29	m s	"	"	Macedonya	Slavak	Macedony	Perlepe			father Dime Jovan Perlepe Yeu Serbia
ADMITTED 8		Nete	Barlovith	40	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"			nife Lenka Nete Perlepe Maced.
✓ 9		Anghele	Dimith	29	m m	"	"	"	"	America	plumbum			Pa nife Sale Angelle
✓ 10		Trenco	Stozanovitch	40	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"			Perlepes Nele Selra nife Wanta Trenko Perlepe Yeu Serbia
✓ 11		Jordan	Atanassovitch	29	m s	"	"	"	"	Macedony	Perlepe			father atlanovitch Zoge Perlepe
✓ 12		Jan	Filipo	35	m m	"	"	Austria	Slav	Austria	Biedaszen			nife Joresa Filipo Bjadaszen Yal
✓ 13		Jordan	Riolitch	40	m m	"	yes	Macedonia	Macedonia	Macedonia	Perlepe			nife Paraskena Jordan Perlepe, Yeu Serbien
✓ 14		Toche	Spirovitch	20	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"			father Spiro Dime Perlepe Yeu Serbia
15		~~Kanis~~	Abram	48	m m	farm lab	yes	Rumany	Hebrew	Rumany	Galetink			nife Rachel Kanis Galetink
16		"	Adelka	11	f s									
✓ 17		Berker	Eibel	27	f m	housewife	no	Russia		Russia	Potokine			mother Ehere Krais Potokine Uely
ADMITTED 18		Medvik	Sara	36	f m	"	"	"		Rach 8/20/38		Lemberg		sister Chave Lerma Lwowice Yut Podol
ADMITTED 19		"	Schaje	9	m s	—	"	"						
ADMITTED 20		"	Chaim	7	m s	—	"	"						
✓ 21		Wolkowicz	Hersh	38	m m	farm lab	yes	"		"		Lodz		nife Jetti Walkowitz Lodz
✓ 22		"	Abram	17	m s	"	"	"		"		"		
ADMITTED 23		Feig	Hirsh	38	m m	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	N. Bocsko			nife Berta Feig Nagy Bocsko m. m
✓ 24		Brimer	Sosie	18	f s	servant	no	Austria		Austria	Stajo			father Hirsh Brimer Stry Galin Yut
✓ 25		Gojdel	Eibel Rivka	17	f s		yes	Hungary		Hungary	N. Bocsko			father alter Gojdel Nagy Bocsko Hungary
✓ 26		Feinman	Abram Moses	18	m s	farm lab	"	Russia		Russia	Terescyn			nzather Meinze Feinman Terescyn Kiew
✓ 27		Gerber	Lewis	23	m s	day lab	"	"		"		Goliskowska		mother Gerber Fedacke Goliskowsko Podelak
						2-72815-12/9/40								
✓ 28			Hersh	26	m s									
						2-499726-525-2/25/32								
✓ 29		Ferdinad	Chasia	18	f s	servant	"	"		"		Smirwez		father Zeher Ferdinad Smirwez Minsk
✓ 30		Mazuko	Josef	21	m s	farm lab	no	"		"		Magdaen		father Damik Mazuko Magydaen

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

112

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 12 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wsk		yes	son	$40	no			son & brother Jankel Kronenfeld Wsk 181 E 3 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr				Austria	Lakawie
2	"		"	son												5	6	"				"	"
3	"		"	brother												5	11	"				"	"
4	"		"																			"	"
5	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	25		1906	Johnstown	Pa							5	7	fr	br	bl		Hungary	Szigeth
6	"	Healthy	no	cousin	10				Philadelphia Pa Cellon et al 827 cousin 52 Bergman Healthy Pa 5 Hughes St							5	6	"	br	br		"	"
7	"	Johnstown	Pa	self	25	Yes	1906	Johnstown	Pa							5	10	"	br	br		Serbia	Perlepe
8	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"	1906	Chicago	friend Boshko Angeloff Boston Mass Chicago Ill 725							5	6	"	br	bl	pock marks	"	"
9	Pa	Johnstown	"	"	25	"	1909	Johnstown	friend Nicola Pavlovitch							5	10	"	"	br		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	25	"	1906	Johnstown	Pa friend Nicola Pavlovitch Johnstown Pa Frat ab 829							5	8	"	br	bl		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	25	"	1908	Johnstown	brother Milan Stanessevitch 120 Johnstown Pa Mohanen et al							5	4	"	br	br		"	"
12	Pa	New Salem	yes	"	25	"	1911	Albert	brother Frank Filipi New Salem Pa Box 459							5	7	"	"	bl		Austria	Bedaczan
13	"	Johnstown	"	"	25	"	1906	Johnstown	Pa friend Jordan Spirevitch Johnstown Pa Bread et al 604							5	4	"	br	bl		Macedonia	Perlepe
14	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	8	Pa	friend Nicola Stamatovich Johnstown Pa Bread et al 604							5	8	"	br	bl		"	"
15	~~Pittsburg~~		~~no~~	~~son~~					son Jchak Perkus ~~Pittsburg Pa 887~~ aw;														
16	"		"	brother					husband Jossel Beifies														
17	Wsk		"	husband					Wsk 156 Ridge St							5		fr	br	bl		Russia	Pabatkin
18	Wsk		"	sister					sister Hendje Weinreich													"	Lemberg
19	"		"	aunt					Wsk 197 199 Greene Str													"	"
20	"		"						~~aug~~ Sch 3 aunt Wigodsch													"	"
21	"		"	brother	seaman				Wsk 2 Str W: 103							5	8	fr	br	br		"	Lodz
22	Pa		"						brother in law Steinmetz													"	"
23	Wsk		yes	brother in law	4				Wsk 283 Stanton St							5	6	"	br	br		Hungary	Bolestra
24	"		"	brother					brother David Brunner Wsk 208 Rivington & Flor Bet							5		"				Austria	Skoy
25	"		"	in law					brother in law Mary Fishman Wsk 205 E 4 St 2 Flor							5		"				Hungary	Bolestra
26	"		"	self					cousin Reisah Shirsky Wsk 676 E 13 St							5	5	"				Russia	Tarczyn
27	Nj	Brooklyn	"	"	25				cousin Hersch Rosenberg Brooklyn N.Y. 450 Powell av							6		"				"	Galizkaska
28	"	"	"	"	25				nuele Chaime Feldberg Brooklyn N.Y.							3	7	"	br	br		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	25				brother Albert Skazenko													"	Jaroslaw
30	Mass	Cambridge Port	no	"	40				Cambridge Port Mass Skazenko 719													"	Nagy Lucz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* ANTWERP *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residency shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing Meredith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

113

11-4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Laplond sailing from Antwerp, Jan. 2nd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason for. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.) HEAD-TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		Wanda — Kalczyna	20	f		[illegible]		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamrodze	friend Paul Pramanz Kamrodze Gal
ADMITTED 2		— Stanislawa	17									
3		Bendnicka Stanislawa	37	f	M	[illegible]		Russia	Polish	Russia	Plock	mother Julianna Bendnicka Plock Pol.
4		— Joanna	11									
5		— Antain	7	m								father Leib Berlin Russia
6		Berlin Abram	24	m	S	[illegible]		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Mother Sibbem Abramson Russia
✓ 7		Abramson Peisach	24	m	M	[illegible]		"	"	Russia	Warsaw	Wife Emma Barak Russia
✓ 8		Barak Jacob	26	m	S	Tailor		"	"	Russia	Plock	parents Mr. Heinrich Pod. Russia
✓ 9		Steinrood Abraham	20	m	S	Student		"	"	Russia	Plock	father David Mandelberg Russia
✓ 10		Mandelberg Chaskel	20	m	S	[illegible]		"	"	Russia	Plock	father Benjamin Oelsak Russia
✓ 11		Oelsak Moische	23	m	S	Tailor		"	"	Russia	Lodz	parents Berko Chaska Russia
✓ 12		Chaska Dina	20	f	S	[illegible]		"	"	Russia	Plock	father Mendel Selzberg Russia
✓ 13		Selzberg — Prime	24	f	M	[illegible]		"	"	Russia	Plock	father Josef Sokolow Russia
✓ 14		Sokolow — Felix	19	m	S	Weaver		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lodz	Klinalzyzyna Pol. Russia
✓ 15		Totzicka — Marie	19	f	S	Weaver		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kamrow	sister Anna Barka Kamrow Russia
✓ 16		Frozen — Henri	38	m	M	Clerk		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Montone	wife Solaus Frozen Montone Belg.
DEPORTED 17		Ryckmans — Guillaume	36	m	M	[illegible]		"	"	Belgium	Montenegro	Montenegro Belg.
✓ 18		Vandenbone — Louis	45	m	M	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	brother Gozeg Vandenbone Belgium
✓ 19		Gerezny — Joseph	16	m	S	[illegible]		Hungary	Hungarian	America	Cleveland O.	Father Peter Gerezny Cleveland O.
VL 380/911 ✓ 20		Sinkovics — Janos	14	m	S			"	"	"	Lorain	wife Zorka Sinkovics Lorain O.
✓ 21		Polischuk — Jerz	17	m	S			"	"	"	Lorain	father Lazar Polischuk Lorain O.
✓ 22		Antal — Mihaly	46	m	M	[illegible]		"	"	"	Lorain	wife Antal Zuzanna Lorain O.
ADMITTED 23		Dulai — Jerencz	46	m	M	Miner		"	"	"	Lorain	brother Mary Gerencz Lorain O.
ADMITTED 24		— Istvanne	45	f	M	[illegible]		"	"	"	Lorain	Lorain Borsod
ADMITTED 25		Mamula — Anna	26	f	S	[illegible]		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Lorain	friend Edi Hermach Pottsville Penn.
VL-Ed Reg 1-7-28		Bogner — Melech	20	m	S	Tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	friend Josef Kammer Warsaw Russia
✓ 26		Zelnick — Lea	19	f	S	[illegible]		"	"	"	Torgopole	father Abben Zelnick Torgopole Russia
✓ 27		Bleiweis — Moses	17	m	S	Worker		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Rosson	father Ludwig Heinrich Rosson Gal
✓ 28		Feldman — Jente	45	f	M	[illegible]		Russia	Russian	Russia	Torgopole	wife [illegible]
✓ 29		Borenicz — Sandor	18	m	S	Farmer		"	"	"	"	brother Morgana Borenicz Russia
✓ 30												Elizabeth

59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4636

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

T must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 13 1914, *191* 111

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Buffalo	Je	mother	no	no	mother Wiktoria Calka Buffalo Pa Wm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Austria	Kamodya
2							husband Teofil Brandzilla														
3	Md	Baltimore	Md	Herself	$20	no	Bolgunova Md 11 Center St													Russia	Ruc R
4				Brother			father														
5																					
6	Pa	Jersey			$15	no	friend M Rzebikow							5	11	fr					Magilew
7					$5		Scranton B 53 E. 10th St.														Warschau
8	Pa	Champagne	Ill		$100		Allen B Scheel Scranton 319 W. 4th St							5	7						Kielce
9		Pa			$100		uncle B Brown Champaign Ill 15 J University St							5	8						
10	Pa	Brooklyn			$25		uncle M Nowak Scranton Pa 1 Lee Ave							5	2						
11					$5		uncle M Jarmulowski Brooklyn 49 St 97.99 Bdwy							5							Lodz P.
12		Pa			$25		cousin M Liebenberg Brooklyn 49 St 97 Broadway							5							Warschau
13					$100		uncle M Silverstein Scranton 160 W. 9th St							5	11						Kielce
14	Pa	Northampton	Je		$25		cousin F Kobasiuk Scranton 415 E. 6th St.							5	11					Hungary	Kielce
15	Iowa	Cuzzy			$20		brother Lipon Zarona Northampton B 294 Elmwood Avenue							5	11					Austria	Zawoosi
16	Ohio	Dillonvale		brother	$60		Cuzzy Iowa brother Joseph Progar Dillonvale Ohio Scranton Pa friend							5	5					Belgium	Kentenie
17				self	$50		friend							5	3						Hautegnul
18					$60		friend							5	5						
19	Ohio	Cleveland	Je		$20	1907	brother Johann Toth Cleveland Ohio 920 Lake St							5	4					Hungary	St. Péter
20					$25	1907	brother							5	4						Lapos
21	Conn	Bridgeport			$20	1907	Brother	Mrs Marya Polanchak Bridgeport Conn Pembroke St						5	7						Nyirs Lagy
22	Pa	Robertsdale			$40	1907	Sister	Robertsdale Pa						5	7						Kapus
23	Ohio	Cleveland	Je		$50	1907	Brother Frank Kolanek Cleveland Ohio 319 Wade Park Ave							5	7						Ujsa
24					$25		Brother Frank Kolanek							5							
25				self	$25		Cleveland Ohio 319 Wade Park Ave														Pulaok
26		Pa		cousin	$25		Jonamik Scibal Adam Scranton 237 Cherry St							5						Russia	Warschau
27	Pa	Newark		sister	$100		Zipker Rebeil Zalzyk Newark N.J. 86 Rose St														Lowspole
28		Pa		brother	$100		brother Rebinuch Steinweg Scranton 155 Kennedy St													Austria	Kasaaa
29	Pa	Brooklyn		son	$100		John Jadelga Gefugan Brooklyn N.Y. 1005 Myrtle Ave							4						Russia	Varspole
30	Pa	Chicago		father	$5		father Adolph Ochwig Chicago Ill 1815 Wood St.							4	11	fr					Ulsiarg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, *of the* _____, *from* ANTWERP, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the "LAPLAND", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Rennie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ANTWERP, [illegible], 191

11—1888

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.			NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gerschenowitz	Perl	45		f m	housewife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warnowitz	no
2				Itzikel	14		m								
3				Irme	9		f								
4				Rose	7		f								
5			~~Schubel~~ Schubel	Jacob	56		m	tailor	yes		Germany	German	U.S.A.	Cedar Lena	no
6			Fischer	Itzchmen	22		m				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gribow	parent Mendel Fischer Gribow
7			Wolgorski	Piotr	40		m	~~ed~~ flak	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wierzbnik	wife Gulonia Karmael Wierzbnik
8			Kaliaszneka	Antonia	18		f	servant						Chelcinn	father Maciej Kaliaszneka Chelcinn
9			Dapkus	Kazmieras	22		m	blak	yes		Lithuania			Sudauce	father Antana Dapkus Sudauce
10			Kowalewski	Hypolit	50		m	~~wd~~ flak	no			Polish		Baniochki	friend Szidlot Dworecki Baniochki
11				Stanislaw	15		m								father Jacob Kaminetsky Wosnosenuk
12			Kaminetzk	Elie	10		m	blak	yes			Hebrew		Wosnosenuk	no
13			Blanchtein	Itzchok	26		m							Libava	wife Lebe Brianzky Bialostok
14			Brianzky	Rachmiel	32		m							Bialostok	wife Lebe Kuscerewsky Jeudessa
15			Kuscerewsky	Jankel	28		m							Jeudessa	wife Ethel Berenstein Odessa
16			Berenstein	Herke	48		m	blak						Odessa	parent Jonel Gutmanowitz Gordieuf
17				Mecke	17		f	servant						Gordieuf	mother Chaje Rosin Cheringow
18			Gutmanowitz	Leze	17		f		no					Cheringow	father Berl Schenfeld Bialozk Grodno
19			Katz	Ike	19		m	tinsmith						Bialozk	wife Lebe Gurevitch Skrzalowo
20				Zinge	10		f							Skrzalowo	wife Fike Klenman Pohgate
21			Judelewitz	Jenke	30		m	tailor						Pohgate	friend Sowa Ostrolenka
22				Schefre	9		f							Ostrolenka	father Leib Segall Batowa
23				Rivke	6		f							Batowa	aunt Rifka Segall Batowa
24			Dworkin	Julius	28		m	blak						Skrzalowo	father Jongl Schenfeld Trembopole
25			Klenman	Abram	55		m	tailor	no					Pohgate	
26			Sowa	Lea	18		f	servant						Ostrolenka	
27			Segall	Saly	16		f				Austria		Austria	Batowa	
28				Chaiem	14		f								
29			Chrenkom	Chandel	16		m	blak							
30			Ochrenkom	Moniz	27		m				Austria		Austria	Lemberg	

11-32667-11-21-41-505

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1888

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 12 1914, 191 146

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Entries in this column are directed to ascertain whether the immigrant belongs to any of the classes excluded by law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Brooklyn		husband	no			- husband												
2				father				M. Cerschanowitz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½				Russia	Wirnowitz
3								87 9 Cookst							5	4				"	"
4								Brooklyn Ny												"	"
ANT ALIEN 5	Toledo	O	self					Hanie Crosken												"	"
6	Ny		brother					Louis Crosken						one eyed	5	7	fa	gr	bl	Germany	Lanndstadt
7	Oh Toledo		son					Henderson 1 218 Ny						no	5	5	"	br	bl	Austria	Czeckow
8	Mich Detroit		Stepfather					Jan Wisloszewski							5		"			Russia	Wirzlinck
9	Ia Ft Dodge		Cousin	30				Burlington 1 184 Toledo O									"	br	bro	"	Uchtenow
10	Pa Scranton		son	35				brothers fa sta k. Ny							5	7	"	br	br	"	Sudarcee
11								Rensselaer 1 218 Detroit Mich							5	6	4	r	bal	"	Tauroschi
12	Ny Brooklyn		brother					London farmer laborer							5	7	"	br	bl	"	"
13	Ny Brooklyn		Jr parent					P 283 Ft Dodge Ia							5	8	"	br	br	"	Wasnowsczuk
14	Ny		brother	25				Brandon Kowalewski							5	7	4	br	br	"	Lisow
15			Cousin	no				Canada 1 1648							5		"			"	Bidorsk
16			son	0				Thomas Sa							5	4	"	br	br	"	Feodossa
17								brother fa farm Cranbrook							5	5	"	br	bl	"	Odessa
18	Ny Brooklyn		nephew	no				24 Washington Co Kansas							5	3	"	br		"	"
19	Ny		husband					parent 19 Blanchester							5	4	"			"	Ufordisch
20			father					57 Brooklyn Ny							5		"			"	Uzerugew
21			husband					brother fa Henry Rodney												"	"
22			father					123 1 8 107 St												"	Telowsk
23			brother					parent 19 Ny Ny												"	"
24			wife					57 8 110 St												"	"
25	Ny Brooklyn		no wife	25				Harry Bergnicka						one eyed	5	2	fa	dk	bl	"	Skrigalowa
26	Ny		sister	15				127 St Ny							5	4	gr	bl		"	Dekaste
27	Minnesota		father	10				uncle 19 Brooklyn Ny							5	4				"	Wskolenko
28								88 Wallabout Brooklyn Ny												Roumania	Bolosani
29			brother	10				husband												"	"
30	Ny		self	25				T. Katz							5	4	14	br		"	"
								758 8 16 St Ny												Austria	Vienberg
								husband													
								Jr Brooklyn													
								186 Clinton St Ny													
								brother fa Jamaica													
								574 8 10 St Ny													
								Canada 1 Hudson													
								781 8 17 St Bronx Ny													
								Canada 1 Jamaica Ny													
								148 10 Chicago Ny													
								uncle													
								M. Segal													
								7302 " St Minneapolis Minn													
								uncle "													
								Canada M Saltlick													
								282 Market Brooklyn Ny													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. PARADIES (Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States, before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] serving U.S. with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

S Kenny

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp Jan 3rd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED		VL 636/ 854	Blum	Elsa Reg 43789	28	F	S	2-233596-6/23/42 Servant girl			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Cola	Mother Carl Lemans Provenzplatz Bingen a/d Anna Pfeffer Cola
ADMITTED 2			Pfeifer	Wilhelm	41	M	M	merchant							wife Marion Jozwinski
ADMITTED 3			Jozwinski	Felix	31	M	S	tailor			Russia				Lucie Blum
ADMITTED 4			Buczynski	Adolf	18	M	S	tailor						Praszka	father Adolf Buczynski
ADMITTED 5			Goffe	Edward	53	M	M	day laborer							Wolcy J. Praszka
				Frieda	50	F	M	housewife						Leban	mother Bawa Goffe
				Selde	15										Erma Kurt
				Rachel	11										
✓ 9			England	Benkus	17	M	S	day laborer			Russia	Russian			mother Debora England
✓ 10			Finkelstein	Nusen	37	M	M	miller			Russia	Russian			Gal
✓ 11			Rosenstein	Josel	47	M	M	merchant							wife Rosie Finkelstein
✓ 12			Borzak	Jankel	25	M	S	day laborer						Kulczyn	Wolin
✓ 13			Goldberg	Abram	17	M	S	servant							wife Ruda Tarkatales
✓ 14			Schneller	Meyer	20	M	M	day laborer			Germany	German		Klupks	Ulanik
✓ 15			Schenk	Karl	25	M	S	master							wife Lea Borzak
✓ 16			Wallas	Josef	48	M	M	day laborer			Austria			Ostrow	Lomza
✓ 17			Bilgj	Mykola	25	M		1-8706			Russia	Ruth	Russia		mother Feige Goldberg
✓ 18			Lisiecki	Franciszka	18	F	S	servant 11-337232-5-7-12 1-263043-7-10-39						Ostrow	Ostrow Lomza
✓ 19			Kuiccicki	Stefana	18	F	S	"							mother Feige Goldberg
✓ 20			Ozjegel	Franciszek	25	M	S	day laborer				Polish	Russia	Lukow	Ostrow Lomza
✓ 21			Lupina	Michal	24	M	M	laborer							wife Meyer Schneller
✓ 22			Bakej	Wolodymir	21	M	S	farmer 2-21504-7-5-13			Russia	Russian		Kuklinow	Gal
✓ 23			Gudelkiewicz	Piotr	41	M	M	"							Wyszkowski Gal
✓ 24			Kabolick	Piotr	50	M	M	laborer						Klukowo	wife Anna Kabolick
✓ 25			Pitra	Josef	24	M	M	farmer				Polish			Chmielnicka Gal
✓ 26			Skonieczna	Tekla	41	F	M	housework				Ruth		Lukow	wife Agnieszka Pitra
✓ 27			Chargj	Katarzyna	19	F	S	servant							Lukow Gal
✓ 28			Lisiecki	Mikolaj	21	M	M	day laborer				Ruth		Kudlow	mother Marie Lisiecki
✓ 29			Wilkiewicz	Anna	21	F	S	servant 7-4-13						Wodow	Wodow Gal
✓ 30			Jaskar	Jan	19	M	S	day laborer				Polish			mother Marie Wilkiewicz Gal
														Kleszczele	father Bazyli Jaskar Gal

Number of aliens on this sheet is 30

Signature of person making this report

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 12 1914, *191*

148

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, etc.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	28 Color of Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Pitts		self	$50	no			Roland John Borisch Norfolk County no. 43. no no no no good no							5	5	fr	lt.	gr		Germany	Catlin
2	"	Mich		"	50	no			Roland John Borisch Norfolk County no. 43.							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
3	Wy	Mich		son	50				Jan Kanik Wyoming							5	5	"	dk	dk		"	Russia Kam
4	Pa	Bronx	NY	brother	$25				Newyork Jos Lipowski no 102 W.							5	6	"				"	Prazska
5	Mich	Pa Joseph	Jr	son	no	no			Gottlieb Lenz England Bronx N.Y. no. 42 Canal St.							5	4	"				"	Pilsen
6									Jan Kuffa Bronx Pa Joseph Cr. 60 J Erie Crotter							5	7	fr	lt	gr		"	"
7				brother																		"	"
8																							
9	NJK			self	$20	no			Comm M. Sosnowsk. Newyork 328 Eighth							5	5	fr	lt	br		Austria	Siemiana
10	Spring Valley			"	25	no			Ignaz Gelabern Spring Valley N.Y. B. 61.							5	7	"	"	"		Russia	Kulczyn
11	NJK		Jr	"	25				Jacob B. Klein Newyork 191 Hudson no.							5	6	"	"	"		"	Hulzky
12	Ill	Chicago		"	25				Wolf Jr. Johan Goldberg Chicago W. 12th Ave. Grand Crossing Ill.							5	5	"	"	"		"	Ostrow
13	NJK			father	no	no			Father " Jan "							5		"				"	"
14	Pa	Ulrika	Jr	brother	$30	no			Gottlieb Fritz Schneller Utica N.Y. Richtmond Friend Joh. Linder							5	7	"	lt	br		Germany	Metschell
15	NJK			self	50	no			Newyork Peter no. 8							5	5	fr	br	br		"	Neuhütten
16	Pa	Clermont		"	60	yes	1911	Cleveland Ohio	Gottlieb Stefan Wolle Clermont Pa. B. 152							5	6	"	"	"		Austria	Kitzbüdel
17	Mass	Peabody		"	10	no			Bella E. Koblanski Peabody Mass. 79 Lowell St.							5	5	"	"	"		"	Przemyan
18	Ill	Chicago	Jr	"	25	no			Conrad Wladyslaw Rybicki Chicago Ill. 1752 W. Chicago Ave.							5	6	"	"	"		"	Lukowa
19	Mass	Tewksbury		"	25				Jack Jr. Josef Wynar Tewksbury Mass. 76 Box							5	5	"	"	"		"	Jassnowa
20	Ill	Chicago		"	25				Brother Jan Opiol Chicago Ill. 1521 Wells							5	6	"	"	"		"	Wolczyn
21	Ohio	Toledo		"	25		1909	Toledo Ohio	Gottlieb Anton Kopania Toledo Ohio Stefan Balog							5	6	"	"	"		"	Peska
22	NJK	Brooklyn		"	10	no			Brother NK 702 St. 92 Wolf Gottlieb Stefan Kalka Newyork Grand 296,							5	6	"	"	"		"	Lassk
23	NJK			"	25	yes	1907	Jersey City	Brother Stark Kobulnik Jersey City N.J. Grand 1170							5	6	"	"	"		"	Krasnic
24	Jersey City			"	25				Brother Wladyslaw Lukowski Jersey City N.J.							5	6	"	"	"		"	Schmidtka
25	Pa	Pittsburg	Jr	"	25	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa.	Pittsburg Pa. 59 Stefan Jaczinski Kazimierz Kapelanski Pittsburg							5	6	"	"	"		"	Suchozew
26	Ohio	Akron		"	25	no			Akron Bernard St. 950 Brother Stanislaw Lipka							5	6	"	"	"		"	Wydawa
27	"	"		"	25	"			Brother Stanislaw Lipka							5	6	"	"	"		"	Zrodylow
28	Ill	Chicago		"	25	"			Conrad Pozdik Antonk Chicago Ill. Congress 931 Brother Mr. Wodzynski Chicago Ill. 1407 Superior							5	6	"	"	"		"	Wlodzaw
29	"	"		"	25	"			Brother Stanislaw Jarosz Cleveland Ohio							5	6	"	"	"		"	Rzeszy
30	Ohio	Cleveland	Jr	"	10	"																	

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *Chief Officer, of the* [illegible] *, from* ANTWERP *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as: 1891–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (other) a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.EIKEL, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Laplaud sailing from Antwerp Jan 3rd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Children born U. S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People
1		Jamroz	Marcin	24	m	s	farm lab	no		Austria	Polish
2		Hickina	Marya	20	f	s	servant	yes		"	"
3		Kolek	Julia	17	f	s				"	"
4		Wysa		28	f	s		no		Ruth	"
5		Lubini	Paraska	25	f	s				"	"
6		Lysohir	Wojciech	48	m	m	farm lab	yes		"	"
7		Kowalczuk	Pawlo	29	m	m	farm lab			"	"
8		Korlik	Wiktorya	18	f	s	servant			Polish	"
9		Swecz	Jan	20	m	m	farm lab			"	"
10		Zianko	Elzbieta	25	f	wid	housewife			"	"
11		Wojcik	Jan	41	m	m	farm lab			"	"
12		Brozyna	Tomasz	29	m	m				"	"
13		Kielick	Marya	58	f	s	servant			"	"
14		Pron	Stefania	20	f	s		yes		Ruth	"
15		Kanciur	Karol	31	m	m	day lab			Polish	"
16		Jarosz	Agnieszka	26	f	s	servant			"	"
17		Krempa	Josef	30	m	m	farm lab			"	"
18		Sawicka	Rozalia	18	f	s	servant			"	"
19		Foryt	Jan	30	m	m	day lab	no		Austria	"
20		Mincz	Josef	30	m	m		yes		"	"
21		Ciepla	Maryanna	17	f	s	servant			Ruth	"
22		Duda	Marya	29	f	m	housewife	no		Polish	"
23			Franciszek	14	m	s			Claims to be born U. S. A.		
24			Jan	3	m	s				Austria	Polish
25		Jaworski	Kazimierz	40	m	m	farm lab	yes		"	"
26		Kuzniar	Josef	36	m	m				"	"
27		Lejda	Katarzyna	20	f	s	servant			"	"
28		Kornecki	Franciszek	34	m	m	farm lab	yes		"	"
29		Mamecki	Wojciech	38	m	m				"	"
30		Rock	Antoni	21	m	m				"	"

10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Austria	Widaczow	father Jedrzej Jamroz Widaczow Gal
	Strojnice	father Jan Kuckina Strojnice Gal
	Brzozowice	father Wojciech Plotek Brzozowice Gal
	Rozwadzyna	sister Maryuka Mozna Rozwadzyna Gal
		mother Religena Lubin Rozwadzyna Gal
	Krasno Wielkie	wife Eva Lyschir Krasno Wielkie Gal
		wife Palaska Kowalczuk Krasno Wielko Gal
	Strunier	father Josef Korlik Strunier Gal
	Suchorzow	wife Katarzyna Swec Suchorzow Gal
	Budylow	mother Helena Zianko Budylow Gal
	Suchorzow	wife Marya Wojcik Suchorzow Gal
America	Chicago Ill.	wife Marya Brozyna Suchorzow Gal
Austria	Lipka	brother Katarzyna Kielick Lipka Gal
		mother Marya Pron Wegrzka Wegrzka Gal
	Rudrmany	Jan Kanciur Rudrmany Gal
	Rakszawa	father Marek Jarosz Rakszawa Gal
	Trzcen	wife Marya Krempa Trzcen Gal
	Kolibow	father Jozef Sawicki Kolibow Gal
Austria	Rakszawa	mother Zofia Foryt Rakszawa Gal
	Skandelowka	wife Maryanna Mincz Skandelowka Gal
	Besko	father Mikolaj Ciepły Besko Gal
Austria	Lipka	mother Katarzyna Kelick Lipka Gal
	Skandelowka	wife Petronela Jaworska Skandelowka Gal
	Stojanice	wife Josefa Kuzniak Stojanice Gal
	Stojanice	wife Wiktorya Gal Stojanice Gal
	Stojanice	wife Anna Mamecka Stojanice Gal
	Wielodow	wife Marta Rock Wielodow Gal

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—468

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

150

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JAN 12 1914 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Lowell	yes	self	$25	no			brother Stanislaw Tymowyn Lowell Mass nr 836 Market Hollo	no	no			good	no	5	2	fr				Austria	Rzdzegow
2	Ill	Hegewisch	"	"	25	"			friend Jan Skanicki Hegewisch Ill Erie ave 13103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	ber	bl		"	Strzyzowice
3	"	"	"	"	25	"			friend Jan "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ber	bl		"	Przeworsk
4	Wis		yes	"	25	"			aunt Katarzyna Chamnicka Wis 312 East Houston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	bl		"	Rzeszowce
5	"	"	"	"	25	"			brother Teador Diaczym Wis 121 St Marksplane & 8th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl		"	"
6	Nje	Jersey City	no	"	25	yes	1904 11	Carnegie Pa	son Jenko Lisetnr 150 w 4th Jersey City Nje Pawnia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl		"	Krasw
7	Wis		yes	"	25	no			brother Katarzyna Kacel Chamnicka Wis 219 E Houston st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ch	bl		"	"
8	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"			brother Wladyslaw Korlik Chicago Ill 1451 N Racine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br		"	Strowiec
9	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25	yes	1908 9	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Kazimiere Petra Stan Pittsburg Pa 59 west End St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Sucharzowa
10	"	Philadelphia	"	"	25	yes			cousin Kazimiere Sitko Stanisl Philadelphia Pa 4740 Frankfort St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"				"	Budylow
11	Nje	Newark	yes	self	25	yes	1909 11	Wis	friend Stefan Brozyna Newark nr 95 Livingston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl		"	Sucharzowa
12	"	"	"	"	10	"	1908 13		brother Kazimierz Brozyna Newark Nje 95 Livingston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	br		"	"
13	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	no			brother Josef Dudek Chicago Ill nr 1825 Girard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		bl		"	Siedlecka
14	Nje	Newark	"	"	25	"			brother John Szkola Newark Nj 335 15 av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"				"	Ugirka
15	Wis	South Troy	no	"	10	"			brother Josef Kaucar South Troy Wis Country Rd 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br		"	Radzyeby
16	"	Fulton	yes	"	25	"			sepister Rosalia Pawyt Fulton Nj 116 Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	br		"	Rakszawa
17	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"			sister Katarzyna Stanczyk Brooklyn N.Y. 106 Bowery Silesia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl		"	Rzesow
18	R.I.	Woonsocket	"	"	25	"			sister Maryja Pawlika Woonsocket R.I. 16 Nawiste	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"				"	Mielec
19	Nj	Fulton	"	"	25	"			wife Rozalia Pawyt Fulton Nj Pine St 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl		"	Rakszawa
20	Pa	Johnstown	"	"	25	yes	1907 10	Pa	brother Jo Adam Szczepanczyk Johnstown Pa 630 Maple	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br		"	Mandzlanka
21	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	25	no	1908	Chicago	brother Wojciech Cieply Toledo Ohio Bondy Alonso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br		"	Bosko
22	Ill	Chicago	"	"	20	yes	13	Ill	cousin Josef Dudo Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"				"	Siedlecka
23	"	"	"	mother	—	born			Girard St 1825	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
25	Nj	Amsterdam	"	self	25	yes	1900 4	Pittsburg Pa	brother Tomasz Nizmik Amsterdam Nj Lincoln St 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"				"	Uchtary
26	Pa	Johnstown	"	"	10	"	1909 11	Johnstown Pa	brother Antoni Szczepanczyk Johnstown Pa 630 Maple av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	bl		"	Mandzlanka
27	Ill	Hegewisch	"	"	25	no			cousin Jan Skanicki Hegewisch Ill 13103 Erie av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl		"	Strzyzowice
28	"	"	"	"	20	"	1905	Hegewisch	brother Jan "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	16	yes	4	Ill	cousin Rozalia Skanicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	br		"	"
30	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"	1906 11	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill Ashland av 3231	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br		"	Mielec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, *of the* [illegible]LAND *, from* ANTWERP *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, "mining engineer," brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list, [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

151

I, DR. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Kenny

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ANTWERP [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bekon	Michal	38		m m	Mak	no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tatarzyna	wife Marcina Bekon Tatarzyna
2			Rosenglenk	Markus	28		m m	tailor	Jes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Ela Rosenglenk Lodz Kyerska 57
3				Sali	21		[illegible]	[illegible]							
4			Dudek	Franciszek	17		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wesola	father Josef Dudek Wesola
5			Sekowski	Mogelu	40		m m		no						wife Sekowska
6				Walenty	11		m								father Bozzer
7			Slawica	Stefan	24		m o				Ruthenian		U. S.	Russia	father Sko Stanne Kyrgiann
8			Ozog	Bazyli	17		m o	3-210025	Jes	2-10/41	Polish			Wesola	mother Marya Ozog
9			Skorek	Josef	35		m m								wife Antonina Skorek Wesola
10				Stanislaw	17		m o								father Tomasz Skorek Wesola
11			Mieszczak	Jan	26		m m		no					Zdzyborze	wife Agnieszka Mieszczak Zdzyborze
12				Tomasz	23		m m		Russia		Russia		Russia		father Jan Mieszczak Jedlicze
13				Ewa	17		f m								father Jan Mieszczak Jedlicze
14			Slezak	Dmytro	21		m m		Austria		Ruthenian		Austria	Niedzwiedza	wife Teresa Slezak Wesola
15			Szybkowski	Wawzan	41		m m							Wesola	father Marya Szybkowska Wesola
16			Pawlowska	Josefa	22		f m	house	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wesola	father Jan Dmytro Wesola
17				Wladislawa	17		f m								
18			Bulence	Hanka	30		f m	servant	Austria		Ruthenian		Austria	Myslowice	brother Jan Dmytro Myslowice
19	X		Minek	Alfred	21		m s	clerk	Jes		Austria	Jewish	Belgium	Marseille	mother Zanette Valere Marseille
20			Tack	Henri	33		m m	painter	Belgium		Flemish		Belgium	Anvers	
21			Clesens	Tack Antoine	30		m m	laborer							no
22				Antonette	9		f								
23				Berthe	7		f		8-27557	11-1-7-43					
24			De Regre	Hector	36		m m	barber						Warneton	father Desire Dellecke Warneton
25			De Kegel	Michel	25		m m	[illegible]	W4200	11/37				Ploegsteert	brother Charles Dekegre Ploegsteert
26			Mr.		32		m m	barber							
27				Louise	11		f		8-169385	10/26/39					
28			Bouchard	Elisa	22		f m	housework						Cuerne	parents Henry Bouchard Kalbeck Cuerne
29			Servais	Mary	31		f m	26-2/1405	5/1/35		No		French	Jamioulx	Sister Blodine Servais Jamioulx
30				George	9		m s								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JAN 12 1914 , 191 152

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Mc Keesport		self	25 no				Conrad Jacko Zyzyk 137 B. Huntington Mc Keesport Pa Brother in law Blackjack		no	no	no good	no		5	5	fr				Austria Hungarian
2									149 Bronnert "														Russia Lady
3				husband																			
4	Ills	Chicago		self	25				Father Paul Dunabel Chicago Ills Blg Island 225 b							5	3	"	dk				Austria Ursula
5	Pa	Philadel			40 f	1907 10	Philadel Pa		Degn Granville Volkpel Philadel Pa grandfather 45 74														
6									"														
7		White Haven			40 fa	1910 13	Pa		Father Ivan Slanzy White Haven Pa Luzerne Co							5	5	fr	lt	rd				Zarawec
8		Philadel			32 no				Degn Granville Gold Lapel Philadel 45 74 Skeat							5	0	"	lt					Ursula
9		Mc Keesport			28				Degn Joel Skeat Mc Keesport Pa 6th							5	8	"	lt					"
10					28				Sister Maria Klimek Mc Keesport Pa 6th							5	—	"	"					"
11	Oh	Cleveland			25				Degn Morgan Volodek Cleveland Oh Grandfather							5	5	"	lt	bl				"
12					100 f	1909 13	Cleveland Oh		Sister															Przedmiesie
13				husband					Morgan Volodek Cleveland Oh Grandfather							5	5	"	lt	bl				"
14	Pa	Shenneville		self	100 f	1909	Shenneville Pa Box		Mother Mary Sudzak Jolobek Shenneville Pa Box 153															"
15	Ind	Chicago		self	25	1907 14	Chicago Ills		Husband Wenzenzo Bykowski Chicago Ill 3040							5	2	"	dk				Austria Wenzenzo	Wesola
16	Ill	Buffalo		husband	22				Cousin Peter Kwash Buffalo N.Y. Box 43							5	7	"					Russia Hungarian	"
17				father					Father Kate Ochi															"
18	Mass	Boston		self	31 no				Boston Mass 18 Lynde St							5	4	"	lt				Austria Hungarian	Wesola
19	Ok	Bigford			20				uncle Louis Chmiel of 13 10 Canby Poland Ok														Pologna	Wesola
20	Mich	Detroit		more f		1906 13	Detroit Mich		Mother															"
21				husband					Tadek Hlawa Degn Glowno															"
22				father					Detroit Mich husband Hector Opsomer															"
23									Degn Cheming Ills Cousin															"
24	Ills	Cheming		self	30 no				Henry Wenzenzo Detroit Mich															"
25	Mich	Detroit		more f		1907 13	Detroit Mich		husband Hector Opsomer Detroit 193 Detroit Mich															"
26									Degn Cheming Ills Cousin															"
27									Henry Wenzenzo Detroit Mich															"
28					25 no				husband Hector Opsomer Detroit 193 Detroit Mich															"
29	Ohio	Toledo		husband	10				Degn Cleveland Sister Tomasz															Cracow
30				father					Mother Zofia Zadek Toledo Ohio															Tarcelina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* ANTWERP, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__,

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

11–1651

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. SEMEL, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(Chief Medical Officer, Acting Chief Medical Officer, or Employed by Contract Surgeon, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
University of LOUVAIN ; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

153

JAN 12 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible]ND sailing from [illegible]WERP, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11—1858

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico) RESIDENCE OF	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			(Brevasse	Juliette	31		f		housewife	Yes		Belgium	French	Belgium	Marchienne Docherie	parents, Mann Brevasse Marchienne Docherie
2				Renne	12		f									
3				Denise	10		f									
4			VL 443/535	Victor	6		m									
5				Madeleine	4		f									
6			Dierickx	Kamiel	23		m	blk		Yes		Flemish		Belgie		mother Dierickx Belgie
7				Zalmon	25		m		housework							
8			Van Rie	Augusta	22		f							St Laurens		Cousin Valentine Debbaut St Laurens
9				Renaud	3		m									
10			Hoffman	Moses	28		m									wife Mrs. Hoffman Bolesla
11			Ladowsky	Mosche	26		m			Yes		Russian		Russia	Chmielnik	mother Rezel Ladowsky Chmielnik
12				Rivke	22		f		housework							
13			Schegletzky	Maria	26		f							Warschau		Friend Mordeke Weisman Warschau
14				Peter	7		m									
15				Freide	1		f									
16				Friede	5		f									
17			Pasakowski	Wesse Reisel	23		f		housework					Russ		father Chaim Pasakowski
18			Strakowsky	Leib	20		m	blk		No				Malezsel		parent Abram Strakowsky
19			Jemmerin	Michel	21		f		housework					Turavisk		mother Mendel Jemmerin
20			Sulz	Mathan	23		m	blk						Germany	Leipzig	parent Kalisch Sulz
21			Schwonsky	Jzak	18		m							Russia	Warschau	parent Wolf Schwonsky
22			Jaschkewitz	Jaschek	23		m								Lodz	mother Mrs. Jaschkewitz Lodz
23			Zerusbrotzka	Lutek	31		m		housework			No		Russia	Chmielnik	parent Wolf Zerusbrotzka Chmielnik
24				Herman	4		m									
25			Hans	Johann	32		m	blk		Yes		Austrian		Austria	Lawenstof	mother Maria Hans Wien
26			Steinkal	Franz	25		m								Wien	Wolfg Steinkal Wien
27				Agnes	21		f		housework							father same town
28			Leve	Isaac	18		m	blk						Russia	Lemberg	Lemberg Austria
29			Trebnisk	Rosalija	19		f		housework					Podwitz		mother Jos. Trebnisk Podwitz
30			Pisiak	Isaac	23		m	blk						Russia	Lemberg	father Augustin Pisiak Lemberg

6-109057 2/14/40 (505-5/1/40)
6-106342-12/9/40
2-813628-10-241
2-944252-9/8/42-505 mod
6-[illegible]-4/24/42
2-975708-7/11/42
A-7/16-55805/41-7/21/32
VL 229/957
DISCHARGED
OUT
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—4628

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

154

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 12 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Ills	Cherry		husband	50	no		husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Belgium	Marchienne
2				father																"	"
3								Auguste Beernaert												"	"
4								Cherry Bureau Co Ills												"	"
5								brother-in-law												"	"
6	Chicago	Ill		self	25			Maurice Lyons							5	5	fr			"	Hebbe
7				husband				Resident 3448 Chicago Ill.							5	3	"			"	"
8	Ills	Peoria		husband	40			brother-in-law							5	5	"			"	St. Laurens
9				father				Peoria Ills												"	"
10	Ill.			self	25			Lorenz Hoffman							5	3	fr			Austria	Bolska
11				brother				Cousin-in-law							5	4	"			Russia	Chmielnik
12				father				Chicago Ill							5	4	"			"	"
13	Ill	Brooklyn		husband	no			Miss Tomajkiewicz							5	4	"			"	Warschau
14				father				1730 W. 14th St												"	"
15								Chicago Ill												"	"
16																				"	"
17	Ill	Brooklyn		self	25			Cousin-in-law Wladyslaw							5	5	fr			"	Bosto
18	Ill			brother	13			Wojciechowski Ill							5	4	"			"	Molesad
19				Cousin	no			672 Bay Parkway Brooklyn							5		"			"	Taraszok
20	Ill	Brooklyn		brother	25			Cousin-in-law Sabo							5	4	"			"	Kalisz
21				self	25			443 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn							5	5	4			"	Warschau
22	Ill	Bronx			15			Cousin-in-law Sabo							5		"			"	Lodz
23	Ill			husband	no			2491 Brook Ave Bronx							5	4	"			"	Tchenchwitz
24				father				Jos. Szymanski												"	Wien
25				self	40			1530 Webster Ave Bronx							5		fr			"	"
26					80			Brother Leopold Hoffman							5		"			"	"
27								611 W. 141st St							5		"			"	"
28	La	Jeanie			25			Leopold Hoffman							5		"			"	Zwaroyd
29					25			611 W. 141st St							5		"			"	Podwitz
30					25			Friend-husband Joseph							5		"			"	Tramtje
								Brother "													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ____ Chief Officer *of the* ____, *from* ANTWERP, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19 ;

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in Column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

Univers[illegible] of [illegible]AIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

J. S. Konvers

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer

11—4638

18 44

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Laplaind sailing from Antwerp, Jan 3rd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belongs to: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mosenko	Joseph	27		M	S				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lesina	Father Geo. Bolke Tiborg Austr
2			"	Paul	4		M	S								
3			Hyc	Marya	21		F	S					Polish		Borkow	Father Peter Hyc Borkow Austria
4			Wolcroll	Antonia	16		F	S							Ezychow	Mother Mary Wolcroll Ezychow Austria
5			Lenczok	Marya	4		F	S								Brother Ludwik Lenczok Ezychow Austria
6			Skupinewicz	Jakowina	19		F	S							Tarnow	Father Marcin Skupinewicz Brudnik Austria
7			Skowyra	Jan	16		M	S								Wife Anna Skowyra Tarnow Austria
8			Kawecki	Alexander	18		M	S							Gorka	Father Ignacy Kawecki Gorka Austria
9			Sloik	Jan	17		M	S								Wife Anna Sloik Gorka Austria
10			Seiger	Helena	11		F	S				Austria				Father Victor Seiger Slobodna Austria
11			Zawadzka	Sofia	19		F	S				Austria				Father Teodor Zawadzka Gorna Austria
12			"	Helena	9		F	S				America				Brother Maciej Cigler Lyby Austria
13			Cigler	Jakubina	16		F	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Lyby	Father Jakub Cigler Lyby Austria
14			Pirkla	Barbara	16		F	S								Mother Marya Cigler Lyby Austria
15			"	Jean	2		M		2A-10650 — 505 — 6-27-10							
16			Lachowyn	Ludwica	48		M	M					Ruth	Austria	Lezysk	Husband Wasyl Lachowyn Lezysk Austria
17				Marya	36		F	S								
18				Anna	11		F									
19				Julia	2		F									Father Jacob Lachowyn Lezysk Austria
20			Pazdyka	Maryanna	22		F	S				Austria				Husband Francis Pazdyk Lezysk Austria
21			Pazdyk	Ludwig	29		M	M							Siedlkowa	Wife Regina Siedlkowa Gal.
22			Danice	Jan	29		M	S								Wife Regina Danice Lezysk Austria
23			Fudala	Karol	33		M	S								Wife Carolina Fudala Lezysk Austria
24			Chorkowicz	Jozef	24		M						Ruth		Uhnowska	Father Ignacy Chorkowicz Uhnowska Gal.
ADMITTED 25			Chodanicki	Jan	47		M	M					Polish		Pelczar	Wife Maria Chodanicka Pelczar Gal.
26			Bobek	Anna	50		F	W							Gorce	Father Katarzyna Maja Gorce Austria
ADMITTED 27			Nycz	Apolonia	24		F	M							Lemkowa	Father Peter Bobek Gorce Austria
28			Thek	Wojciech	28		M	S								Mother Lucya Nycz Lemkowa Austria
29				Josefa	24		F	M							Rzegocka	Father Marcin Thek Rzegocka Gal.
30			Kualzy	Jan	24		M	S					Ruth		Porzecze	Father Jakob Kualzy Porzecze Austria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

41—4038

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

156

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 12 1914, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wm	Coss		p	self	$25	no		Husband, Aug. Cousin Coss Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Austria	Kamyka
2																						"	"
3	Chas	Quinchang			self	$30	yes															"	Bachacz
4	Wm	Mecking				10	"															"	Tyczkan
ANT ALIEN	Chas	Quinchang				$30	yes	1907	Brother Chas Quinchang							5	3					"	Buchacze
6	B	McKeesrocks				25	no									5	4					"	Pruchnik
7	Jul	Chicago		p		34	"									5						"	Jaroslaw
8		Wm				25	"	1907	Wm Cousin Coss													"	Cyrin
ANT ALIEN	Jul	Wm Cousin		p		20	yes									5	2					"	Pogorska
10		Wm				10	no									5						"	Stokowna
ANT ALIEN	Jos	McKeesrocks		husband		2	yes	1907	Mckeesrocks													"	Ugorne
ANT ALIEN				father																		"	
13	M	Bayonne	S	driver	self	$25	no															"	Iglay
14		Wm		husband		$100	"	1907	M													"	Hyzkowice
15				father			no															"	
16	P	Blue		p	self	$25	yes	1905	Pittsburg													"	Trzeck
17				husband			no															"	
18				father																		"	
19																						"	
20	Wm	McBride	S	self		$25	no															"	Olszewska
21	M	Brooklyn		self		28	yes	1908	Chicago M													"	Sadkowa
22	M	Gallipen				25	no															"	Czarny
23						10	yes	1911	Gallipen													"	
24	P	Blue				10	no															"	Muszawa
25	M	Little Falls				25	"															"	Wolczan
26	Wm	Chicago				25	"															"	Stare
27	Jos	Elizabethtown		self		10	no															"	Leszowa
28	Wm	Verandella		self		$25	no															"	Ilgiska
29				husband			yes	1908	Verandella Wm													"	
30	M	Camden	S	self		$25	no															"	Lezgan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. PARADIES (name whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~.....~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~.....~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK.

((

Immigration Officer.

H—65

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien has passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ University of LOUVAIN _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

157

J. Kraus

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

11—4838

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ENLAND sailing from ANTWERP , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning: U. S. (Citizen.) Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Cleared to U. S. Others.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1		Lapac — Antonina	20	f.	S	servant	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sollowa	father Jos. Lapac Bergkowa
✓ 2		Marek — Franciszek	10	m.							Wysoka	grandmother Anna Marek
✓ 3		Zyrzyn — Stefan	30	m.	M	Miner	no		Ruthenian		Dorosz	wife Katarzyna Zyrzyn
✓ 4		Kudelek — Johann	19	m.							Dorosz	father John Kudelek
✓ 5		Jemec — Veronika	35	f.	M	housewife					Schoenegg	Schoenegg
✓ 6		Grapp — Antonia	18	f.	S	Miner			Germany	German	Unterlembach	parent Adolf Grapp
✓ 7		De Grind — Jules	18	m.							Unterlembach	father Jos. Grapp
✓ 8		Yolck — Jos	35	m.							Unterlembach	Unterlembach
9		~~Jovanovits~~ — Nicola	24	m.					Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	parent Theo. De Grind
✓ 10		Hyla — Tomasz	31	m.							Pitkow	father Wittaya Grind
✓ 11		Walkosz — Fedorej	39	m.					Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarczyna
✓ 12		Kurowski — Alojzy	34	m.							Tarczyna	~~Tarczyna~~
✓ 13		Biala — Helena	18	f.	S	servant			Hungary	Hungarian	Galya	Galya
✓ 14		Tabaka — Katarzyna	17	f.							Galya	wife Ludwika Hyla
✓ 15		Kudelek — Franciszek	36	m.	M	Miner	no		Austria	Polish	Kamenzrica	Kamenzrica
✓ 16		" — Anna	35	f.	M	housewife					Kamenzrica	wife Helena Walkosz
✓ 17		" — Franciszek	10	m.							Kamenzrica	Kamenzrica
✓ 18		Wimarski — Jacob	35	m.	M	Miner					Kamenzrica	wife Karolina Kurowski
✓ 19		Baran — Jan	47	m.							Kamenzrica	Kamenzrica
✓ 20		Szekendi VL 580/485 — Kalman	30	m.	M	Miner			Jew Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father Anton Biela
✓ 21		Lintz — Mihaly	37	m.							Pinnye	Pinnye
✓ 22		Mazer — Josef	40	m.							Brasso	wife Julia Biela
✓ 23		Heickinger — Josef	25	m.					German		Brasso	Brasso
✓ 24		Varga — Kazmir	18	m.	S	servant		17-168942 - 3/28/41 - 505	Magyar		Gyor	wife Julia Szekendy
✓ 25		Szekendi VL 580/485 — Kalman	30	m.	M	Miner					Baltzan	Baltzan
✓ 26	ADMITTED	Kovacs — Ferencne	45	f.	M	housewife					Pinnye	Pinnye
✓ 27		Horvath — Ferenc	35	m.	M	Miner					Baltzan	daughter Josefine Jerencne
✓ 28		Godri — Josef	16	m.	S	servant					Zalaerdod	wife Rebeka Ferencne
✓ 29		Varga — Imre	26	m.	M	Miner					Zalaerdod	father Isidor Godri
✓ 30		Lorincz — Andras	36	m.	M	Miner					Aszod	father Lipot Varga
											Zalaerdod	wife Zofia Lorincz
											Herend	Herend

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

158

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 12 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite each question.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	No		Stepmother Brooklyn. Tyrrie 520 W 33 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2				Austria	Tollowa
2	Minn	Holyoke			25			Married to Holyoke Mass. Cousin Vienna Austria													Wyszka
3	Pa	Chester			25			2727 W 4th Chester Pa Friend Mr Reuben							5	10	Lt	Lt			Cowan
4	Ills	Hillsboro	Cousin		20			Hillsboro Ills Co Daughter France Penna							5						Lekwican
5		Chicago	Husband		30			340 W 18th Chicago Ills, Sister Victoria Austria							5	3	M	Lt	Lt	Germany	Zurbach
6			Father		100			1142 48th Chicago Ills Friend John Chicago							5	3	M	"	Lt	"	"
7	Wash	Seattle	Self		30			330 Seattle Wash Uncle Francisco Austria							5	4				Belgium	Pitthem
8	Vt	Johnsbury	No		25			4 Newell Court Johnsbury Vt Friend Peter Austria							5	—	Lt	Lt	Lt	Austria	Vojnica
9	Ok	Akron	Yes		25			Akron Ok Uncle John Canada													
10	Wa	Wilcox	Yes		25			Married B 12 Wilcox Wa Brother-in-law Julius Kubina							5	2				Austria	Hanuszuica
11					25	Yes	1907 09	Pa Frequently							5					"	"
12					25	No		Friend Julius Kubina							5	1				"	"
13	Ny				25			Sister Julia Buala Manhattan Ny 1015 Broadway Brother-in-law Jan Sora							5	5	M	M		"	Kulka
14					25			Carpenter for Wm Grosbeck Florist 1 Year Friend Harold 139 Pilot							5	4				"	Sidquicki
15					100	Yes	1903 08	Edwardsville Pa							5	7				"	Wilka
16			Husband																	"	"
17			Father																	"	"
18	Pa	Oakley	Self		25	No		Brother-in-law Valeuk Czek & Oakley Pa Lumber Co Federal Court Post Baron							5	7	Lt	Dk		"	Tyrtas
19	Ny	Buffalo			25			Change at 650 Buffalo Brother-in-law Mercantile Journal							5	4				"	Wyleska
20	Ind	S. Bend			25			710 2 Pleasant St Friend Uncle Daniel Kraus												Hungary	Penuge
21	Pa	New Castle			25	Yes	1904 06	New Castle Pa 124 Jefferson Ave Uncle Frank Cukal Ferenc							5	4				"	Brassa
22	Ny	Brooklyn			25	No		3095 Pa Brooklyn Ny Uncle John							5	6				"	Ujyar
23	Pa	S. Bethlehem			30			Brother-in-law Bethlehem Pa Brother-in-law Johann							5	6				"	"
24	Ok	Lorain			20			167 E 31st St Lorain Ok Brother-in-law Joe Mesnyak							5	1				"	Ballyan
25	Ind	S. Bend			28	Yes	1909 Dec	S. Bend Ind Brother-in-law Edward Bonal							5					"	Pinuge
26	Ny	Brooklyn			33	No		540 W 3rd Brooklyn Brother-in-law Stephen Schwartz							5					"	Ballyan
27	Ny	Alpha			30	Yes	1908 Summer	Alpha Ny Friend Sadie Nichols							5	4				"	Zakordon
28	Pa	Davis			2-3	No		Brother-in-law Frank Uzy							2					"	Ilgad
29	Ny	Alpha			40			Alpha Ny Friend James Mazy												"	Zakordon
30	Ny	Newark			50	Yes	1905 10 Ny	Alpha Ny Friend Barbara Newark Ny												"	Mezuil

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W... [illegible] Chief Officer, of the ..... ; from ANTWERP *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 1914 *, 19 ;*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nobility or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (How much money alien has in his possession).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ex...).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the LAPLAND _____, _____, do
(State whether surgeon employed by owner thereof, or by the Government.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J S Kenny

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

159

VI—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp Jan 3rd, 1914

11—6838

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: Resident of: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Jurko	Maria	43		f	w homemk	no		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kakoly	brother Kapcsarki Pál Kakoly Szabolcs m
2		"	Juliana	8		f	s	"		"	"	"	"	wife Alah T. Imrené Kilagy
3		Ölah	Imre	46		m	m farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Kémer	Kémer, utca Hathai 46
4		Dirka	Proricza	19		f	s servant	"		"	Rumanyan	"	Alsovalko	father Jirka Abraham Alsovalko Kilagy m
5		Gergely	Balint	42		m	m farm lab	"		"	Magyar	"	Kilagylago	wife Gergely Balintné Kilagylago Fö utcza 58 Kilagy
6		Papp	Lajos	46		f	m	"		"	"	"	Szakoly	wife Papp Lajos né
7		"	Samuel	16		f	s	"		"	"	"	Szakoly	Szakoles m
8		Hott	Dénes	50		m	m	6-112924	3/28/41	505	[redacted]	America	Brunswick NJ	sister Hevelt Agnes Szeplak Vincsa
9		Szalai	Gyulane	19		f	m housemaife	no					Benesla	mother Te Szalai Jánosné
10			Imre	2		m	s	"		Claims to be born U.S.				Imre Hirsig father Kiska Pal
11		Kiska	Katalin	25		f	s housework	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jablanc	Jablanc 106 Nyitra m
12		Bartak	Imre	42		m	m farm lab	11-268415	12/1/40	"	"	America	Lansfort	mother Bartak Kristina Jablonec 241 Nyitra m
13	3466/3593 cancelled 5/25/32	Lupa	Ignacz	18		f	s servant	no		Hungary	Rumania	Hungary	Alsovalko	father Lupo János alsóvalko Kilagy m
14		Kakone	Maria	20		f	s	yes		"	"	"	"	father Kakone Elezer alsovalko Kilagy m
15		Kriani	Floriamé	28		f	m housemaife	"		"	"	"	"	husband Florian Kriani alsovalko Kilagy m
16		Sap	Demeterné	30		f	m	"		"	"	"	Petrehem	husband Demeter Sap Petrehem Kilagy m
17		Lommer	Andras	48		m	m farm lab	"		"	German	"	Peterfalva	wife Lommer Andrásné Peterfalva Szaszcsebes
18		"	Katalin	25		f	s servant	6-61157	1/20/38	[redacted]				
19		"	Manya	20		f	s							
20		"	Janos	16		m	s farm lab	"						mother Maria Herbeth Szaszcgerhegy 16 U. Kuk m
21		Pelger	Christine	35		f	m housemaife	"		"	"	"	Szaszcgerhegy	mother Hashalma Emerik Szaszcgerhegy 29 U. Kuk m
22		Pelger	[redacted]	28		f	m	"		"	"	"	"	wife Feodosia Fedynia
23		Fedynia	Fed	31		m	m farm lab	6-62671	8/8/39	Austria	Polish	Austria	Warselki	Warselki Gall
24		Mzarchewka	Anna	20		f	s servant	2-55934	1/20/38	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kalow	sister Maryanna Bielak Kalow Arja m
25		Domb	Jankel	21		m	m tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau	wife Itta Domb Warshau
26		Pawliczak	Dmytro	20		m	s day lab	"		Austria	Ruth	Austria	Tylicz	mother Katarzyna Pawlicza Tylicz 137 Nowy Sycz Gal
27		Grinberg	Janko	40		m	m	"		Rumany	Hebrew	Rumany	Bukarest	wife Emilia Grinberg Bukarest 27 Strada Bliadov
28		"	Abraham	17		m	s	8-169985	yes	1/20/39	"	"	"	
29		Cvijanovic	Ivan	16		m	s	"		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kosa	mother Lunica Cvijanovitz Knezivac Kosa
30		Kosyuska	anna	20		f	s servant	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Spetzik	father Franz Korzinski Spetzik Lodya

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6838

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 12 1914, 191 160

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?							Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes. Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Coleville	yes	H	self	25			husband Turko Mihaly Turocsin Ser 20 Coalesville Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	fr		Hungary	Za Kaly
2	"	"	"	brother	"	"			brother Radu Terem Cleveland Ohio Rawlings st 8003	29					5	9	fr	br		Kenn
3	Ohio	Cleveland	"	self	"	25			brother Duka Abraham akron ohio Stanton av 147						5	"	"	"		Csavalko
4	"	Akron	"	"	"	19			acq Radu Terem Cleveland ohio Rawlings st 8003	29					5	5	"	"		Szilagybeg
5	"	Cleveland	"	"	"	20			Brena Mio Mihaly a 13 471 Coalesville Pa						5	"	l	"		Szakaly
6	Pa	Coalesville	"	"	"	72									5	"	"	"		"
7	"	"	"												5	"	"	"		"
ANT ALIEN 8	Wj	Brunswick	"	"	"	40	Yes	1901 Brunswick	Brunswick Hott Terezsie New Brunswick Nj. Jersey st 4						5	"	"	"		Jesse
ANT ALIEN 9	Pa	Manessen	"	"	"	25	Yes	12 Pa	Emilia Szabo Gyula Szalai 1200 Hoagland av Manessen Pa						5	"	"	"		"
ANT ALIEN 10	"	"	"					born							5	"	"	"		"
11	Wyk	yes	self	844	Yes	1907	Wyk	sister Anna Jurisch Wyk 6 albany st							5	2	l	l		Jablane
ANT ALIEN 12	"	"	"	40	"	1900 Lambert	Pa	wife Anna Bartak Wyk 6 albany							5	6	"	"		"
13	Ohio	Akron	"	"	"	20	no		cousin Duka Abraham Akron ohio Scanlon av 147						5	2	l	l		Csavalko
14	"	"	"	"	"	12	"		male						5	"	"	"		"
15	"	"	"	"	"	12	"		cousin						5	"	"	"		"
16	"	"	"	"	"	18	"		cousin						5	"	"	"		"
17	Pa	Ambridge	no	self	"	50	Yes	1903 Ellwood Pa	acq Mich Kellinger Box 3241 Ambridge Pa						5	"	"	"		Pelsfalva
18	"	"	"			no									5	"	"	"		"
19	"	"	"												5	"	"	"		"
20	"	"	"												5	6	l	bl		"
21	Ohio	Jungstown	yes	husband		20		1905 Pittsburg Pa	husband Michael Pelger Jungstown ohio 51 Barnet st						5	"	"	"		Szasszegerbegy
22	"	"	"	"		20	yes	8 Pa	brother Andreas Pelger Jungstown ohio 51 Barnet st						5	"	"	"		"
23	Nj	Jersey City	no	self		20	no		Brena Wasyl Zil Jersey City Nj. Jewett 998						5	8	"	"		Austria Nowselki
24	Pa	Enock	yes	"		25	"		Pearells Johan Marchenko Enock Pa Fayette co						5	"	"	"		Hungary Rätau
25	Wyes	Brooklyn	"	brother		—			brother Mk Feldman Brooklyn Nj. 98 Liberty st						5	6	"	"		Russia Warschau
26	Pa	Redham	no	self		28			stepfather Hilori Ropicki Redham Pa Lackawan Co						5	"	"	"		Austria Tyrol
27	Ill	Chicago	yes	"		25			cousin Moisho Natchas Chicago Ill 142 Holsted st						5	6	"	"		Roumania Bukarest
28	"	"	"												5	"	"	"		"
29	Pa	Uniontown	"	male		26			male Ilya Voijmanic Box Martin Pa Smithtone Pa	4					5	"	"	"		Hungary Kenyáre
30	"	Erie	"	self		17			brother Franz Kosmski Erie Pa 65 q E 22 st						5	"	"	"		Russia Suchzik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* [illegible], *from* ANTWERP, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11-4-35.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4-35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, (State whether regular "acting third officer" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp Jan 3rd 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. To Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1			Madejewski	Stanislaw	26	mos	S	Jo			Germany	German	Germany	Warne	Sister Josefa Skorpeal Uolodin Oberhagen Thomas parent Ludwigs Thomas
✓ 2			Pawlaczyk	Ignatz	26	mos	M	Jo							Cyprowo parent Bradzynski Michal
✓ 3			Drzadzynski	Johann	27	mos									Cyprowo mutter Teofila Zaroska
✓ 4			Guriski	Jan	18	mos		no			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	wife Cibil Sendrowska
✓ 5			Sendrowski	Abram	22	mos		Jo				Hebrew		Warschau	wife Cherre Carna Warschau
✓ 6			Carna	Chana	28	mos									brother abe Land
✓ 7			Lassa	Jankel	22	mos							France	Paris	Swed Wilebsk father Jan Lassicki Meteki
✓ 8			Lampicka	Leokadia	19	J	S	servant	7-1914	379-6-24-42	no	Polish	Russia	Kobrich	
✓ 9	ADMITTED		Jabijanine	Terera	45	Jud	M	housewife			Jo	Hungary Croatian	Hungary	Konogorie	Mother Stas Jan Jabijanine Daughter
✓ 10	ADMITTED		Berkowe	Ugan	75	mos									Catbowe wife B mcdlaw Kischenew
✓ 11	ADMITTED		Rikely	Stefania	7	J	S				no				
✓ 12	ADMITTED		Midlaer	Simchas	50	mos	M	Mak			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischenew	
✓ 13	ADMITTED		Banschpolski	Schaie	50	mos								Wolkhostow	Jo
✓ 14			Linskin	Schlome	17	mos	S	Jo						Cibol	father Leib Linskin
✓ 15			Cohen	Muckle	17	J	S	servant			no			Wiesbi	Cybul Siedlung father Abe Cohen
✓ 16			Grungold	Hersch	20	mos	M	Mak						Warschau	Lowra Abe Grungold parents
✓ 17	917-671 May-28-25		Wostyka	Konstant	21	mo	S	2-11-1933	Jo					Kalabsky	Warschau Jonas Wostyka father
✓ 18			Abramowicz	Rachon	27	mos		no						Berezwki	Kalabsky father Jonas Abramowa
✓ 19			Morgenstern	Mechame	18	mos	S	60504	Jo			Jew		Mock	Berezwki father
✓ 20				Jane	20	J	S	servant	6/3/39						Abram Morgen Mock
✓ 21			Kolski	Jan	16	6 mos	S	3-635-71	no					Bielo	Rumb Stanula Cremud Balcow Wercha
✓ 22			Manajow	Maria	18	J	S	servant				Polish		Homne	father Jan Manajow
✓ 23			Kanarzepek	Margarine	19	J	S		no					Zeleznig	father Michael Kanarzepek
✓ 24			Bielak	Alexandra	23	J	S					Lithuanian		Kuylana	Sredepanz Austria Bielak brother in law Austria Stanislaw
✓ 25			Vogelbacher	Karl	21	mos	M	Blak	Jo		Germany	German	German	Gemar	Bregenz Lake Vogelbacher father
✓ 26			Corbert	Maria	18	mos	S	3-35-34					Russia	Minsk	Gemar Emil Corbert father
✓ 27	ADMITTED		Lewitowicz	Schmul	17	mos	S	servant	1-458	77-505-3/6/38		Hebrew		Minsk	Minsk Tew Lewitowicz father
✓ 28	144837 2-19-26	V 35	Landa	Joseph	19	mos		no						Mialop	Wolow parent
✓ 29				Lange	17	J	S							Bojanow	Y Landa Bojanow
✓ 30			Szuss	Josef	17	mos	M	Mak	Jo		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Jew	Austria Jonko Jo Jew

(13) wife—Sue—S. S. (Vogelbacher)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 12 1914, *191* 162

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ok	Wheeling	yes	self		no			brother Stan Daneberil Lev. Route 3 B 81 W Wheeling Ohio brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	lt	blue		Germany	Mainz
2																5	11	"	"			"	"
3	Geo S. Ding	Pa			40				cousin Joseph Kardowski							5	5	"	br	br		"	"
4	Pa	Erie			10	no			brother Stan Jos. Glad							5	5	"	br	bl		Russia	Inabyk
5		Pa			25				61 Columbia Pa							5	3	"	br	br		"	Warschau
6					28				cousin J. Stenkam							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
7				sister	no				961 E Kensington Ave K Zbrolak							5	2	"	"	bl		"	Wielsk
8	Pa	Erie		self	17				Kleberf 43 Pa cousin Antoni Damorski							4	11	"	br	bl		"	Nelski
9	Pa	Morgantown			86	yes	1907	Rochester Pa	654 E 24th st Erie Pa							4	11	"	br	bl		Hungary	Nonnagaine
10									son Stan Tomo Rikely Morgantown Pa							5	—	"	gr	bl		"	"
11																3						"	"
12	Pa	Dunmore		male	no				cousin Joly Korczewicz 3 E 100 st							5	5	fr	br	bl		Russia	Kisekewicz
13	Pa	Pittsburg		son					412 Pa Stanley Brzeski Pa cousin Mary Bella							5	5	"	br	bl		"	Wilkakow
14		Pa		male brother	25				919 Main Ave Pa brother Stan Adam Lefchak							5	6	"	"	dk		"	Lodel
15				stan	none				702 E 99 st Pa brother Mary Siegmund							5	4	"	br	br		"	Wiesski
16				brother	10				52 Pilot st Pa cousin Stanley Zelko							5	6	"	dk	br		"	Warschau
17	Mass	Pittsfield		Cousin	50				113 E Housatonic Pittsfield Mass sister Helena Adamkowicz							5	8	"				"	Kalalizki
18		Pa		uncle	2				229 York st Pa brother Stanislaw Dal Cason							5		"				"	Borsuski
19	Pa	Corona		no stan	40				Jacksonville Fla Corona Pa							5	2	"	br	br		"	Mack
20																14	11	"	"			"	"
21	Pa	Penwood	Pa	father	1				father Alex Kolcha 546 Locust st Penwood Pa							4	11	"	"			"	Bider
22		Pa		brother stan	7				brother Stanislaw Kurma Tamaqua Pa							5		"				"	Kamin
23	Ind	Wayne	5	brother	2				41 Coal st Pa brother Stanislaw Dangel							5		"				"	Opelowsey
24		Pa		self	60				Hazleton Pa 1911 E Wayne Ind cousin Stanislaw Wronski							5		"				"	Zylanecia
25	Ok	Toledo	Pa	self	none				Hazel st Pa Stanislaw Burgel friend									"				Germany	Gmar
26	Mass	Springfield		brother	5				Toledo Ok brother in Carbondale Pa							5	7	fr	br			Russia	Kerlisch
27	Pa			cousin	2				Leghorn Springfield Mass cousin Joseph Drzewiecki							5	6	"	br	br		"	Colan
28	Pa	Erie		brother stan	25				62 E 18 st Pa sister Sanda							5		"				"	Bogoslaw
29									Jos Segenet Pa father Jan Lubon														"
30	Ok	Cleveland	Pa	self	8				9807 Kennedy Ave Cleveland							5		"				Memphis Tenn	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* LAPLAND, *from* ANTWERP, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. C. Parrado

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__,

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, which one may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] N.Y. IN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Laplaud sailing from Antwerp, Jan 3rd, 1914

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims of the U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1		Beiesch — Jane	38	f	wid		yes	Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Baralmapo	father Burech Karoly Baralmapo
✓ 2		— Theresa	17	f	s							grandfather "
✓ 3		— Irma	13	f								parent Mor Abe Tischler Lodz
X 4		Tischler — Abram	22	m	Hebr			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	parent Herm J Vermeule Tourcoing
✓ 5	P-1346 - Detroit Quick 7/22/27	Vermeule — Pauline	29	f	servant		yes	France	French	France	Tourcoing	
ADMITTED 6		Barschpolski — Maria	20	f	servant		yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brussels	
ADMITTED 7		— Adel	17	f	s			3-159600-1926/29-505				
X 8		Kroll — Adolf	23	m	tailor		no		Lithuanian	Russia	Kovieny	
X 9		Gelbert — Hyman	33	m	tailor				Hebrew		Kloleon	
✓ 10	60520 MW 6-4-30	Dickel (agent) Rupert	34	m	Meth		yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wilkowicz	
✓ 11		Van Zele — Leonie	29	f	milliner		yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Capryeke	
✓ 12		Race — Anna	31	f	w			Hungary	German	America	USA	
✓ 13		— Janos	8	m	s							
✓ 14		— Josef	2	m	s							
X 15		Salamon — Meier	53	m	farmer		yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Bereg Rema	
ADMITTED 16		Steinberger — Laurence	35	f	m			11-276833 - (505) - 12-20-40				
X 17		Goldstein — Leib	18	m	s	day lab					Hussa	
✓ 18		Berkah — Janos	47	m	m						Homonna	
X 19		Rosenbaum — Ilko	23	m	s				Hebrew		Beregdaroz	
✓ 20		Fenzer — Jacob	23	m	s		2-133265					
✓ 21		Staal — Carl	28	m	m		yes	Russia	"	Russia	Pinsk	
✓ 22		Zalucki — Wladyslaw	17	m	s		"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Bruxelles	
23							"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wegierka	
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

10	11
* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
Russia	Lodz
Russia	Lodz
Russia	Lodz
Russia	Lodz
Russia	Lodz
Russia	Lodz
Russia	Lodz
Russia	Lodz
Russia	Lodz
Russia	Lodz
Russia	Lodz
Russia	Lodz
Russia	Lodz
Russia	Lodz
Russia	Lodz
Russia	Lodz
Russia	Lodz
Russia	Lodz
Russia	Lodz
Russia	Lodz
Russia	Lodz
Russia	Lodz
Russia	Lodz
Russia	Lodz
Russia	Lodz
Russia	Lodz
Russia	Lodz
Russia	Lodz
Russia	Lodz

father Burech Karoly Baralmapo
grandfather "
parent Mor Abe Tischler Lodz
parent Herm J Vermeule Tourcoing
" Lodz
father Ludwig Kiel Roscieny
wife Gelbert Ernest Kloleon
mother Albertine Dickel Wilkowicz
father Ivo van Zele Capryeke
Pereeus franz. Klaus Tata-Tovaros
wife Salamon Róza Bereg
husband Steinberger Ladislau Bereg
parents Martin Goldstein Bereg
Ferenc & Berenice Berezitek
Karoly Bernhard Rosenbaum Beregovacz
father Mordche Fenzer Minsk
wife Bertha Staal Bruxelles 26
father Leon Zalucki Wegierka

NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM

85

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 12 1914, 191 164

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or contemplation thereof; or practicing polygamy; or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government; or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such disbelief or opposition.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of labor, skilled or unskilled, made previous to the importation, either directly or indirectly, by letter, circular, advertisement, or in any other way, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Ills	Chicago	Yes	self	150			Stefan Baley 1920 Blue Island Ills							5	3	fr	lt	Gl		Hungary	Baratmagyar
2	"	"	"	"	100	no	—								5	1	"	dk	Gn		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	25		—														"	"
4	"	"	Brother	No	"			Carl Baranowski 432 So 1st Chicago Ills brother							5	2	fr	Lt	Bl		Russia	Lodz
5	Mich	Detroit	Brother	Yes	20										5	2	"	"	"		France	Tourcoing
6	Ill	Chicago	brother	No	100										5	5	"	"	"		Russia	Berezarkow
7	"	"	"	"	"																"	"
8	Ia	Coaldale	Sister	"	0			Sister Olga Kalle 63 165 Coaldale Ia Sister Father Tekoine							5	11	"	"	"		"	Kassieny
9	"	"	self	"	10			245 E 28th Chicago Ills							5	5	"	"	"		"	Hodkau
10	Ill	Newark	"	Yes	125	1911	Newark Ill	Kenden bei 13 Cousins for son Camille Rougeot Medline Ill 736 18th							5	5	"	"	"		"	Mattbausen
11	Ill	Medline	Yes	self	25										5	5	"	"	"		Belgium	Lapryete
12	Nyk		"	husband	25	1908	Nyk	husband Kacz Jozsef Nyk 353-72 St 2nd													Hungary	Tolvaros
13	"	"	"	father	"	"	"														"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	born															"	"
15	Nyk	"	self	Yes	25	1902	Middletown Ohio	Father Fe S. L. Rosenbaum Flemington Nyar 111 Pla Bruns							5	5	fr	lt	Gl		"	Boreg
16	Ny	Nyc	"	"	426	no	—	Father Geary 20 Elf Nyk 329 6 St													"	Redd
17	Ny	Flemington	"	"	0		—	Lenain Fe													"	"
18	Ia	Granger	no	"	40	Yes	1900 11 Granger Ia	Brother Fe John Skranko Granger Ia Westmoreland							5	2	"	"	"		"	Mezzel
19	Ny	Flemington	Yes	"	—	no	—	Father Fe S. L. Rosenbaum Flemington Nyc 111 Pla Bruns							5	4	"	"	Lt		"	Zmercq
20	"	Nyk	"	"	25			aunt Fath Portnoy Nyk 234 E 3rd St							5	6	"	"	"		"	Bougsass
21	Conn	New Haven	Yes	self	more	1907 12	Nyk	Friend Alexander Andri New Haven Conn 83 Wooster							5	3	"	"	"		Russia	Pinsk
22	Ohio	Fremont	Yes	"	15	25	no	—	Fremont Ohio Wm Ehrlich													Belgium	Brussels
23															5	3	"	"	"		Austria	Wegierka
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Davies
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom in part passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6636

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—118,

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 165

S. S. "LAPLAND" arrived , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	1	[illegible]																					1	1
35f	2	[illegible]																					1	1
31f	3	[illegible]																					2	3
23m	4	[illegible]																					1	1
13m	5	[illegible]																					1	1
24f	6	[illegible]																					—	1
11f	7	[illegible]																					3	3
27m	8	[illegible]																					2	2
44m	9	[illegible]																					4	4
26f.	10	[illegible]																					3	3
9m		[illegible]																						
7m		[illegible]																						
50f	11	[illegible]																					3	3
15f	12	[illegible]																					2	2
7f		[illegible]																						
35f	13	[illegible]																					2	2
19m	14	[illegible]																					1	1
10m	15	[illegible]																					1	1
31f	16	[illegible]																					26	26
9f		[illegible]																						
22m	17	[illegible]																					1	1
15f	18	[illegible]																					6	6
1m		[illegible]																						
45f	19	[illegible]																					9	9
14m		[illegible]																						
3f		[illegible]																						
30m		[illegible]																					1	1
46m		[illegible]																					2	2
17f		[illegible]																						
24f		[illegible]																					1	1

Laplund 1/13

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15—1218.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S.S. "LAPLAND" ... arrived ...13/13. , 191 , M., , from 166

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	123	Tassile, [illegible]																							7 7 8
26m	24	Taiol, Isaia																							7 7 8
43m	25	Chiveiti, [illegible]																							7 7 8
17m	26	Chuckim, Israel																							1 1 1
21m	27	Fossife, John, [illegible]																							1 4 1 4
1f		(Grobner), [illegible]																							
18m	28	Guczci Ski, Hertz																							1 - 1
47m	29	Hahn, Nicol			10	1																			1 7 8 1
34m	30	Kornecki, Kruszewski			17	1																			1 1 1
20f	31	Kozik, Natazja			18	1																			6 6 6
1f		" Sabina																							
21m	32	Goldberg, Meier			7	1																			1 1 1
20f	33	Gelfi, Beile				1																			1 1 1
50f	34	Gobel, [illegible]			15	11																			3 - 3
17m		" Schmuel																							
16m		" Gerbel																							
32m	35	Som, Isaac			1	1																			1 1 1
23m	36	Dworkin, Selman																							1 - 1 1
48f	37	" [illegible], Beile				1																			1 1 1
2m	38	Oberniok, Simon				1																			1 1
16m	39	Godowski, Hofsche																							2 - 2
22f		" Sivie																							
39m	40	Zaczari, Gryne																							1 1 1
48m 36f	41	Lewenzeig, Iszik			13	1																			1 1 1
38m	42	[illegible]																							4 - 4
30f		[illegible]																							
15f																									
12f		"																							
10m	43	[illegible]																							1 1 1
4m	44	[illegible]																							1 1 1

Labe 43

61

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. "[illegible]", arrived [illegible], 191, M., from 167

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25f	45	Oreubel, [illegible]														11/13	118	C.3					2	
10m		" [illegible]ob.																						
20m	46	Bacholewitz, [illegible]														4/11	495	11 20				3	2	3
42f	47	De Ri[illegible]ec, [illegible]re, d [illegible]														2/8	11	11 42					3	5
42f		" [illegible]el																						
1 f		" [illegible]ine																						
1		" [illegible]																						
15m	48	Bielmann, [illegible]																				1	7	8
23	49	Alessan[illegible], [illegible]														7/6	12	ORS 1035				3	2	3
4f	50	Bonazinani, [illegible]														1/14	166	B 950				1	—	1
55	51	Barinoli [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]		-8-												1/14	95	B 1010				3	—	3
20f		" [illegible]																						
12f		" [illegible]																						
44m	52	Fedarieli, [illegible]														1/4	22	Bd 325				1	1	1
1m	53	De [illegible]ja, [illegible]														1/4	21	K 1141				1	—	1
11m	54	[illegible], [illegible]														1/14	85	Hein, 854				1	1	1
16m	55	Filer, [illegible]														1/4	20	B 10				7	—	7
15f		" [illegible]																						
19f		" [illegible]																						
11f		" [illegible]																						
10f		" [illegible]																						
1		" [illegible]																						
25f	56	[illegible], [illegible]														1/6	119	ORS 1015				6	1	6
3f		" [illegible]																						
15	57	[illegible]ai.														1/4	108	Bonk 14				3	—	3
10m		Mamula, Barbola																						
25f		" [illegible]																						
20m		[illegible], [illegible]														1/8	M	K 16				5	4	5

Lapland 11/13

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—11M

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 168

S. S. "[illegible]" arrived [illegible], 191_, M., [illegible], from [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	59	Constantin, [illegible]					4/18/14						4/22/14	3											
23m	60	Libardi, Ale[illegible]					4/18/14						4/24/14	3											
45f	61	Rabijanac, [illegible]					4/18/14						4/22/14												
75m		Perkovic, [illegible]																							
7f		Ribol, [illegible]																							
[illegible]	62	Vozar, [illegible]																							
41m	63	Kaiser Wilhelm	16 1	1	1 pc		2nd						4/13/14	11											
38f	64	Kaiser Anna	16 1	"	1 F		4/13/14	2 pm					4/13/14	11											
41m	65	Constantin John		16	1 pc		cert from Hoj			4/4/14	10m		Webb												
18m	66	Straz Jore	" 19		1 pc		cert from Hoj			4/12/14	11	67	Zamek												
40f	67	Straz Cene	" 17/22		1 pc		3rd			4/10/14	10	66	Zamek												
20f		" Sida																							
11f		" Rachel																							
9f		" Bunie																							
7f		" Cesyie																							
15f	68	Slovacs Barbola Kerunel	2176 1		1 pc		1st			4/14/14	10	4	Johnson												
2m	69	Hans Johan	16 22		"		from Hoj			4/22/14	cert	222	Donovan												
27f	70	Olesz Anna	4 "		1 pc		Okopan						Montgomery	3/20/14												

Lapland [illegible]

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LAPLAND Jan 31 arrived Jan. 13, 1914, 191 , M., , from 169

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Minet, Alfred		18	19		1	To uncle	12:40						
2	Gershanowitz, Perl & 3 ch		16	1		4	" husband							
3	Mysa, Haniska		17	4		1	" aunt							
4	Gutmanowitz, Leje		15	10		1	" uncle							
5	Rosenfeld, Lane & 2 ch		11	7		3	" 3 sons							
6	Lubim, Faranka		17	5		1	" b-i-l							
7	Kipschitz, Luba		12	23		1	" Self							
8	Gojdel, Gittel		13	25		1	" sister							
9	Simetski, Rivke		3	13		1	" uncle							
10	Slawutskaja, Malke		5	12		1	" cousin							
11	Grafstein, Matel & 3 ch		14	15	1	3	" husband							
12	Kelnetzer, Taube		14	20		1	" aunt							
13	Uslawer, Schaie & sis		10	18		2	" father							
14	Schmukler, Malke & 3 ch		10	18		4	" husband							
15	Schak, Golde		12	11		1	" sister							
16	Czornenka, Zofia		9	29		1	" sister							
17	Danieluk, Maryana		8	29		1	" sister							
18	Bleiweiss, Manes		14	26		1	" brother							
19	Senkow, Tekla		8	12		1	" sister							
20	Faraktor, Ester		12	19		1	" husband							
21	Gendelman, Bruschke	Cabin	9	9		1	" aunt							
22	Szabade, Maria	do	4	9		1	"							
23	Goldman, Sure	do	9	6		1	"							
24	Kovacs, Ferensi		21	26		1	" b-i-l							
25	Bielak, Alexandra		23	24		1	" cousin							
26	Judelewit., Jente & 2 ch		15	21		3	" husband							
27	Samber, Herschel		3	4		1	" b-i-l							
28	Citrin, Michle		23	27		1	" b-i-l							
29	Ferdinand, Chasie and cousin													
30	Goldberg, Bosche		10	2		1	" father							

LAPLAND JAN 13

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAPLAND arrived ..... 191 , ... M., ... from 170

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Goldmann, Golde	5	19		1	To uncle							
32	Cigler, Julyana	20	1c		1	" sister							
33	Sowa, Le	15	20		1	" co sin							
34	Sniczer, Helena	20	10		1	" sister							
35	Zelfman, Riwke mother	12	14		2	" sons							
36	Pietrzak, Agnieszka wife	4	1		2	"							
37	Kiske, Wojach	11	18		1	" father							
38	Zelnik, Leo	14	27		1	" brother							
39	Kolski, Jan	20	21		1	" father							
40	Selzberg, Fine	14	12		1	" co sin							
41	Sackman, Dotrisch	1	14		1	" uncle							
42	Maruszczak, Andrusche	3	14		1	" brother							
43	Pleban, Josefa	12	5		1	" sister							
44	Weimeister, Chaie	12	27		1	" co sin							
45	Benkovic, Eva sis-in-l wife	7	1	1	2	"							
46	Biala, Helena	21	13		1	" sister							
47	Kozak, Felix	1	3		1	" child							
48	Tabalu, Katarzina	21	14		1	" wife							
49	Domb, Jankel	22	25		1	" brother							
50	Rabinowitz, Schejndel ch sis-in-l	5	33		2	" husband							
51	Kroll, Adolf	2	6		1	"							
52	Koretzki, Rosa	3	4		1	" uncle							
53	Zajac, Antonina	21	1		1	" step-sister							
54	Grablikowski, Lenu	2	1		1	"							
55	Rodov, Moses	12			1	" father							
56	Chuta, Lina	4	-		1	" uncle							
57	Blum, Anna	10	1		1	" friend							
58	Schegletzki, Mariem ch	10	12		4	" mother							
59	Liska, Barania ch	20	14		2	" mother							
60	Almuk, Schaie	11	1		1	" wife							

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Laplard arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from 171

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
61	Keselman, Aron [illegible] sis		38		2	To brother							
62	Steinrud, Gerschon	14			1	" ele							
63	Serebreni[illegible], Soleindel [illegible] ch	5	14		2	" [illegible] d							
64	Trabum, Abram	12	11		1	" tel "							
65	Goldberg, Chane	16	18		1	" te "							
66	Katz, Elke ch	15	19	1	1	" [illegible] d							
67	Focher, Yochmen	18	6		1	" brother							
68	Friedman, Josche [illegible] sis	10	23		2	" [illegible] ele							
69	Calkowitz, Chane [illegible] ch	8	8	1	1	" husband							
70	Vogeltacher, Karl	24	25		1	" [illegible] e							
71	Gelman, Chain	4	30		1	" brother							
72	Dolzonek, Piotr	6	7		1	" tel "							
73	Czernobrotska, Rutel [illegible] ch	19	21		2	" husband							
74	Rubinstein, Perl [illegible] sis	3	31		2	" [illegible]							
75	Polunski, Sore	10	22		1	" brother							
76	Mamewa, Maria	22	22		1	" [illegible]							
77	Mejerowitz, Chane Idde	5	27		1	" rother							
78	Brumer, Sosie	13	24		1	" brother							
79	Urandt, Minke [illegible] 4 ch	12			5	" husband							
80	Berker, Gitel	13	17		1	" husband							
81	Wosek, Ettel		2		1	" uncle							
82	Tischler, Abram	24	4		1	" brother							
83	Zmigrocka, Franciska	9	10			" mother							
84	Mysliewicz, Anna	9	2		1	" cousin							
85	Baumwoll, Helena [illegible] ch	22	22		2	" husband							
86	Gerbert, Hane												
87	Piatogorski, Gspie [illegible]	22	4			" [illegible]							
88	Lasse , Jun.ew	22	11		1	" sister							
89	Gelbert, Wass [illegible] / Ornstein, Wendel	21	1		1	" tel							
90													

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lapland arrived ..... 191 , ... M., ... from 172

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Kanaszejcer, Maryanna	23	13		1	To med exam	Fort Wayne, Ind. R.R.C. Rev. Maciejewski 211 Hayden Bv 15 22 2 2 2 Bro bel + uncl Lgnsly R is church's Flemington h Nyc						
92	Rosenbaum, Otto and b-i-l												
93	Salomon, Morits, and nephew												
94	Goldstein, Lajos	24	19		3	" brother							
95	Abramowicz, Anton	23	13		1	" sister	St Helena, 339 West St. Bv 15 10 20 2 1 2						
96	Straz, Ciwe & & ch	11	17		5	" Ch in hospitsl	Held S. G. — Jan 5 15 10 10 10						
97	Mesirko Josef + ch	2			2	"	Trust August Box 22 Rev Wm Beh 17 13 3 3						
98	Kacsmar Paulina + 3	4			4	"	Trust Box 352 Rev Schulz Beh 14 yrs 1 1 1						
99	Skycanda Jan Catin	30	32				U. S. Bonds						
100	Pleso Jansina Catin	—	—		—	"	Sd Mrs 9/2 4 — — — 18 17 18						
101													
102													
103													
104													
105													
106													
107													
108													
109													
110													
111													
112													
113													
114													
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													
120													

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 173

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAYARI sailing from HAVANA, Jan 10, 1911. Arriving at Port of New York Jan 16th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dunbar	Walter							31 Everett Ave. Arlington Mass.
2	Fox								25 W 17th St. New York City
3	Freeman	Morris							30 Winchester Boston
4	Fell								17 Mount St. Everett Mass.
5	Fell	Jennie M							17 Mount St Everett, Mass.
6	Gibson	Charles							24 Cordova Rd. Mass.
7	Gilmore								174 St John Pl Brooklyn
8	Alexander								9 St John Pl Brooklyn
9	Mc Grahan	T							60 Greenfield Ave Pittsburgh
10	Mc Grahan	Katherine							600 Greenfield Ave Pittsburgh
11	Graham								60 Greenfield Ave Pittsburgh
12	Graham	W. Howard							Greenfield Ave Pittsburgh
13	Gruber								Mount St Everett Mass
14	Hellier	Ethel	27	M	1883		New York		130 Ocean St Holyoke Mass
15	Hunter	Sophie	21	M	1889		Havana Cuba		Lawrence Mass
16	Hall								2 Cumberland St Brooklyn
17	Hazard								253 Broadway, New York
18	Hagan	Charles	36	M	1874		W. Brighton		253 Broadway, New York
19	Hall		21	M	1889		Lockport		271 Central St Lockport
20	Sherlock	Thomas	28	M	1882		Lockport		251 High St Lockport NY
21	Hanson	Edward	21	M					239 Rowan Ave Turtle Creek Pa
22	Hanson	Ida	20	F					239 Rowan Ave Turtle Creek Pa
23	Hall		25	M					1012 6th Ave New York City
24	Hall		21	M					1012 6th Ave New York City
25	Morgan						Toronto Can		200 5th Ave New York City
26	Webb	Martha	35	F			Connecticut		Ridgefield, Conn.
27	Crosby	Malcolm	27	M	1883		Worcester, Mass		Meriden, Conn
28	Kinnaut	Miller	20	M	1891		Cuba		Havana Cuba
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Jan 15th 19 4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lopez	Pedro	41		M	M	Merchant	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Celestino Fernandez father 132 Iguaraba St. Hav	N.Y.	New York
2	Fernandez	Emilio	27		M	S	Merchant	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Lucrecia Fernandez father 132 Iguaraba St. Hav	N.Y.	New York
3	Diaz	Eduardo	30		M	S	Merchant	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dolores Hernandez friend 36 Virtudes St. Hav	N.Y.	New York
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Clerk	y	y	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuba	Havana	Simon Fernandez father 36 Virtudes St. Hav	N.Y.	New York
5	Hernandez	Jose	19		M	S	Merchant	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
6	Perez	Eduardo	31		M	M	Merchant	y	y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Luis Barcelona father		NON IMM
7	Uhde	Gustav	38		M	M	Merchant	y	y	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Switzerland	Victor Florida Havana father		NON IMM
8	Batista	Julio	29		M	S	Clerk	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Melchor Batista father 50 Virtudes St. Hav	N.Y.	New York
9	Batista	Clemencia	23		F	S	No occupation	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Melchor Batista father 50 Virtudes St. Hav	N.Y.	New York
10	Batista	Maria	21		F	S	No occupation	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Melchor Batista father 50 Virtudes St. Hav	N.Y.	New York
~~Nulo~~ 11	~~Bueckler~~	~~Chas. B~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mechanical engr~~	~~y~~	~~y~~	~~British~~	~~Canadian~~	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~	~~Miguel Jimenez friend 132 Virtudes Hav~~	~~Can~~	~~Montreal~~
12	Morales	Miguel	45		M	S	Merchant	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Miguel Jimenez friend 132 Virtudes Hav	Ohio	Toledo
13	Fernandez	Constantino	23		M	S	Merchant	y	y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Alejandro Fernandez father 132 Iguaraba St. Hav	N.Y.	New York
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* A permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 175

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid steamship ticket or by the order of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	3	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
3	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
4	Yes	self	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Vinno
5	Yes	self	Yes	No		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
6	No	self	Yes	No		In transit to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Valencia
7	No	self	Yes	Yes	3	In transit to Switzerland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	none	Switzerland	Zoblen
8	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1912	237 W 107th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
9	Yes	brother	Yes	Yes	1898	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
10	Yes	brother	Yes	Yes	1898	237 W. 107th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
~~11~~	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1910~~	~~In transit to Canada~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
12	No	self	Yes	Yes	1912	Toledo, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
13	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1912	116 Broad St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* — *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. O. Knight
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Last name and given name. The surname, or family name, should be expressed in full, and the given name or names as fully as practicable.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the passage of money, which is as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully verified by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" designating nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, designated by "Irish" designating nationality does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or some other country, by nationality. In this connection the following statements should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Istria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence in any area shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is for certain statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and full address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, in or out the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and how much. If less than $50. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No for short).

Column 14. Whether ticket is through to destination. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of railroad or other ticket or prepaid steerage ticket to ultimate destination. How much paid for same, and by whom purchased. The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever in the United States and, if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and, if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1901, 07, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join wife or husband, father or mother, brother or sister, relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.

Column 18. Condition, mental and physical. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 619 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, 10, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 13 1914

176

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Deacon	Ernest A	32	5	M	M	1881 W.V.		51 - Rucer Dimmock Pa.
Volo 2	~~Deacon~~	Bertha	25	5	F	M	1889 Cambridge Mass.		Ridgefield, N.J.
3	Vaughan	Lemuel P	21	11	M	M	1892 Washington	Pa	New Kensington Pa
4	Vaughan	Jennie	23	6	F	M	1891 Westmoreland Co.	Pa	New Kensington Pa
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

177

I. [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Iranian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. HAVANA sailing from , 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vega	Aurelio	21		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Luis Gracia & Amargos St. Mexico	New York	
2	Linares	Jose	22		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	8 Otero St Hav.	New York	
3	Cesar	Rachel	18		F	S		yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	Santiago Gracia de Jesus Calle 5 St. Vibora Hav.	NY	New Rochelle
4	Gonzalez	Manuel	17		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Gonzalez Calle Rosa 24 Vibora Hav.		
5	Gonzalez	Jose C	20		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Gonzalez		
6	Kheiralla	Tibet W	25		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	U.S.	Aberdeen S. Dak	16 San Andres Havana Francisco Hotel	NY	New York
7														Fernandina	Mass.	Boston
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of , June 3rd , 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes									good		5	2	Medium	Black	Black	none	Cuba	Havana
2	Yes	Self	Yes									good		5	8	Dark	Black	Black	none	Haiti	Cape Haitien
3	Yes	Self	Yes				16 Rue [illegible]					good		5	5	Black	Black	Black	none	Island Martinique	
4	No	Self	Yes									good		5	5	Dk.	Black	Black	none	Cuba	Havana
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			3510 Broadway	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
NT ALIEN 6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 to 1914	Alcalde	Felipe Aboraijly 4 Bermuglez St.	Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Syria	[illegible]
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. KNIGHT (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. HAVANA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2 (Last name and first name). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"*Farmer*" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

"*Farm laborer*" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and their descendants, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia (Modena or Reggio districts), who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, come to the United States as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). A year's residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for as long a time as could be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the "country of last permanent residence." It is important that statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and period of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad should be recorded as manifested to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the S.S. HAVANA _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by the transportation company or by the United States.)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA 6-9, 19 7th, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Elordui		19		M S	2-538511	9-28-37	Yes	Spain	Cuba	Havana		Tomaso Fernandez Zayas.	N.Y.	New York
2	Mendizabal		19		M S		Yes	Yes	Spain	Cuba	Havana		Tomas Fernandez Zayas	N.Y.	New York
3	Villar		19		M S		Yes	Yes	Spain	Cuba	Havana		Luis Perez 44 Nav	N.Y.	New York
4	Echevarria		19		M S	2-115087	Yes	Yes	Spain	Cuba	Havana		Luis Perez 44 Nav	N.Y.	New York
5	Valdés		29		M S	mechanic	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Luis Perez 44 Nav	N.Y.	New York
6	Lopez		20		M S		Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Teresa M. Fernandez 30 Cuban St. Hav	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Mendez		25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Oswaldo Mendez Cotter Manzanares, Hgo.	N.Y.	Riverhead L.I.
8	Chretien		30		M S	barber	Yes	Yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Salvador Bueno Fuent 34 Cardenas St. Hav.	N.Y.	New York
~~9~~ Cancelled	~~Heirella~~	~~Alex~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Syria~~	~~Syrian~~	~~U. S.~~	~~Bronx C. S. D. Aberdeen Bronx C. S. D.~~	~~Francisco Hotel Havana, Cuba~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
10	Heirella	Geo. A.	20	M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	U. S.	Bronx C. S. D. Aberdeen Bronx C. S. D.	Francisco Hotel Havana, Cuba	Mass. N.Y.	Boston New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

I. B. Murphy

9 & Cert

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Cristobal, *Jan 13th*, 1914 180

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for one passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	self	$50			Visiting friends 11 Calle Cuba Habana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Biscay
2	Yes	self	$30			Visiting friends 11 Calle Cuba Habana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Biscay
3	Yes	self	$25			Visiting friends 11 Calle Cuba Habana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Biscay
4	Yes	self	$25			Visiting friends 11 Calle Cuba Habana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Biscay
5	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1913	Visit Mrs Grace 51 Calle Cuba Habana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
6	Yes	self	$30	Sept	1913	Visit Mrs Grace 51 Calle Cuba Habana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
7	No	self	$25			Residence friends Riverhead L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
8	Yes	self	$25			Visit friend 735-6th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Spain
9	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913	N. S. Labuch friend 119 Washington St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Syria	Tripoli
10	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913	N. S. Labuch friend 119 Washington St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	none	Syria	Zahrodown
11						Friend Felipe Alvarez 4 Bennington St. Lawrence Mass.														
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. KNIGHT Master, of the HAVANA, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of ——— 19 —,

at ———

R Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. Ronda sailing from Barbados Jan 2nd 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 12th 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dodge	Norman	36		M	M	1877 Washington D.C.		East Orange N.J.
2	Dodge	Mary J.	34		F	M	1879 Philadelphia Pa.		do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. F. Cornicelius
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2100
182

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from St Kitts B.W.I. Jan 5th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 12th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Peterson	J. C.	33		M	M		16 Oct 1902. U.S. Court N York City	Pascagoula Miss. P.O. Box 74
2	Peterson	Hilga M.	24		F	M			do
3	Peterson	Stanley A	3		M	—	Pascagoula Miss.		do
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. C. Commissioner

11—4712

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3111

183

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KONOMA sailing from Honolulu T.H. Jan 6, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 12, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wells	John A.	61		M	W		Father naturalized.	Providence R.I.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. H. Commissioner
Hawaii

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Johnson, Surgeon of the U. S. ——, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter Johnson

Sworn to before me this —— day of ——, 19—

at ——

——

Immigration Officer.

184

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] A-6 sailing from Demerara B. G. Jan 1st, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nicks	Charles A.	41	6	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Trinidad	B. Guiana	Demerara	Geo. [illegible]	Jno B. Laing	London, Eng.
2													Co B.G. Bank	Sandbach	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

185

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. , June 12th , 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27			28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by (by, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
					Year or period of years.	Where?																	
ALIEN 1	N.York	Self	yes	Yes	Residing Through N.York. 2 years		To Travel to London, England	No	No	No	Good	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain		
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Carmichael Master of the S. S. from Demerara B. G. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Donovan, Surgeon of the U. S. ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter Donovan

Sworn to before me this 12 day of ____ 19 —

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

186

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Jan 6th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	de Chabert	Mr	[illegible]	45y	F M										
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

187

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Saddock N.Y. June 12th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether connected with any institution or society which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or which is opposed to the principle that there should be a government of laws, order, and authority, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Year N York	Visiting Relatives Brothers 57 W 14 St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	9	Dark	Blk		Mine Christiansted
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Carmichael, master of the S. S. ——————, from St Croix W.I. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Carmichael
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb 19 15

at

Immigration Officer.

11—U

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as; 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—U15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Johnson, Surgeon of the S. S. Lin, (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter Johnson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

188

11—1116

13 — 14

actual Arrived

Male 6 10

Steer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from St Thomas 6-10 D.W.I. Jan 6th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anthony	Adeline	43	M	S	Domestic	yes	yes	St Thomas	African	St Thomas D.W.I.		Mother, Mrs F. Peterson St Thomas D.W.I.	N.J.	Vineland
2	Henry	Hans Carl	21	M	S	Baker	"	"	St Croix	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs H. Thomas St Thomas D.W.I.	do	do
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line Three

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Harbor, — January 12th —, 19 11

189

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity. [Immigrants who are supported by friends or relatives are not to be reported under this head.]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of the prepaid steerage ticket sold by the Immigrant Companies to bring over their friends.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1½	Perry N York	Friend, Mr L W Wells Providence R I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	St Thomas D W I	St Croix
2	"	"	"	no	—	—	Friend Mr Wells Providence R I	no	no	no	no	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	St Croix	Fredericksted
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

— IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Carmichael, Master of the [illegible], from St Thomas Virgin Islands, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.F. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro could be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J Johnson, Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible], (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Peter J Johnson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Barbados 5 Bros June 2, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kloidosk	Manoel	30		M M	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Brazil	Porto Velho	Mother, Marie E. Kloidosk Crete, Greece.	N.Y.	N.York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

97

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., June 12th, 1914 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes Self	$25.00	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Bek	Grey	none	Greece Crete
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Carmichael Master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. ..... from Barbados B.W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Carmichael
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1911,
at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Johnson, Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], ... (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Peter Johnson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FORONA sailing from Antigua B.W.I., Jan 5th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bell	Benjamin	17	5	M S	Mason	yes	yes	British Antigua	African	Antigua	St Johns	Sis. Mother, Mrs A. Gilbourne, St Johns Antigua W.I.	Mass	Boston
2	Bryant	Wallace C.	39	11	M M	Porter	"	"	British Barbuda	do	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father, Edward Bryant Barbuda B.W.I.	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Jones	James A	29	7	M S	do	"	"	British Antigua	do	do	Boston	Mother, Mrs E. Pero. Mrs H St Johns Antigua	Mass	Boston
X 4	Thomas	Susanna	20	1	F S	Domestic	"	"	British Antigua	do	Antigua	Farm Village	Cousin, Mrs L. Daniel Farm Village, Antigua B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
5	Agustus	Johannah	32	7	F M	Laundress	"	"	British Antigua	do	do	do	Father, Anthony Wade Mrs Davis Hill, Constitution Road	Mass	Belleville Ont. Can.
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMI

NON IMMIGRANT

5

1

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Duo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. June 12th, 1914 193

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If inmate, to be reported by name.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$30.00	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs C. Hooper 1798 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Antigua W.I.
ALIEN 2	N.Y.	Self	$40.00	Yes	21 yrs	1893	Wife, Mrs L. Pritchard 1915 Turner St Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Brown	Blk	Blk	—	Bermuda W.I.
ALIEN 3	S	Self	$50.00	"	"	Boston	Friend, Miss Ann Tracy 26 Savoyard St Roxbury, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	"	"	—	Antigua do
4	Yes	Sister	30.00	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs Lucy Clayton 1762 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	"	"	—	do do
ALIEN 5	N.Y.	Self	25.00	No	—	—	Friend, Mrs A. P. Allen 277 Williams St Walkerville, Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	"	—	Barbados do
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Cranchard, Master, of the S.S. COLOMBIA, from Antigua B.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Cranchard
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Johnsen, Surgeon of the [illegible], ——————, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Peter J Johnsen

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19—

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

194

195

r Town.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J. Johnson, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Peter J. Johnson

194

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA sailing from St Kitts 5th Inst., Jan 5th, 1914

11—11b.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Warner	Mabel	18		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British St Kitts	African	St Kitts	Bas.	Aunt. Mary Lawrence New Road, St Kitts	NY.	Brooklyn
X 2	Hodge	Eleanor	26		F S	do	"	"	do	do	Nevis	do	Sister. Mrs. F. Shuckford 135 Lenox Ave. New York	"	Newyork
X 3	Delury	Alberta	16		F S	do	"	"	St Kitts	do	St Kitts	do	Cousin. Mary Phillips St Kitts B.W.I.	"	do
X 4	Challenger	Irene	17		F S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Father. Ed Challenger Old Road, St Kitts	"	do
X 5	Dingey	Virginia	17		F S	do	"	"	Dutch Saba	do	Saba	D.W.I.	Mother. Mrs C Dingay Saba D.W.I.	"	Brooklyn
X 6	Dodd	Olga	14		F S	School Girl	"	"	British St Kitts	do	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Father. Henry Dodd 54 de 140 St Newyork	"	Nyork
7	Edwards	Walter	33		M W	Carman	"	"	do	do	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Father. J. Edwards Old Road, St Kitts	"	do
ADMITTED 8	Hassell	Edwin	15		M S	Seaman	"	"	Dutch Saba	British St Kitts	Saba	D.W.I.	Brother. E. A Hassell Saba, D.W.I.	"	NON IMMI Miami Parents
9	Isaacson	Josiah	17		M S	Carpenter	"	"	British St Kitts	African	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Father. Jas Isaacson Tabernacle, St Kitts	"	do
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 17

99

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11b

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Three

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Jan 12th, 1914 195

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30.00	No			Uncle Anne Jalenn 1650 Bergen St Brooklyn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk Brn	Brn	—	Russia
2	"	Self	$30.00	No			Sister, Mrs F Gerschack 135 W. 135 St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	"	"	—	Russia
3	"	Mother	30.00	Yes			Mother, Mrs Sarah Sleam 7 ward 137 St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"	—	Russia
4	"	Self	30.00	No			Uncle, Jonas Shipps 222 W. 6 St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"	—	do
5	"	Self	30.00	Yes	1910	Newyork	Friend Mrs Kerlieger 1 " Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"	—	Russia
6	"	Self	30.00	No			Father, Henry Baker 54 W. 140 St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"	—	Russia
7	"	Self	30.00	Yes	1911	Newyork	Wife, Susana Edwards 507 W. 124 St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	—	do
8	"	Self	30.00	No			Friend Mr. Peterson 10 " Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Light	Grey	—	Russia
9	"	Self	30.00	No				no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	—	Russia
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carmichael Master, of the S.S. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from St Johns Nfld, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Carmichael
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1914,
at St Johns Nfld

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J Johnson, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter J Johnson

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

(Strike out "other Surgeon" or "acting (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

11—1115

11

8/s

actual + Revised

17 a

2 years.

4

196

Jan. 13/14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CORONA sailing from St Croix 6/10 P.M., Jan 6th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abramson	Richard E.	18	7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	American	Hebrew	United States		Mrs Abramson Christiansted, St Croix	W.I.	New York
2	De Chadenedes	John A.	29	5	M	"	"	"	do	do	do		Mother, Mrs A. Caprasse Frederiksted St Croix	"	do
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 69
Bureau of Citizenship and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Four

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., *June* 12, 1914 197

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported in whole or in part at public expense within one year; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Self	30.00	No	—	—	Brother, A.E. Kearney 100 W. 138 St. N.York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	none	Ireland	Castlemartyr
2	"	Self	30.00	No	—	—	Brother, Chas. D. Cashin 54 E. 132 St. N.York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Kilmacabea
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Carmichael Master, of the Str, from St Croix D.W.I. do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Carmichael
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Korona Quebec S.S. arrived Jan 13 , 1914, M., , from 198 NO.

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
13-17 M 1	Hassell Edwin	2	1	L.P.C.	11:30 Am	Curran						1/13	12	4	2								1	

Korona 1/13

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–103

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

199

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Challenger, Ima			1									
2	Turner, Abel		1										
3	Thomas, Theodore												
4	Davis, Olga												
5	Dinse, Tim												
6	[illegible], Conrad												
7	[illegible], Herbert												
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

S/S

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A. Kinsley, employed by the owners thereof, Surgeon of the 33, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Panama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. A. Kinsley M.D. (Ky.) M.R.C.S. (Eng.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

1 1 290

JAN 13-14

11—1114

Actual Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Tot
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	3	—	3

3 3 — 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

	Aliens	U. S.
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		

V 0

Form 509 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Port Antonio 1-10 sailing from Port au Spain, Jan 7th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dewar	Mary	19	3	S	domestic Visitor	Yes	Yes	American	B/W	Panama	Monte Lirio	Robert Dewar (father) Mare Hall Ramble Pa.	NY	City
2	Parsons	Catherine J	18	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cromwell Town	Albert Samuel Parsons Brownstown P.O.	"	"
3	Heale	William Edward	51	4	M	Chief Steward	"	"	British	British	New York	S/S Catamares	Mrs Heale 380 Maxwell Rd Glasgow Scotland	"	Knickerbocker Hotel
4															
5	one Stowaway - American														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

204

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$	No	—	—	R. S. Muschett Cousin 560 East 4th St Brooklyn N.Y.	—	—	—	—	Good	No	5	6	Color'd	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Mandeville
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	Mrs Eliza Parsons Aunt 811 Gates ave Brooklyn N.Y.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Discharged	"	Brownstown
3	"	Employed by Company	$50	Yes	35	Trading	Returning to Ship Calamales	—	—	—	—	"	"	6	8	Fair	Light	Gray	"	England	Liverpool
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Nor S/S Port Antonio from Port Antonio Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Rasmussen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1914

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner or charterer," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, true, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Port Antonio sailing from Port Antonio 5-9, Jan. 8, 1914.

11—1638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
REPORTED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED													
1		Yee	Wing	26	m	m	Laborer	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	China		
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

107

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1638

STATES IMMIGRATION

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. T...

Arriving at Port of New York,

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether... United... wh... Yes or No.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.	No	Steerage		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE No. 2647/406

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

January 13, 1914.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

203

The bearer of this letter, Inspector C. J. Wolf, will deliver at the Island, one, Yee Wing, a Chinese stowaway, who arrived at this port to-day per S. S. "Port Antonio" from Port Antonio, Jamaica. It is requested that he be detained pending further instructions from this office. The United Fruit Company will be responsible for his maintenanc .

(Signed) H. R. Sisson,

Inspector in Charge.

For Statistical Division

List 6

204

...INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

...mi-gration.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

204

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether an Idiot, Insane Person, or Epileptic.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?												
1	N.Y.	N.Y.	No	Stowaway			claims to have lived in San Francisco			No	No								
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19*....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1633

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5135

Jan 12-13-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of DEC 27 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 27 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #5136

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From Jan 14 to Jan 15, 1914

	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
Jan 14	Tagus	Colon, Kingston	5
	Prinz Joachim	Colon, Kingston, Santiago	15
15	Kronpr. Cecilie	Bremen, Southampton, etc.	62
	Caribbean	Bermuda	2
	Titian	Barbadoes	2
	Commewjne	Trinidad, Paramaribo	3
	Antonio Lopez	Cadiz, Barcelona, Malaga	9

5136

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5136

Jan 1425-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 27 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 27 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II–4712

S.S.

500 (1709) 26-8-13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1 Number

sailing from Manilla, 4 May 1911, Arriving at Port of New York 11th January, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible] 1865 Bowling Green Hunter County Kentucky		5136 183 West 81 St. New York Alumni Women Hospital N. York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] 1881 [illegible] South Carolina		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

٢

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has ... papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

II–4713

Form 650
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.
308 (1709) 26-5-13

sailing from Kingston, 9 May 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 11th January, 19

2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED or SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allen	Clara Jane	37		F M	New York		61 Nassau Hotel N York
2	Sandermann	Hjalmar	47		M M	Den	1892 Feby New Orleans	69 Front Place Brooklyn N York
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

2 C

H. E. [illegible] Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 080
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "TAGUS." sailing from Cuba, 6th January 1911, Arriving at Port of New York 11th January, 1911

3

500 (1791) 26-5-13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. Male or Female.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilson	Albert G	20		M	Cleveland Ohio		Emma A. Wilson Hancock St N York
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1 Cr — by Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Bradfield, Surgeon of the , employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas Bradfield M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1914

at Port Hope

H. F. Lamb

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] 4-9 sailing from Kingston 5-9, 4th January, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	†Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Casey	Alfred Bernard	32		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Bolivia	La Paz	A W Parks. La Paz	Bolivia	England London
2	Johnson	Sarah Hepzibah	33		F	S	nil	"	"	Jamaica	West Indian	Nat. A.	Brooklyn NY	Mrs J. J. Casey 46 Hanover St Kingston	USA	Brooklyn NY
3	McLellan	Walter Daniel	38		M	M	Gentleman	"	"	England	English	"	New York	N.F. Wallgrindell Hanover St Kingston	P. Rico	San Juan
4	Morgan	Alfred E.	30		M	M	Musician	"	"	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	J. N. Maxwell 1087 College St Toronto	Canada	Toronto
5	Morgan	Edward	26		F	W	nil	"	"	do	English	"	"	do	do	do
6	Meegham	Lizzie May	34		Wife	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	England	do	Scotland	Prestwick	E. A. Hagaard 1 King St Kingston Jam	Scotland	Prestwick
7	Meegham	Helen	30		F	W	nil	"	"	do	do	"	"	do	do	do
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7 W
2 Cases
KT

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. †The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
‡List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 5

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th January, 1914

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	no	self	yes	no			Yeoman (Corporation) 43 Hercadnudlo St London Dealer Mrs. Elizabeth Johnson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	light	grey	none	England	Nottingham
ANT ALIEN	2	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Brooklyn	33 Wyatt St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Jamaica	Spanish Town
ANT ALIEN	3	no	self	yes	yes	1913	N York	Uncle Nathan [illegible] N York going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	England	London
ANT ALIEN	4	no	self	yes	yes	1908	do	817 Londodunno Avenue Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	brown	blue	none	Canada	Herword Ontario
ANT ALIEN	5	no	husband	yes	yes	1913	do	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Sombre Ontario
ANT ALIEN	6	no	self	yes	yes	1913	do	going home Prestwick Ayrshire	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Prestwick Ayrshire
ANT ALIEN	7	no	husband	yes	yes	1913	do	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Penpenshire
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

N. E. Sweeney Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1914

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Brushfield, Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas Brushfield M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1914

at Par

Immigration Officer.

Jan 14 14

Actual Race

1st Cabin 13 5 18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S.S. "TACUS" sailing from Colon 7-14, 6 January, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Bourn	James	20	M	M	Steamboat Inspector			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Henry Bourn 15, Shammills Rd Belfast Ireland	Ireland	Belfast	NON IMMIGR in trans
2	Guzman L	Nicolas	15	M	S	Student			Bolivia	Spanish American	Bolivia	Cochalamba	uncle, Cesareo Guzman Bolivia	S Dakota USA	Mitchell	
3	Laguna	Juan Alberto	16	M	S	"						La Paz	father, Alcides Laguna La Paz Bolivia	Iowa USA	Ames	
4	Morgans	Geoffrey Ewart	31	M	M	Farmer			England	English	England	Exeter	J. Morgans Bristol England	England	London	NON IMMIGR in trans
5	Morgans	Cecil	29	F	M	"								-"-	-"-	NON IMMIG
6	Selna	Manchester	33	L	M	M	Merchant		India	East Indian	Panama	Colon	Dr. Dias das Colon Panama	Russell	Seattle	NON IMMIG
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

31

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th January, 1914

7

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of Years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes no				[illegible] 2 yrs No Mech. Engineer 8 [illegible] Dakota Rincon Agricultural Coll. Iowa
2	no	self	yes				
3	no	father	yes				
NT ALIEN 4	no	self	yes $40	yes	1907	N. York	Lives at 7 No 118th 2nd Avenue Seattle Washington
NT ALIEN 5	—	Husband	no no				
NT ALIEN 6	no	self	yes $60	yes	1913	Seattle	
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

W. E. Daniels Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of Hair.	27 Colour of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dk. Brn	Grey	none	Ireland	Co Down
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	Brown	none	Bolivia	Cochabamba
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Bolivia	La Paz
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Bristol
no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	"	London
no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	India	Bombay

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Marshall Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1713

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from New York, Dec 20, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Janr. 14, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Martin	William	30		m	s	Lowell Mass July 2 1883		Buffalo N.Y. 50 Orton Place
2	Wolff	Otto	46		m	m		New York City Court of Common Pleas 1888 1746	8 91st St Brooklyn N.Y.
3	"	Jennie wife	42		f	m	New York City July 2 1872		
4	"	Howard Son	12		m	s	" " Feb 26 1901		
5	Bellows	Josiah	55		m	m	Cass County Mich Oct 17 1858		582 Lincoln Ave, Toledo O.
6	"	Nell wife	31		f	m	Mich Feb 14 1882		do
7	Kroeger	Herman	44		m	s		Brooklyn N.Y. Kings County Court Oct 1893 871	Jefferson ave Brooklyn N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspector

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—1713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. D-4 sailing from New York, December 20, 1918

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kamitsis	George	25		m	s	teacher	yes	yes	greek	greece	Mass	Andover	friend Alfred Manos Andover Mass	Philippopolis, Mass Andover	NON IMM
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 14, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the following questions to the alien: Are you a polygamist? Are you an anarchist? Are you coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose? Have you been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; or whether previously in prison or supported by charity, or whether a professional beggar, or whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.	
ANT-ALIEN 1		no	no	yes	yes 1913 New York	Philip Reading Andover Mass	no	no	no	yes	no	no	5	11	Light Blond	Light Blue		Germany Hechlen
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Tamm Master, of the S/S RINGJOACHIM, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1914

at New York. J. D. Gilbert

Immigration Officer.

11-3117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17–19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

14—4116

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from Colon, Jan 1, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 14, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Quinn	Patrick H	44		m		Warwick R.I. Dec 16 1869		Providence R.I. 1418 Eaton
2	"	Margaret wife	35		f		Providence R.I. April 18 1878		"
3	Pollock	James	47		m		Brooklyn N.Y. June 24 1866		1383 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Brown	Anna	27		f		New Haven Conn. Aug 9. 1887		201 E 66 St New York City
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H C

Wakelear
Inspector

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] the world, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. *sailing from* Galveston 7-14 January 4 19 14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Samson Himmelstjerne	Alfred	37		m s	Lawyer	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Father Mr Arnold Samson Liebenwalde Uppstall Potsdam Germ	Engl	London
2	do	Axel	32		m m								with Mrs Jemima Samson Himmelsberg Ct Wash		
3	Berg	Carl Georg	64		m w	Consul						St Petersburg	Wife Mrs Hanna Berg 61 Galernaya St Petersburg		
4	Mandagua Scott	Ralph	26		m m				England		England	London	Father Mr Mandagua Scott 9 Alexandra Road Bournemouth		
5	— " —	Magdalene wife	21		m								Father-in-law do	Engl	
6	Vizcaino —	Berriguer	42		m m				Ecuador	Ecuador	Ecuador	Quito	Friend Mr Vidal Ortiz Quito Ecuador	France	Paris
7	" —	Isabel wife	41		m								do		
8	Abdo —	Nicolas José	27		m s				Syrian	Syrian	Ecuador	Ambato	Friend Mr Manuel Ganz Ambato Ec	N.Y.	New York
9	de Hoffmann	Friedrich	30		m m				Swiss		Germany		Friend A. H. Velim & Co Guayaquil	France	Paris
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMI

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 13

Arriving at Port of New York *January 14* , 19*14*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes no			Waldorf Astoria New York City	no	no			good		5	9	fair	blond	blue	—	Russia	Wolmar
2																				Russia	Riga
3														5	10					Russia	St Petersburg
4														5	11						
5														6	2		gray			England	Nottingham
6	yes	yes	yes no				friend Mr R Mc Cagne 60 Liberty St New York City							5	5		black			Russia	Kurmenchof
7			yes no											5	8		light dark			Canada	London
8	yes	yes	yes no				friend Mr John Richmond C. 31 Broadway New York Hotel America							5	4						
9	yes	yes	yes no				New York City							5	9		dark			Egypt	Cairo
10														5	7	fair	blond	blue		Lithuania	Gelbany
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Tamm, Master, of the S/S PRINZ JOACHIM from Galveston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1914,

at Galveston

U.S. Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from Kingston, Jam 8, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Jam 14, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sheridan	Anna O	24		f	m	Boston Mass		371 Monmon St Jersey City NJ
2	"	Jane Leigh	—	6	m	—	Jersey City		— " —
3	Hall	Charles	47		m	m	Cincinnati Ohio		Media Pa,
4	"	Margaret wife	49		f	m	Williamsburg Ohio		— " —
5	Colley	Albert	36		m	s	Lehman Pa		Wilkesbarre Pa 437 River St
6	— " —	Maud wife	38		f	m	Benton Pa		" "
7	Horn	Melville	27		m	s	Weehawken NJ		Weehawken NJ
8	Leveth	Walter B	48		m	m	Philadelphia Pa		749 Westend Ave New York City
9	"	Rose wife	45		f	m	New York City		do —
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. F. Fleiler
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]; [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], January 5, 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomats. Tourists. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. To Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dent	Linda	27	M W	Wife	Yes Yes	England	English	England	Hastings	Husband Mr. Harding Dent Hastings England
2			Wilson	Gordon	29	M W	Mechanic	Yes Yes	Canada	English	England	Hastings	Father Mr. Wilson 20½ Tower St Hastings England
3			"	Emma	27	F W	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	Husband Mr. Wilson as above
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4838

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 14, 1914 16

11—1118

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount be in such passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]		yes	yes	yes				[illegible]						5	5	fair dark brown				England	Aldershot
2	[illegible]		no												5	11	fair black blue				Canada	Montreal
3	Canada				no				Horace Montreal Canada						5	4	brown brown					
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Tanon Master, of the , from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1914.

at Montreal

W S Hellard

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1678

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from Santiago de Cuba, Jan 9, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York January 17, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Orgill	Victor	29		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. March 25 1885		446 Green Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
2	"	Marguerite	21		F	M	Baltimore Md. Dec 7 1892		do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2c

W. F. Schlaar Inspector

1?

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Service, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from Santiago de Cuba 6-9, January 9, 1914

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belongs to Race Exempt: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11
1			Mr. Abdeman	Harry											Schumann & Co	
2			Crespeder	Celarin											Santiago de Cuba	
3			Tollrath	Ralph											Mr. M. Crespeder, Santiago de Cuba	
4															Signed M. Crespeder	
5															Schumann	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4635

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

19

Arriving at Port of New York, January 1st, 1914

11—1116

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any of the foregoing.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Engl London		no	self	yes	no			to friend				good		5	8	fair	blue			England	London
2	Cuba Habana		no	"	yes	no			to friend				"		5	8	fair	"			Cuba	Cardenas
3	" Santiago		yes	"	yes	yes	17	17	to friend 27 E 3 St				"						the		England	Liverpool
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

RANT ALIEN
RANT ALIEN
RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Jansen Master of the S/S PRINZ JOACHIM, from Santiago de Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of January, 1964

at Philadelphia

1964 Clinch

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4688

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do
(State whether Surgeon acting Alone with, or employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

20

31—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from New York December 20, 1913

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lecomte	George	44		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Caraquette	wife: Mrs. Leonce Lecomte Caraquette N. B.	Canada	Caraquette
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W. B. Kellar Inspector

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 21

Arriving at Port of New York January 7th, 1914

II—IIIB

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	40	no		Home, Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	Good	None						France	Paris
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Tamaw Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRINZ JOACH..., from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Tamaw
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1914,
at Hoboken NJ
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] within mentioned, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

22

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM. sailing from Port Limon 6-8, Jamaica, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andrew	Abraham	21		M S										
2	Reid	Isaac	36		M S										
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMI

W. S. Silver Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 23

Arriving at Port of New York, January 14, 1914

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by R. R. corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? Answer yes, or no, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN, 1	yes	self	60	yes	1911	1913	Sunyan Export Co 139 Front St New York City													
2	no	"	30	no			E. P. Lawrence 117 E 10th St New York City							5	10	dark	dark		Spain	Havana
																			Jamaica	West Morland
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Tarrow Master, of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from Port Limon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Tarrow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1914
at Arcueil Pres
[O'Sullivan]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C 24

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from Colon June 6, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York January 14, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crum	Lloyd	25		M	S	Milwaukee Wisc Sept 14 1888		Mr. Lloyd Crum Ft. Wisconsin Wis
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C

W. F. Fuller Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon, visiting therewith" or "employed by transportation company," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from Colon 1-14, January 6, 1914

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gonzalez	Elvira	20		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ecuador	Amerind	Ecuador	Quito	Manuel M. Cortez Quito Ecuador	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGR

1
17

W.F. Belanger Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 26

Arriving at Port of New York January 14, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or crippled, or lame, or blind, or have other physical infirmity. If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
IT ALIEN 1	no	self	$30	no	Wm. A. Logan [illegible]											Colombia Bogota
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Jansen Master, of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Jansen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1914,
at New York
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

27

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether employed by Government or by Steamship Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1904

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from Kingston 5-9, January 6th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maxwell	Ivan	40		M S	Cook			British	W. I.	U.S.A.	Watson	friend Mrs Jack Chisholm Kingston	Mass	Boston
2	"	Jane	wife		F S	2-799596			"	"	Jamaica	Kingston	do	"	"
3	Clard	Claudius	27		M S	Laborer			16	african	"	"	friend Mrs J. B. de Candle Kingston	Mass	Lawrence
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

W. F. Fluener Inspector

18

NON IMM

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List E

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of New York *January 14, 1904*

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any premium or contract to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	no	self	30	yes	1903	Mass	friend Mr Geo Thurston Boston Mass Cousin Grace													Russia Finland Elizabeth
2	"	"	30	no			"													"
3	"		50	"			friend M. C. Sellon Information and Ref. Book													Kingston
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Jansen, Master (Strike out Master, Master and Owner, or Officer), of the PRINZ JOACHIM, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Jansen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4718

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

sailing from Kingston, Jam., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York January 14, 1914

29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Patton	John	21		M	S	Jamaica B.W.I. June 1 1893		2nd Class 440 E. W. Rd. Fredericksburg
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1

W. F. Fielder Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7

30

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Joachim, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon of vessel or employed by owners thereof, or how else employed) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January 1914

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from Santiago de Cuba, January 9, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bermudez	Josuk	30		M	m s merchant	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba		friend Mr. J Parra, Santiago de Cuba	N J	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W

W. Gleimer Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York January 14, 1907

31

11—1115

No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Tamos, Master (State whether Master, Purser or Second Officer.), of the EBINZ JOACHIM, from Santiago de Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tamos

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of January, 1904

at Mobile.

U S Jelleus

Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5.1.36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

2 S.S. Prinz Joachim sailing from [illegible], Jan, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
									Jerum	Karl	27	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	German	German		Langen-Kutzenhausen (W) nr Landau

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom:
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 14, 1914

33

14—313

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Nyc			self					as seaman no 312 E 6th nyc					no	no	good	no	s	fair	br	br	Germ	Langen athlen
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....)

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Fischer, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Cevic, sailing Brewer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by (Certificate thereof," as the case may be.)

34

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 19 [illegible]

at New York

W Fischer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Cherbourg January 9th 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex: Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Truetner	Anna	50	f	m	Mr. Lind's family Governess	Yes	Yes	German	German	Ill.	Chicago	no. H. Strider Sr. Bartel Gr.	Ill	Chicago	
2	de Berenger	Louis	25	m	s	Lawyer	—	—	French	French	France	Paris	father Comte L. de Berenger 8 rue de Naples Paris	Ny	New York	NON IMMIG
3	Perera	Emiles	48	m	m	merchant	—	—	Italian	Italian	Italy	Milano	wife Mary Perera. 116 Viale Regina Margherita 17. Milano	"	— "	
4	de Luze	Frédéric	32	m	m	—	—	—	French	French	France	Rheims	mother Mrs de Luze. Hotel Cecil 15 rue d'Astorg			
5	Chiquault	Pierre Basile	59	m	m	Barrister	Yes	Yes	Canadian	British	Canada	Montreal	own family. 124 Crescent. Montreal Canada	Can	Montreal	
6	"	Elizabeth	50	f	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	
7	Roussel	Elise	26	f	s	Nurse to the Pascal children	—	—	French	French	France	Paris	Aunt Mrs Bros Bandarennes Digan	Ny	New York	
8	Cygainewicz	Zbygzko	21	m	s	Architect	—	—	Polish	austrian	—	—	mother Mrs C. Cygainewicz Volska 5. Cracau	"	"	
9	Hirschi	Hans	37	m	s	Dr phil	—	—	Swiss	german	Suisse	Zollikon	mother Mrs Emma Hirschi Chalet Jura. Zollikon, Zurich	Cal	Los Angeles	
10	Eissele-Penther	Emma	37	f	m	—	—	—	German	german	Germany	Frankfurt	husband Mr H. Eissele Penther 13 Rue Lamarck. Frankfurt	Pa	Philadelphia	
11	"	Herbert	14	m	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	
12	Kienzle	Erich	23	m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Ny	New York	father Fr Kienzle. Schwenningen, Germany	Ny	New York	
13	Riesser	Jacob	60	m	m	professor of jurisprudence	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	brother Edmund Riesser Frankfort a/ main	"	— "	
14	Cahné	Maurice	30	m	m	Manufacturer of soles	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Manke Cahné 15 Rue Ordener Paris	Ind	Indianapolis	
15	Salomon	Harry	37	m	m	Doctor of philosophy	"	"	German	German	Ny	New York	father Mr. Jacob Salomon. Chester 3 Hannover	Ny	New York	
16	Gastner	Emil	60	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Japan	Otaru	father Mr Gastner Amerikakai Hamburg	"	"	
17	Heilbronner	Raoul	66	m	m	Antiquaire	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	wife Mme H. Heilbronner. 3 rue rieno Colombier, Paris	"	"	
18	Sonalle	Alfred	60	m	s	Journalist	"	"	French	French	"	"	sister Mrs J. Henri 54 Rue La Bruyère. Paris	"	"	NON IMMIG
19	Hirsch	Siegmund	28	m	m	director	"	"	German	german	Germany	Elsternwerda	father Mr Hirsch Victoriastr. 31. Berlin			
20	Robell	Alexander	38	m	m	director	"	"	"	"	"	Crefeld	Mrs. Robell, Bismarckstr. 81. wife Crefeld	"	—	
21	Rendenbach	Julius	35	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	father Mr. Johann Rendenbach Trier Saarstr 128	Ill	Chicago	
22	Haas	Moritz	35	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt	Gruss L. S. Hayn Gen. b. H. Taunusstr 9 Frankfurt a/M.	Ny	New York	
23	Tobler	August	42	m	m	merchant	"	"	Swiss	"	Suisse	Zurich	wife Frau A. Tobler Zurich Bellariastr 81	"	— "	
24	Illmann	Paul	35	m	m	manufacturer	"	"	German	german	Germany	Fürth	father Mr Karl Illmann Fürth Bavaria	"	— "	
25	Aust	Anna	35	f	s	—	"	"	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	mother Mrs J. C. Aust 571 Rutgar Canada	Can	Toronto	NON IMMIG
26	Moos	Joe	29	m	m	merchant	"	"	German	german	Pa	Philadelphia	mother Mrs Moos. 5 Cité Bergère, Paris	Pa	Philadelphia	NON IMMIG
27	Huguenet	Emile William	30	m	m	— "	"	"	Swiss	French	France	Paris	wife Mrs Huguenet 39 rue de l'Echiquier, Paris.	Can	Montreal	NON IMMIG
28	Wilson	Edward	60	m	m	— "	"	"	Canadian	Canadian	Ny	New York	father Mr Richard Wilson Lindsay Ontario Canada	Ny	New York	NON IMMIG
29	Arnold	Josef	35	m	m	merchant	"	"	Swiss	German	Suisse	Luzern	wife Mrs J. Arnold. Moosmattstr 15 Luzern	Cal	Los Angeles	
30	Krebitz	Peter	42	m	m	merchant	"	"	German	German	Germany	München	wife Mrs Katie Krebitz München Pfeiffer & Co	Ill	Aurora	

21

30 cents

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 35

Arriving at Port of New York, January 16th, 1914

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of being assisted or encouraged to come by any person, corporation, or association.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of being assisted or encouraged to come by any person, corporation, or association.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of — Hair.	26 Color of — Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Race or People.
1	no	Mr Hart	yes	yes	35 years	Chicago	going with I Class passenger Mr. Hart Vanderbilt Hotel (Park Ave & 34th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	Grey	no	Germany	Sweden	Swedish Norwegian
2	yes	self	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	"	grey	brown	-	Canada	Jamestown by Buffalo	-
3	"	"	"	yes	1902 1909 1911	New York	for Cousin Cesar Co 35 Bway New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	"	-	"	Egypt	Cairo	Egyptian
4														5	6	"	blue	blue	-	France	Bordeaux	French
5	no	self	yes	yes	several times		going home to Montreal Can. 12 Crescent	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	no	U.S.A.	Worcester Mass.	American
6	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Beauharnois Can.	"
7	yes	Mr Pascua	"	"	Jan 1913 several times	New York	going with I. Cl Passenger Mr. Mrs Pascua Hotel St Regis New York friend Jack Germain	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	France	Dijon	French
8	"	self	"	"	last May 1913	New York	Niagara Ry. Buffalo NY Swiss Consulate 100, 5th Ave New York City	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Pilsen	Austrian
9	no	"	"	"	1913	Alabama California	friend Mr. H. Page corner Allen Lane, Germantown Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Switz.	Bern	Swiss
10	"	"	"	"	3 months	Phila.		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Stuttgart	German
11														5	2					— " —	— " —	
12	yes	"	"	"	1912/13	N.Y.	The Kienzle Clock Co 33 Park Place, New York friend Edward J Levy.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Schwenningen	German
13	"	"	"	yes	-	-	Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	black	grey	"	—"	Frankfurt	"
14	no	"	"	yes	several times		friends J.C. Atkins & Co Indianapolis Ind going home. 258 Rue Scribe New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Swedish
15	yes	"	"	"	New York		Astor Hotel New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Hannover	German
16	"	"	"	"	1900	New York	Plaza Hotel New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Hamburg	"
17	"	"	"	"	every year	New York	business 35 Edmonds Mahan & Co New York friends & Vegesack & Co. 42 Broadway New York Astor Hotel, New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Augsburg	"
18	"	"	"	"	1913	New York		-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	"	black	brown	"	France	Paris	French
19	"	"	"	no	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Hallerstadt	German
20	"	"	"	yes	six weeks 1910	New York		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	Russia	St. Petersburg	Russian
21	"	"	"	yes	1908 1913	Chicago	own address 3578 S. Halsted Street Chicago Ill friends J. H. Levy 692 Broadway New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Trier	German
22	"	"	"	"	1913	New York	Ritz Carlton Hotel	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Mannheim	"
23	"	"	"	"	1913 every year	New York	Hotel Martinique New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Italy	Bergamo	Italian
24	"	"	"	"	every year	New York		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	"	"	black	"	Germany	Fürth	German
25	no	"	"	"	last 1913	New York	going home 33 Rue de Castiglione Paris Hotel Continental Paris	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	Switz	Lausanne	French
26	no	"	"	"	since 1909	Philadelphia	going home to Philadelphia 329 Summer Ave.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Frankfurt	German
27	no	-	-	-	several times in transit		Hotel Lafayette University Place New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	France	Lille	French
28	yes	"	"	"	1911 3	Providence R.I. Los Angeles	home 258 Rhode Island Ave Providence R.I.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	"	-	"	Canada	Lindsay	Canadian
29	no	"	"	"	1913	Cal Aurora	friend Mrs William Holland P.O.B. 62 Los Angeles Cal	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	"	light	brown	"	Ireland	Tipperary	Irish
30	no	"	"	"	1912	Ill	friends Helwig Co Aurora Ill	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Libau	Russian Jewish

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John E. Black, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Europa Cecile from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 19[illegible], at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41—1116.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–6712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Cherbourg January 7th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 15th January, 1914

36

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Mc Coy~~	~~Georgia~~	~~43~~		~~f~~		~~Kansas City Kans~~		~~Grand Hotel~~ ~~Gen Delivery~~
2	Einstein	Myra L.	43		f	wd	Detroit, Mich.		87. Park Place, New York
3	Morris	Marion	18		f	s	Detroit Mich		
4	Fisher	William B	53		m	m	Boston. Mass		Alta Club Salt Lake City Utah.
5	Marx	Max	60		m	m	born of citizen parents.		1043 Drexel Building Chicago. Ill.
6	"	Rebecca	57		f	m	Davenport Iowa		
7	"	Harry Ward	63		m	m	born of citizen parents.		4639 Drexel Buelvd Chicago. Ill.
8	"	Sara L	44		f	m	Chicago. Ill		
9	"	James	23		m	s	—"—		4643 —"—
10	"	Maxine	12		f		—"—		—"—
11	Kreiss	Gustav	55		m	s	Chicago. Ill		5945 Washington Blvd. Chicago. Ill.
12	Ragsdale	Harry B.	37		m	s	Knoxville Tenn		Des Moines Iowa 707 Grant St.
13	Peak	Harry Lois	44		m	m	New York.		Panama Canal Philadelphia Pa.
14	Guthman	Louis	40		m	m	New York		511 Broadway New York City
15	—"—	Sara Wife	39		f	m	New York.		—"—
16	Brucato	Peter	52		m	m		City Court Brooklyn Jan 25. 1895	204 Franklin Ave. New York.
17	Comegys	William H.	60		m	s	Cincinnati Ohio		107 W. 43 St. New York.
18	Mugs	Robert	28		m	m	New Mex Mexico		Army Navy Club
19	—"—	Lottie	21		f	m	—"—		Spokane. Wash.
20	Russell	Edwin E.	43		m	m	Kirdar Mo		
21	—"—	Jennie R.	31		f	m	Trenton Tenn		Racine Wis.
22	—"—	Elizabeth	8		f		Racine Wis		—"—
23	Breslin	Emma	30		f	s	New York City		Flatbush Brooklyn. NY.
24	Howell	Mary E	68		f	wd	Philadelphia Pa.		Graves Lane & Sanders Rd Chestnut Hill. Philadelphia Pa.
25	Lindheim	Ike.	40		m	m	New York City		653 Broadway New York
26	—"—	Helen Wife	38		f	m	—"—		—"—
27	Fox	Walter	36		m	s	Philadelphia Pa.		720 Porter Street, Philadelphia Pa.
28	Saltz	Rose.	58		f	s	New York		Junior Bros. New York.
29	Salomon	Alice.	26		f	m	New York		258 River Side Drive New York.
30	Bissing	Harry	40		m	m	Baltimore Md.		217 W. 42 St. New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11–6712

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 12—6712

37

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Cherbourg Jan 7th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York January 14th 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thayer	Florence	40		f	m	Hartford, Conn.		39 Elmstreet Worcester, Mass
2	Cohen	Theresa	38		f	m	Boston, Mass		4705 Atlantic Av. Atlantic City N.J.
3	Sandine	Albert	26		m	s	New York City		109 5th Av. New York
4	Hamburger	Emilie	47		f	m	Chicago, Ill.		Majestic Hotel New York.
5	Stonehill	Sara	47		f	m	Plattsburg N.Y.		—"—
6	Ayman	Charles	29		m	m	Lebanon O.		59 N. Dearborn Ave. Chicago, Ill.
7	—"—	Irene	3		f	s	Memphis, Tenn.		—"—
8	Braun	Karl F.	56		m	m	Aberdeen Germany	Oct 10 1898. Sup. Court of New York	17 Battery Place S.S. Steinw Co. New York
9	"	Bertha	37		f	m	Texas	"	—"—
10	Rieseberg	Henry	47		m	m	Crockett Tex		411 Traction Terminal Building Indianapolis Ind
11	Petri	John A.	53		m	m	New York.		239 Adams cor Jay Brooklyn. N.Y.
12	Seitenbach	Simon	53		m	m		Supreme Court of Albany. Oregon June 1884	Spokane, Wash.
13	Goldbaum	Rebecca	36		f	m	New York		57 West 117 St New York.
14	Felix	Pauline	30		f	s	New York		243 W. 98 St New York
15	Norvell	Saunders	69		m	m	St. Catherine Conn		Knightsbury Place St. Louis Mo
16	Lippincott	Alfred	52		m	m	Philadelphia Pa		24 S Locust St Philadelphia Pa
17	Sheppard	Mary	16		f	s	—"—		—"—
18	Kahn	Louis	27		m	s	Honesdale Pa.		74 Fredrick Ave. Detroit, Mich.
19	Laine	Charles C.	33		m	m	Columbus, Ohio.		272 Manhattan Ave New York
20	Glankopf	Oscar	44		m	m		City Court of New York. July 6. 1895.	601 W. 113 Street N.Y. ~~207 Broadway, New York~~
21	~~Gladwin~~	~~James~~	~~61~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Hubley Falls~~		
22	~~Gladwin~~	~~Louis~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			
23	Valentine	Louis	28		m	m	U.S.C. as per parents U.S. Citizenship		17 Battery Place New York
24	Carter	Jesse	61		m	m	New York City		Hotel Belmont New York
25	Peles	Jordan	38		m	m	New York.		66 E. 20 St. New York.
26	Talcott	Arthur H.	43		m	m	New York.		25 East 17 St New York
27	Alexander	James Henry	30		m	m	New York City		7 Wall Street New York City
28	—"—	Anne Wife	23		f	m	Detroit Mich.		—"—
29	Hall	Edwin F	44		m	m	Philadelphia Pa.		610 W 115 St. New York.
30	Wesley	Mabel	38		f	m	Springfield Mass		Hotel Belmont, New York City

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

11—6712

Number 4

38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Cherbourg January 7th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York, January 14th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Miller	Camille Clinton	30		M.	M.	New York.		Lawrence Long Island
2	—"—	Bettina	3	3	F.	S.	—"—		—"—
3	Davis	Mary Thater	50		F.	S.	Baltimore, Md.		481. 2 Charles Street. Baltimore Md.
4	Moser	John.	39		M.	S.		Cook County Court 1902 Chicago Ill.	Imperial Hotel. New York
5	Tyson	Raine.	29		M.	M.	New York City		2 West 44 St New York City
6	Sheets	Harold.	30		M.	M.	Rochelle Ill.		26 Broadway New York
7	Worms	Ralph	25		M.	M.	Cincinnati O.		545 W. 111 St. New York
8	—"—	Sadie	26		F.	M.	Sacramento Cal.		—"—
9	Berghoff	Alfred	37		M.	S.	Fort Wayne Ind.		2714 S. Grove Ave. Chicago Ill.
10	Silva	David.	25		M.	M.		Act 1890 Court of Common Pleas New York.	807 West End Ave New York
11	~~Rosenberg~~	Henry.	47		M.	M.	Trenton, Texas		
12	Jekle	Charles Felix	27		M.	S.		District Court of U.S. District New York. Jan 27 1913	31 Madison Square New York
13	Ingram	William	37		M.	S.	Fort Hamon, Ontario		Brooklyn Eagle 25 West 21 Str. New York
14	Sachs	John	25		M.	M.	——	——	War Dept. Washington D.C.
15	Ford	Clyde	25		M.	S.	Wheeling West Virg.	District Courts of New York 1913	48 West 38 St. New York
16	Blumlein	Jules	23		M.	M.		Court of Common Pleas of New York 1895	Madison Wis.
17	Johnsan	Carl A.	35		M.	M.	Davis Del.		Historical Museum Co. Hotel Majestic New York
18	Frank	Louis L.	30		M.	S.	New York		627 Broadway New York
19	Richter	Max	54		M.	M.	"		Bank California St. Frisco
20	Freeborn	Charles	36		M.	S.	St. Frisco.		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1/14/14

1 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Fischer, Surgeon of the R. Europa Cec, sailing Leeward, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Crown, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Fischer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 19 18

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Cherbourg January 7th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Engelhorn	Fridr Carl	27		m	s	Offizier	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Mannheim	Mother Mrs Maria Engelhorn Werderstr 49 Mannheim	Ny	New York
2	Hertz	Arthur	42		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Crefeld	Mrs Hertz (wife) Crefeld, Bismarckstr 100	Ny	New York
3	Paulus	Hermann	38		m	s	Ingenieur	"	"	"	"	"	New York	sister Mrs. A. Paulus 501 W. 124th st N York	Ny	"
4	Padilla ac.	Antonia	27	6	f	m d 2 chn s d 1 child		"	"	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Liege	Padilla Val Notre Dame Province Liege	Ny	Island Lawrence
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGR

4

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of New York January 13th, 19 1X.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, asylum, or hospital for care and treatment? Class of each, which to be supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			friend Georg Merck Llewellyn Park Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	br	br	no	Germany Mannheim
2	"	"	"	no			Niagara Falls Hotel NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	" Greifeld
NT ALIEN 3	"	"	"	Yes	9	New York	sister Miss A Rawlins 501 W. 124th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	br	"	Germany Hohenstein
4	"	paid by Mrs Miller	"	no			going to Mrs Clinton McGee Lawrence Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	Belgium Liege Birkenfeld
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Ch. Polack (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Ch. Polack
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1916
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1914

at New York (Surgeon)

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from Southampton, JAN 7 19

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jeapes	Hannah	3						Great Britain	English	England	London	Same as passage	Toronto	NON IMMIGR
2	Hobart	Charles	46				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	11 Pelham St Manchester wife same street	Canada	
3	Wood	Evelyn	22										Newfork mother Mrs Wood Bury College Hartwood Surrey 11 Holland Park London W	Newfork	
4	Brewster	Charles	36												
5	Van Flekin	Mabel	48										wife Van Flekin 5 Palkenstraat Amsterdam mother Mrs Max Nieuwe Amstelstraat 27		
6		Jane													
7	Mayer	Zola	41						American					Chicago	NON IMMIG
8	Von Baldenegg	Hans	50						German	German	Germany	Munich	mother Baroness Von Baldenegg 19 Werk Str Stuttgart	Pittsburgh	
9	Rogers	Jeannie	32								Stuttgart		Mrs Rogers managing Director Cinema Theatre	New York	
10	Sullivan	Mary	28			married			Irish	Irish	England	London	father Jos Sullivan Knockmanagh Kilmore Hollow Rd Harrogate	Mexico	NON IMMIGR
11	Brodie	Horace	45			physician			British	Scotch			wife 11 Pelham Rd Manchester	Toronto	NON IMMIGR
12	Leoni	Ernst	59			married			German	Jewish	Germany	Mannheim	wife 11 Augusta Anlage Mannheim	Mexico	NON IMMI
13	Zahir	Rickard	29			merchant			British	British	England	London	father Zahir 6 Star Hotel Rd London W.	San Andres	NON IMMIG
14	Williams	Chas R	29			merchant				English					
15	Cross	Walter	31			married							father Conan Williams Llewenham Hall Ravenby mother Mrs Cross Devonshire Terr	New York	
16	Stebbing	George	40			married							Joseph Hall St Mary Abbotts London S.W.		
17	Denfax	Albert	28			clerk							sister 16 George Street Hanover Sq London		
18	Hoffmann	Simon	37			engineer			German	German	Germany	Cassel	wife Hoffmann Cassel Wilhelmshöhe, Steinhöfer 4		
19	Pasena	Candido de la	28						Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Spain	father Pasena Calle Ramon Calabria		
20	Pasena	Caroline de la	28				yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Grand Hotel Francois Palace Hotel London	New York	NON IMMIGR
21	Klotz	Ludwig	28			merchant			German	German	Germany	Munich			NON IMMIGR
22															
23															
24	Johnson	Leyland	45	11	M	engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Johnwood, Keylonestone, London Canada	Toronto	NON IMMIG
25	Bloker	Max	26	5	M	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Munich	Baron Feuerbach Kepler Weg and Steve	Canada Montreal	NON IMMIG
26	Cadilla	Antonia	24		F	maid Mrs Clinton Miller			Belgian	Belgian	Belgium Liege	Liege	Cadilla Val Notre Dame Ponte Liege par Am.	Can St Lawrence	
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 42

Arriving at Port of New York, January 13th, 1914

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet, Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Hotel McAlpin New York City										None		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10							Hotel Savoy 59th St. New York City												
11																			
12																			
13																			
14							Home 590 5th Ave New York City												
15																			
16							Go George Sterling 173 E. 3rd St New York.												
17							Union Club New York City												
18																			
19																			
20	Yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N. York	Hotel Plaza, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	nor	5	dk	dk	dk		U.S.A.	Albany N.Y.
21						N.York													
22																			
23																			
24	No	self	yes	No	—	—	King Edward Hotel	Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	nor	6 —	fair	iron gray brown		England	Thirsk
25	His wife paid by her Father	self	no	—	—	—	Going to Mrs Clinton Miller Lawrence L. Island								5 6	pale	dead gray		Germany	Lemwerder
26															5 2		dark brn		Belgium	
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Pisacane, of the Principessa Mafalda, from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mario Pisacane
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2
11—6713

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from Southampton, ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, January 14, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fischer	William	43		M	M		Mar 31 1900 U.S. Dist Ct. New York	12 Bellair Place Montclair NJ
2	Bond	Florence A.	51		F	M	Sept 15 1867 Houston Texas		169 Williams St Houston Texas
3	Langerman	Albert L.	48		M	M	Oct 6 1851 San Francisco Cal		Anglo & London Paris Nat. Bank San Francisco Cal
4	Simon	Julius	47		M	M		1892 Jan 30. Chicago Ill.	1001 South Park Ave Chicago Ill
5	Phillips	Wallace	81		M	M	Nov 30. 1823 New York		29 Jefferis Place Brooklyn NY
6	Weingarten	Sidney	31		M	M	Sept 30. 1873		135 Central Park West New York
7	Kann	Ignatz	56		M	M		1900 Supreme Court New York	
8	"	Irene W.	48		F	M		Citizen by marriage	18 S. 5th Ave. New York
9	Allan	Lena	48		F	M	Sept 11 1851	Alexandria Va	130 Hempfield Ave Mt. Vernon NY
10	~~Koebel~~	~~Mary~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Sept 22 1864~~	~~Bangor~~ ~~Me~~	~~Ethan Point Maine~~ NY
11	Meier	David	50		M	M	May 7 1859	New York	20 Clarkson Street New York
12	Friedkin	Isaac	54		M	M	Jan 7 1850	Jersey City N.J.	
13	"	Riana W.	20		F	S	Oct 28 1893	New York	107 Bowery New York
14	Wellenberg	Charles	48		M	M	Sept 29 1863	Elmira N.Y.	11 Broadway New York
15	Barth	Peter	35		M	M	Jan 20. 1866	Brooklyn N.Y.	41 Lefferts Street Brooklyn NY
16	Reeder	Harold	29		M	M	June 3. 1873	Boston Mass	
17	"	Sara W.	45		F	M		Citizen by marriage	on resident
18	Salomon	Helen	54		F	M	June 1868	Brooklyn N.Y.	130 S. 5th Avenue New York
19	Landers	Emma F.	58		F	M	Sept 3. 1854	Indiana	
20	"	Annie F.	30		F	S	Sept 11 1858	Philadelphia Pa	326 S. 41st Street Philadelphia Pa
21	"	Emma F.	23		F	S	Sept 10 1891		
22	Coleman	John C.	39		M	M	Mar 20. 1876	San Rafael Cal	
23	"	Augusta W.	36		F	M	Sept 11 1873	Rockville Ct	Katonah N.Y.
24	Putnam	Edward H.	42		M	M	Nov 17 1863	Davenport Iowa	131 Division Ave
25	"	Helena F.	38		F	M		Citizen by marriage	Davenport Iowa
26	Metcalf	Susan	36		F	M	Nov 16. 1873	New York	108 Highland Ave Rockville Ctr NY
27	Kahn	Isidore	43		M	M	March 17 1871	Kansas Germany	Petition because father became citizen while I was minor 78 Frederick Ave Detroit Mich
28	Bonan	Sara	18		F	S	— Sept C. 1888	New York	born of American parents (Observatory Road Yonkers NY
29	Green	Harry	48		M	M	June 28 1862	Canada	Danbury Ct.
30	"	Mrs. Jennie	22		F	M	July 25 1887	— " —	" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 666
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Number 3

44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from Southampton, JAN 7 1901, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York January 13th, 19 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Speidel	Adolph	60		m	m		Jan 28 1896 Dist Court Philadelphia	93 E 84th St. New York.
2	Buell	Henry W	39		m	m	Mar 27 1861 Montclair NJ		111 E. 40th St "
3	Burkhardt	Charles	42		m	m	Dec 18 1858 New York		19 Liberty St. New York.
4	Thorn	Floyd	36		m	m	Mar 21 1863 Red Bank NJ		1330 Spruce St. Philadelphia
5	McPike	Henry A.	40		m	m	Dec 5 1859 Pa Colge Cal.		
6		Nellie	38		f	m	July 1 1862 " "		3903 Grand Ave Oakland Cal.
7		Halladay	18		f	s	Jan 14 1883 San Francisco Cal.		Los Angeles. Calif.
8	Charles	William H	37		m	m	April 3rd 1876 Brookfield Mo		346 South Ardmore Ave.
9	Carlisle	Henry C.	27		m	s	July 31 1876 New Rochelle NY		New Rochelle. New York.
10	Strawbridge	Robert	17	3	m	s	Nov. 17 1896 Bryn Mawr Pa		Bryn Mawr. Penna
11	Tuerssen	Rudolf	45		m	m		1894 City Hall, New York	Montclair New Jersey
12	Allen	Lorenz. A.	39		m	s	July 15th 1872 Kentucky		81 Edgemont Road
13	Hermann	Marcus	38	5	m	s	March 14th ~~1867~~ 1875 New York City		507 E. 55th St New York City
14	Goldsmith	Henry	42		m	m	Decemb 12th 1879 Massach		307 W. 79th St New York City
15	Harwood	Anna F.	26		f	s	Decemb 11th 1887 Appleton		272 W. 90th St New York
16	Orth	Mrs C.	36		m	s	Feb 17th 1877 Hackensack		515 Meade Street. Boston Mass
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the Empress Ltd sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Calcutta; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 — S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen — January 6th — 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adler	Ferdinand	34	m	m	tourist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Borghem	wife Käthe Adler Borghem Dürlacherstr 2	Penn.	Borghem
2	Lazkisch	Curt	30	s	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father Wilh Lazkisch Berlin Schoneberg Hedwigstr 9	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Spieske	Hanna	24	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	mother Mrs Spieske Bremen Humboldtstr 10	"	"
4	Schütte	Franz	34	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend H Kaps Bremen, Hangenstr	"	"
5	"	Dorothy	26	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Levy	Alfred	52	m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother Edgar Levy Berlin Potsdamerstr 64	"	"
7	Horn	Ernst August	26	s	"	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Newyork	mother Mrs Wilh Horn Bremen, Fedelhof 92	Pa.	Jonphnsville
8	Bartsch	Hans	30	"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Elise Bartsch Düsseldorf, Wehrhahn 6 a	N.Y.	Newyorkcity
9	Grubaum	Henry	27	"	m	artist	"	"	"	"	English	London	acquaintance Mr Marinelli London, Charing Cross Road 18	"	"
10	"	Carl	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Noah	54	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Bertha	50	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Weissmann	Friedrich	30	m	m	merchant	"	"	Austria	"	Germany	Berlin	father M Weissmann Wien IX/4 Pupendorferstr 4	"	Brooklyn
14	Arfelt	Nils Wilhelm	35	"	m	Director	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Denmark	Kopenhagen	mother Mrs Arfelt Kopenhagen Nörre Sundbygade 35	Ill.	Chicago
15	Seitz	Joseph	26	m	married	merchant	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Canada	Ontario	father J Seitz 6 mile Hill Rd, Ontario	Canada	Toronto
16	von Rollins	Adolph	52	"	m	Ambassador	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schweiz	brother Jacob von Rollins Solothurn Schweiz	Venezuela	
17	Grunow	Hans	48	"	"	consul	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother Edmund Grunow Berlin W 8 Behrenstr 8	Minn.	St Paul
18	Hepp's	Waldemar	43	s	m	consul	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen	P.O. Hepp, Rappelstr 1	Porto Rico	San Juan
19	"	Fanny	34	"	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Isabel	9	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Langnet	Frieda	21	"	f	governess	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lübeck	mother C. Langnet Johannisstr. 47 Lübeck	"	"
22	Umbach	Julius	46	m	m	consul	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	ferd. Umbach. Ahrensburg b Hamburg	"	"
23	"	Helene	45	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Hans	9	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	von Schwartzenfeld	Kraker	44	s	m	Ambassador	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen	Hotel Monopol Breslau Tauentzien 71	Colombia	
26	Langner	August	26	"	"	valet of Schwartzenfeld	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Hotel Monopol Breslau Tauentzien 71	—	—
27	Gulinelli	Alberto	38	"	m	tourist	"	"	Italian	Latin	Italian	Ferrara	mother Gulinelli banker Gulinelli Corso Vittorio Emanuele, former Italian	Ill.	Ferrara
28	Graf Grafin	Blanche	35	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law	"	"
29	Klegg	Eugen	33	s	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Pa.	Philadelphia	father Philipp Klegg Varburg i/W.	N.Y.	Newyork
30	Kiefer	Anton	29	"	"	clergyman	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Germantown	mother Anna Kiefer Zell-Weierbach b Offenburg	Ill.	Germantown

29

30

10 dep 1 cm 25 5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9—7115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, January 15th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			friend: J. W. Levy Newyork 892 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Bad Kreuznach
2	—	"	"	yes	1913	N.Y.	acquaintance: C. Wagner Newyork Broadway 949	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue grey	"	"	Schwiebus
3	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother: Fred Spitzke Newyork 115 Park Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	blond blue	"	"	Bremen
4	"	"	"	yes	1910	N.Y.	John Heinrich Vogelsang 160 Beaver Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	1913	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Alabama	Montgomery
6	"	"	"	"	1911	"	friend: J. R. Friedman & Co Hubbard Bay Newyork 15 & 21st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frenlack
7	"	"	"	"	1908 1913	"	acquaintance: Adolph Meurer 388 Tompkins Ave Tompkinsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen
8	"	"	"	"	1903 13	"	acquaintance: E. P. Konitzsch 29 Park Place Newyork city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Freeford
9	"	"	"	"	1910 11	"	friend: Paul Fauing etc 104 E. 14th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	Prussia	Oberlin
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Berlin
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	dark	"	Russia	Liverady
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blair	"	Germany	Berlin
13	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend: J. H. Wickert & Co Wickert Gardiner Brooklyn by trade: Lumber etc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Ung Brod
14	no	"	"	yes	1907	Chicago	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	blond	blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm
15	"	"	"	"	1913	N.Y.	6 Pier Hill Rd Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
16	"	"	"	"	1901	"	Holland-America Line-New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	front	"	"	Germany	Schwerin
17	"	"	"	"	1904/13	Hawaii	returned over N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin.
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	to Portorico (San Juan)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Flensburg
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	bankers: Müller, Schall & Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	dark	"	Portorico	Mayagüez
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	William St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	"	San Juan
21	"	"	"	yes	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Lübeck
22	"	"	"	"	1910	N.Y.	to Porto Rico (Ponce) Müller, Schall &	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	blond	blue	—	Germany	Hamburg
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	bankers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Meisenheim
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	William Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ponce
25	"	"	"	"	yes	1913	German Venezuelan Colombian	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Porto Rico
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	father-in-law: Joseph Schweizer 77 West 70 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Italian	Ulsan
28	"	"	"	"	born	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	Ferrara
29	"	"	"	"	1903 13	Chile	uncle: Adolph Steeg Newyork 60 West 183 acquaintance: Heiner Roth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	N.Y.	Newyork
30	"	"	"	"	1910 13	Mt. Germany Vermont	Germantown, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Freiburg
																				Zell a. Weierbach

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Polacks, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Trump Cecile, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1914,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the G. Washington, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's request," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Fischer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

11—1118

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, January 6th 1914

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Strauss	Julius	43		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rudolstadt	wife Emma Strauss	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Ginther	August	61		M	M	traveler	yes	yes	"	"	"	Elberfeld	wife Mrs Ginther	Cuba	NON IMMIG
3	Baaren	Hendrick	37		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bremen	Elberfeld, August-Str. 62 brother: Willigm Baaren	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Haack	Hans	41		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam, Nijmins Straat 24 wife: Mrs Haack	Germ.	Bremen
5	Lokeyde	Wilhelm	53		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Eisenach	Weimarmarkt 24 Bremen wife: M. Lokeyde	"	Eisenach
6	Helfert	Anna	20		F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hilpelsachsen	Eisenach, Hollerhofstr. 7 father: Mich. Helfert	D.C.	Washington
7	Hasenclever	Hermann	22		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Remscheid	Winkeling 2/B father: Herm Hasenclever	Germ.	Remscheid
8	von Wülfing	Hanns	29		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	Remscheid father: Robert von Wülfing	N.Y.	Newyork
9	van den Kerkhoff	Eduard	38		M	M	Director	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lank	Berlin W. 15 Kurfürstendamm 9 wife: Mrs van den Kerkhoff	"	"
10	Forstmann	Auguste	73		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Werden	Lank b/ Düsseldorf son: Heinr. Forstmann	Germ.	Werden
11	Pfeiffer	Elisabeth	21		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Halberstadt	Werden a/R father: Paul Pfeiffer	"	Halberstadt
12	Schleicher	Luise	39		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Rotterdam	Halberstadt brother: Ed. Schleicher	Holland	Rotterdam
13	"	Carl	49		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam, Pension 2 brother-in-law:	"	"
14	Nydegger	Rosa	36	3 M 24 D	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Swyz	Swyz	N.Y.	Elizabeth	friend: Georg Spranger	N.Y.	Elizabeth
15	Ekström	Gustav	31		M	M	engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Hartkers Gorff 17 Leipzig father: Ludw. Ekström	Sweden	Stockholm
16	"	Clara	35		F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Hammarms, Sweden father-in-law:	"	"
17	Nottebohm	Wilhelm	32	3	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Carl Friedr. Wilh. Nottebohm Hamburg 21 Schöne Aussicht 13	Cuba	Havana
18	von Papen	Franz	36	3	M	M	Military Attaché	yes	yes	"	Militär Attaché	German	Embassy	Potsdam	D.C.	Washington
19	Mahlow	Otto	21	6	M	S	valet	yes	yes	"	von Papen's Servant			Potsdam, Großen Weinmeisterstr. 62		
20	Emmer	Walter	37		M	M	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother-in-law: M. Freund Berlin N. Erfurterstr. 10	N.Y.	Newyork
21	"	Emmy	30		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother —	"	"
22	"	Karl	2		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mule:	"	"
23	Cap	Carl	34		M	M	manufacturer	yes	yes	"	"	"	München	father: Joseph Cap	München	Kaiserstr. 16
24	Lederer	Emanuel	29	2	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	N.Y.	Newyork	mother: Mrs. Fred Lederer Engelbach, Hessen	"	"
25	Pastor	Karl Theodor	25		M	M	manufacturer	yes	yes	"	German	Germany	Crefeld	father: Carl Pastor Mörserstr. 23 Crefeld	"	"
26	Lutz	Eduard	34		M	M	transit merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Haiti	St Domingo	wife: Willy Lutz Bremen, Schwachhauserchaussee 62	Haiti	St Domingo
27	Frendenstein	Helene	23		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Rosebeck	father: Benjamin Frendenstein Rosebeck, Westfalen	Germ.	Elberfeld
28	Moltke Graf	Adam	45		M	M	farmer transit	yes	yes	Danes	Island Danes	Danes	Skelskör	Copenhagen father-in-law: Graf Moltke Gut Lundbygaard b/ Skelskör Danes	Germ.	Hamburg
29	" Gräfin	Ingeborg	42		F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Fabricius	Anna	32		F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lundbygaard father: C. Fabricius Gut Lundbygaard b/ Skelskör Danes	"	"

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 18th of January, 1914

11—1113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1884	N.Y.	firm L. Strauss & Co 46 Warren St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany Kaiserslautern
2	no	"	"	"	1907	"	in transit to Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	white	"	"	" " Solingen
3	yes	"	"	yes	no	no	friends: William Heintz & Co Newyork Cotton Exchange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	Holland Amsterdam
4	"	"	"	yes	1908	N.Y.	friends: A. Borden & Co Newyork, Hanover Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Germany Stettin
5	"	"	"	"	1913	"	friend: Ludwig Schlehner 130 Fulton St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	brown	"	" " Osnabrück
6	no	"	"	no	no	no	Gf. Depart War Dept Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	" " Lüdenscheid
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	friends: Hasenclever & Co Newyork 27 Stone St. acquaintance: J. H. Hehmeyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	blue	"	" " Remscheid
8	yes	"	"	"	"	"	30 Irving Place Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	" " Barmen
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	made ship. Agent Newyork 3 Sue 205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey blue	"	" " Krefeld
10	no	"	"	yes	1908 09	Passaic	friend: Julius Fordemann Passaic N.J. Passaic Ave acquaintance	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	"	" " Neuss Rhl.
11	"	"	"	no	no	no	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	" " Hallenstadt
12	"	"	"	yes	1908 09	Passaic	brother: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark blond	grey	"	" " Wesden
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Holland Rotterdam
14	no	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth	wife: Luise Heydegger Elizabeth, N.J. 518 Belvidere Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Switzerland Ettingen
15	"	"	"	yes	no	no	brother-in-law: Gustav Dahlström 376 126 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Sweden Karlstad
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Malmö
17	yes	"	"	yes	1906 1910	N.Y.	friends: Paetzold & Co Havana, Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	Germany Hamburg
18	"	"	"	no	no	no	Washington D. German Ambassador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	brown	"	" Potsdam
19	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Potsdam
20	yes	"	"	no	no	no	acquaintance: D. K. L. Franke Newyork 90 East St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	Germany Berlin
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	" Elberfeld
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	blond	blue	"	India Calcutta
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Geo. Dongfeldt & Co Irving Place Newyork acquaintance J. Ladyadorf & Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany München
24	"	"	"	yes	1910 1913	N.Y.	Irving Place Newyork friends: H. Finsch & Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	" Eglsbach
25	"	"	"	"	1908 1911	"	337 4 Ave Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	brown	grey	"	" Crefeld
26	no	"	"	"	in transit		in transit to J. Domingo, Haiti acquaintance: Herr Freudenstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	" Hildesheim
27	"	"	"	no	no	no	Irving Place 31/2 E. 22nd St. in transit to	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	" Rixdorf
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas West Indies	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	Danish Colonies St. Thomas
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" Langebygaard
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Helsingör

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Polach (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kaiser Cecilie, from Buenos Aires; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1914, at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

49

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, January 6th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York January 14th 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Michaelis	Arnold	57		m	m		Newyork City April 15th 1897 Supreme Court	Newyork City 145 W. 153rd St.
2	Kalamabiano	Xenophon	32		m	s		Bloomington Ill 1910 Naturalized by Naturalization of parent	Racine Wis. Racine Hotel Chicago Ill
3	Kreiter	Louis	59		"	"	Bloomington Ill.		313 South Clinton St.
4	Grube	Henry	54		"	"		Newyork City Octbr 13th 1876 Common Pleas	Brooklyn N.Y. 213 Sterling Place.
5	Clark	Linda	30		f	s	Newyork City		
6	Halliday	Mary	47		"	s	Cairo Ill.		Cairo Ill.
7	Pechner	Max	66		m	m		Trinidad Colorado April 15th 1891 District Court	Newyork City 244 West 104th St.
8	Harthman	Julius	65		"	wd.		Newyork City Octbr 15th 1870 Supreme Court	Newark N.J. 608 High St.
9	von Rapin	Franz							
10	Heller	Otto							
11	Blumenthal	Siegmund	53		m	m		Penns. Distrct Philadelphia Pa. Septbr 16th 1900	Newyork N.Y. 579 Broadway
12	Eiseler	Charles	34		"	"		United Court Rochester N.Y. April 15th 1888	Philadelphia Pa. 3330 Wheatsheaf St.
13	Taylor	Samuel	62		"	"		Common pleas Court Chicago Ill. Septbr 9th 1892	Rochester N.Y. 116 Woodward St.
14	Ahrström	Gustav	43		"	"		District Court Santa Fe New Mexico Septbr 1st 1903	St. Paul Minn. 1308 Pioneer Bldg.
15	Heffert	George A	37		"	"			Washington D.C. Navy Dept.
16	Krause	Robert L.	29		"	s	Newyork N.Y.		New Brighton N.Y. 1998 Hamilton St.
17	Schapiro	Mark	55		"	m		Newyork April 21st 1887 Supreme Court	Newyork N.Y. 109 West 123rd St.
18	Hood	Esther	50		f	"	Philadelphia, Pa.		Philadelphia Pa. Bellevue Hotel
19	Penner	Arthur	64		m	m		Newyork N.Y. March 30th 1907 City Court	Boston Mass 70 Hale Street
20	Nolan	Anna	40		f	"	New Haven Conn.		New Haven Conn.
21	Held	Abraham	9		m	s	Newyork N.Y.		Newyork N.Y. 299 East Tenth St.
22	Kaffenplan	Max	38		"	m		Newyork May 15th 1899 Supreme Court	Newyork N.Y. 240 Second St.
23	Oetting	Philipp W.	52		"	"		New Jersey Octbr 14th 1888 Country Court	Newyork 213 East 19th St.
24	Duersden	Elisabeth	39		f	"	Newyork City		81 Richmond Place
25	"	Adele	9		f	s	"		Mount Clair N.J.
26	Straub	Paul L.	48		m	m	"		Hoboken N.J. 707 Bloomfield St.
27	Hagenfeld	Karl	32	10	"	s		Baltimore Md. July 12th 1911 Supreme Court	Baltimore Md. 611 North Calhoun St.
28	Burrell	James L.	33		"	"	Williamsport Pa.		Washington D.C.
29	Berg	Hermann	41	2	m	m		New York City Supreme Court 15th day of October 1895	Union Square Hotel New York City
30	—	Alice	22	4	f	s			
9	Schmidt	Friedrich	39		m	m		Jersey City Court of Common Pleas February 14th 1897	450 19th Street Brooklyn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing Liverpool, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Fischer

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of January, 19 08

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen January 6th 1914

13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Bache	Waldemar	53		m	m	transit merchant	yes	yes	Danes	Skand	Danes	Kopenhagen	sister: C. Bache, Frederiksbergalle 25	West Indies	St Thomas	NON IMMIG
2	Brünnich	Emil C.	34	6	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mrs. E.C. Brünnich, Adpggerbrogade 4	Danes	Kopenhagen	NON IMMIG
3	Graf	Maximilian	21	8	m	s	traveler	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Barmen	father: Friedrich Graf, 10 Bachelofstr.	N.Y.	Newyork	
4	Knoke	Wegner	24	4	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	English	London	father: Dr. Knoke, Emsbrücker Wittkopstr. 2	"	Brooklyn	
5	Kühn	Fritz	41	11	m	m	transit merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	brother-in-law: A. Keller, Colonnaden 5	Venezuela	Bolivar	NON IMMIG
6	Schubert	Paul	40		m	m	diplomatic minister	"	"	Consul	"	"	Hamburg	brother-in-law: Admiral Thiele, Hamburg	Conn	New Haven	
7	"	Beatrice	8		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	female	"	"	
8	"	Kyrill	4	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
9	Glaeser	Hans Eugen	28		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	N.C.	Wilmington	father: Hans Carl Glaeser, Berlin, Gladbachstr. 6	N.C.	Wilmington	NON IMMIG
10	Jenter	Martin	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Newyork	father: Carl Jenter, Schleswig	N.Y.	Hamburg	NON IMMIG
11	Lindenlaub	Armin	43		m	m	tourist	"	"	"	"	Germany	Chordorf	wife: Hedwig Lindenlaub, Chordorf i/Thüringen	Germ	Chordorf	NON IMMIG
12	von Yanovitch	Alexander	42		m	m	imperial chief official	"	"	Russian	Russia	Russian	St Petersburg	wife: Mrs. Josefat Alex. von Yanovitch, friend: Quai 20 St. Petersburg	Russia	St Petersburg	NON IMMIG
13	Agavnoff	Waldemar	30		m	s	tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Saratoff	brother: Serge Agavnoff, Saratoff Russia	"	Saratoff	NON IMMIG
14	Kuck	Adolfo	27		m	s	transit merchant	"	"	German	German	German	Hamburg	father: Frd. W. Kuck, 27 Ferdinandstr.	Hamburg	Santiago	NON IMMIG
15	Völcker	Richard	41		m	m	transit merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Martha Völcker, Hamburg Millerstr. 18	Santo Domingo		NON IMMIG
16	Jimenes	Juan	10	7	m	s	none	"	"	St Domingo	St Domingo	"	"	friend: Mrs. Lemm, Schwabstrasse 2 Hamburg	"	"	NON IMMIG
17	Schmisch	Emil	33	9	m	m	transit merchant	"	"	Germany	German	"	Altona	wife: Mrs. E. Schmisch, Altona, Bismarckstr. 3	Canada	Montreal	NON IMMIG
18	Holy	Carl	44		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwerin	friend: Otto Ryder, Schwerin i/M.	N.Y.	Newyork	
19	Mayr	Karl	37		m	m	tourist merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	sister: Elise Kyttner, Kyttnerstr. 28	Germ	Chemnitz	NON IMMIG
20	Lisbeska	Sonia	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Berlin	husband: Stanislaus Lisbeska, Ropczyce Galizien	N.Y.	Newyork	
21	von Raffay	Alexander	47	6	m	m	professor	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Mrs. v. Raffay, Budapest II Dékéstelek 4	Hungary	Budapest	NON IMMIG
22	Feldi	Karol	34	2	m	s	lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Dr. Ludovic Feldi, Budapest II Kolosikapu 17	"	"	NON IMMIG
23	Ehrentzendorff	Wilhelm	26		m	s	merchant	"	"	Switzerland	German	Canada	Winnipeg	father: W. Ehrentzendorff, Dresden, Rudolfstr. 1	Ky	Louisville	
24	Weil	Johanne	33		m	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Stuttgart	own house: Stuttgart, Danneckerstr. 17	N.Y.	Newyork	
25	Peschke	Hans	27	6	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Glauchau	father: Hans Peschke, Glauchau, Bahnhofstr.	"	"	
26	Wismann	Wilhelm	34	7	m	m	tourist engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	wife: A. Wismann, Berlin Leipzigerstr. 111	Germany		NON IMMIG
27	Schroeder	Wilhelm	40	8	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Worms	wife: Frau Schroeder, Worms, Barbarossaplatz 17	N.Y.	Newyork	
28																	
29																	
30																	

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 51

Arriving at Port of Newyork, January 1, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
ANT ALIEN																			
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	transit to St. Thomas, West Indies	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	dark	grey	none
ANT ALIEN																			
2	yes	"	"	yes	13	N.Y.	acquaintance: Lober 164 W. 33d St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blond	brown	"
3	"	"	"	"	1912	"	friend: Robert Müller 12 Washington Place Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"
4	"	"	"	no	no	no	Brooklyn 179 Bergenstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	dark	"
ANT ALIEN																			
5	no	"	"	yes	1908	N.Y.	friend: Bloom & Bey Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"
6	yes	"	"	"	1912	New Haven	Diplomatic	Consul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"
7	"	"	"	no	no	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN																			
9	no	"	"	yes	1904 1/3 1907 2/3	Wilmington N.C.	acquaintance: A.O. Schuster Wilmington N.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	dark	dark	"
ANT ALIEN																			
10	"	"	"	"	1913	N.Y.	own house: 563 E. 169th Street Bronx Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"
ANT ALIEN																			
11	"	"	"	"	furnish		Hotel Margaret Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN																			
12	"	"	"	no	no	no	Russian Embassy Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"
ANT ALIEN																			
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blond	grey	"
ANT ALIEN																			
14	"	"	"	yes	1908	N.Y.	in transit to Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"
ANT ALIEN																			
15	"	"	"	"	1911	"	in transit to Santo Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	brown	"
ANT ALIEN																			
16	"	"	"	no	no	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	"	"
ANT ALIEN																			
17	yes	"	"	yes	1913	N.Jer.	Office 331 St. Paul Str. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"
				3 times			between Opera												
18	"	"	"	"	Newyork		Newyork Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN																			
19	"	"	"	yes	1911	N.J.	Park Avenue Hotel & Ave 33th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs Kokoczynska Newyork Dunkirks Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"
ANT ALIEN																			
21	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend: Rev St Rubora Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	blue	"
ANT ALIEN																			
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Imperial Broadway 32 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black	"
23	no	"	"	yes			friend: Mrs Burford Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	dark	"
				3 times			husband: Mr Veil												
24	yes	"	"	"	Newyork		between Opera & Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blue	"
25	"	"	"	"	1906	N.Y.	friend: Dunnick Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond		"
					11		462-468 Broome St. Newyork												
TALIEN 26	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend: K.L. Frankfurt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	yes	1905 1910 12	N.Y.	Newyork 90 West Street friend: A. Fobel Newyork Jersey St. 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	white		"
28																			
29																			
30																			

29
Place of Birth.
Country.	City or Town.
Danes	Aegense
"	Kopenhagen
Germany	Hannover
"	Herbst.
"	Augustadt.
"	Hamburg
"	Hamburg
"	Stettin
"	Lehsewitz
"	Weissenau
Russia	St. Petersburg
"	Sarasoff
Germany	Hamburg
"	"
St Domingo	
Germany	Altona
"	Oberessler
"	Chemnitz
Galizia	Robotnige
Hungary	Szeged
	Kassa
Russia	Prague
Germany	Frankfort a/M.
"	Glueckau
"	Leipzig
"	Lindenberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of Polacca, of the U. S. Comp. Cable, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1918,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the "Triumph Bea", sailing steamer, (State whether Surgeon "entering therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Calif. at Cal., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January 1914

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

52

14

Aliens U.S.
145 161 306
209 85 294

Revised
144 161 305
209 85 294

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, January 6th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
1	Feigenbaum	Dave	47		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Germany	Jew	El Paso	mother: Elisabeth Lauder	Jew	El Paso	claims U.S.A.
2	Schmidt	Otto	47		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Leipzig	wife: Martha Schmidt Leipzig		Havana	NON IMMIG
3																	
4																	
5	Kramer	Gustav A.	28	3	m	s	M. Eng.	yes	yes	Hungarian, Magyar		U.S.A.	New York	Wm A. Kramer 16 Fendrichgasse Wien III.		U.S. New York	NON IMMIG
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork January 6th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1913	El Paso	husband: Eve Freudenzahlen 1316 Arizona St. El Paso Tex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey brown	blue	none	Germ.	Silesia Görlitz
2		self			1913	New York	Meyer's Hotel Hoboken														
3																					
4																					
5		Self.	yes.	yes	1913	New York	c/o. C. W. Stratford 800 Riverside Drive	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	6"	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucke C. Polack, of the 44 Troop Train, from Truman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or, single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

6.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6.
54

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, January 1st 1914 Arriving at Port of New York January 13th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Strauss	Barnett W.	38		m	m	Newark, N.J.		Freylinghasen Ave, Newark, N.J.
2	Strauss	Minnie	36		f		do		do
3	Mansbach	Louis	38		m	m	Philadelphia, Pa		611 West 110th St., New York City N.Y.
4	Manstack	Mamye	35		f	m	New York city, N.Y.		do
5	Goldsmith	Nathan	32		m	m	New York city, N.Y.		Newark, N.J. Kessel & Ekeny Sts.
6	Stein	Julius G.	42		m	m		Cooks County Court, April 16th 1894 Chicago Ill.	Montclair, N.J.
7	Eschwege	Emil	45		m	s.		Supreme Court, July 24th, 1895, New York City	221 Fourth Ave New York City N.Y.
8	Green	Charles T.	33		m	m	New York city, N.Y.		New York city, 315 Broadway
9	Peary	Rudford	47		m	m	New York city, N.Y.		Museum of Natural History, Central Park, New York City, N.Y.
10	Stein	Elisabeth	30		f			Chicago, Ill April 16th 1894 Cooks County Courts.	Montclair, N. Jersey
11	Schnell	Emil	39		m	m		District Court of the United States Eastern Distr. of Pennsylvania March 10th 1911.	Philadelphia, Pa, 1610 Germantown Ave.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Fischer, Surgeon of the U. S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, N. Y. Harbor, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Surgeon" and whether "employed by Government" or "employed by owner-steamship," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1910, at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Di Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Cecilie, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

of Germany

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1910

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from [illegible], 19

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 56

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *January 6th*, 1914

11—1126

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
					Year of period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Polacheck of the S.S. Prince Cecile, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Polacheck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

11—4712

Number 2
57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from Southampton JUNE [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of New York 15th of June, 1910

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If Native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If Naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kittman	Jackan	30		M	M	April 7th 1880 Philadelphia		231 N 29th Street Louisville
2	Cole	William	28		M	M	Feb 11 1882 Baltimore		1918 Druid Hill Ave Baltimore
3	Kaan	[illegible]	2		M	S	[illegible] 1907 Cleveland O		231 N 29th Street Louisville
4	Kollander	Samuel	44		M	M	=	Baden Penn 1896 15/7 U S Circ Court	234 N 141st Street New York
5	Reardon	John F	28		M	M	Dec 22 1881 Lacc Me		41 Lenox Street Grand Hill Mass Boston
6	Strauss	Frank	28		M	M	born July 11th 1882 Cleveland O		New York Hotel
7	[illegible]	Juliette	9		F	S	=	Ceby N J married N.Y.	in Camden 4
8	Reardon	Frank	25		M	M	Dec [illegible] 1885 Hamilton Ont Can		2061 Fremont St Denver Col
9	Berry	Mary	31		F	M	[illegible] 1879 Kansas		1911 N Kenosha St Denver Col
10	Hoch	Elizabeth	27		F	M	Mar 11 1883 Detroit Mich		620 Hamtramck Ave Detroit Mich
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Thomas Cooke, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Halle a/Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

by profession

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 4

at New York

306

Immigration Officer.

14—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Cherbourg, January 7th, 1914

11—1115

21

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schlosstein	Hanz	25	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Landeffurt	mother Mrs Schlosstein 2a Rider Leimarstr Wiesbaden	Mo.	St Louis
2	Caracs	Paul	26	m	m	—"—	"	"	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Seattle	mother Mrs E Caracs Brousse Turkie d'Asie	Wash	Seattle
3	—"—	Elise	22	f	m	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law —"—	"	"
4	Chiltan	Vita	31	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Brousse	mother Mrs C Chiltan Brousse Turkey d'Asie	"	"
5	Gantschy	Emil	29	m	s	bookkeeper	"	"	Swiss	German	Italy	Milano	father Mr Heinrich Gantschy Gantenschwil Thurn	Ny	New York
6	Giese	William	25	m	s	clerk	"	"	German	German	Russia	Helsenkirchen	father William Giese Helsenkirchen Theodorstr 10	Col	Denver
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

37

NON IMMIGRA
NON IMMIG

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

Arriving at Port of New York *13th of January*, 19 14.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Years and period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	Yes	no	uncle Dr. A. Silberstein 3153 Bingelleau Bl St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	blue	— no —	Germany	Altersheim
2	no	"	"	Yes since 5 years	given name A 207 First Ave South Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	— " —	Turkey	Brussa
3	"	"	"	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	— " —	Bulgary	Philippopeli
4	"	"	"	no	friend Mr Caracas 207 First Ave South Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	— " —	Turkey	Brussa
5	"	"	"	no	Lugas Hotel ~~Lafayette~~ Hoboken ~~New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	— " —	Swiss	Zantenschwil
6	"	"	"	Yes	1909 1913 German American Trust Bulgary Denver Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	— " —	Germany	Dortmund
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Black (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Thompson, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1918, at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

51—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2.

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Cherbourg January 7th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York January 15th 1914

60

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Hermann~~	~~Carl~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			
2	"	~~Christian~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~June 4th 1911 Chicago Ill~~	~~Chicago Ill~~
3	Josephson	Louis	35		m	m		District Court of New York Aug 22nd 1911	354 39 St. New York
4	Heiner	Max Alfred	35		m	m		Nov 3 1899 Rensselaer County New York	
5	"	Elizabeth	33		f	m			By Chicago Court
6	Juettner	Otto	26		m	s		Mar 27th 1911 Super. Court of Salinas Cal.	348 13 St. Oakland Cal
7	Bolth	James	55		m	s		U.S. Circuit Court Dist of Minnesota St Paul July 13 1889	731 Linden Ave. St Paul, Minn
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Frontenac Cuba, sailing Newark (State whether "sailing" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "master thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1918

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1

11—4637

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen January 6th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Knopf	Gustav	28	mo	m s	artist	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Frankfort	Albert Schumann Theatre Frankfort a/M	N. Y.	New York
2	Tapperman	Peter	28	mo	m s	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	Albert Schumann Theatre Frankfort a/M	"	"
3	Arzen	Ludwig	27	mo	m s	baroness	"	"	"	"	"	Cassel	father: B. Arzen Frankfort a/M		
4	Heissel	Heinrich	59	mo	m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brechten	brother-in-law: Cassel wife: Wilhelm Heissel Hamborn a/Rhe.	Ill.	Quincy
5	Baumbach	Marguerite	19	yrs	f s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Calmar	mother: Emma Baumbach, nee Schützenstr. 17, Calmar i/Ts.	"	Chicago
6	Frankwein	Paul	29	mo	m m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Chicago	uncle: Hermann Fanoel Nürtingen i/Württbg.		NON IMMIG
7	— " —	Johanna	23	yrs	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIG
8	Widmann	Bertha	21	yrs	f s	teacher	"	"	"	"	Germany	Eutingen	mother: Wilhelmine Widmann Hauptstr. Eutingen i/B.	R. I.	Providence
9	Maas	Emma	47	yrs	f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Bergheim	cousin: Gottlieb Waltz Pagan, Penn.		
10	Schöffel	Maria	20	yrs	f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Emmend	father: Johann Schöffel Westerhalde 6, Emmendingen i/Baden	Ind.	La Fayette
11	Schaffernacht	Balthasar	44	mo	m m	baker 2-180022	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Oberhollabrunn	mother: Franziska Schaffernacht Ober Hollabrunn bei Oberlaa, Austr.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Deimel	Franz	30	mo	m s	smith	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Louisville	brother: Joh. Deimel Gr. Hadergasse 12, Wien II	Ky.	Louisville
13	Bocconer	Fred	30	mo	m m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	mother: Mrs Fanny Boccaner Wiedenthal p/d. Wien, Austria	N.Y.	Newyork
14	Heller	Marie	26	yrs	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: M. Baldy Hellers Gasse 231, Prag, Böh.	"	"
15	Balder	Therese	28	yrs	f s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"
16	Scherer	Felix	28	mo	m s	mechanic	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	mother: Mrs R. Scherer Helgolander Ufer 7, Berlin	"	"
17	Hofmann	Paul	18	mo	m s	musician	"	"	"	"	"	Walheim	mother: Anna Hofmann Gartenstr. 12, Walheim i/Th.	N.J.	Paterson
18	Bramsdorf	Hugo	37	yrs	m m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Newyork	wife: Margarethe Bramsdorf Wettinstr. 25, Chemnitz i/Sa.	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Goering	Fred	37	yrs	m m	engineer mechanic	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig	wife: Emma Goering Pfarrstr. 22, Bautzen i/Sa.	"	"
20	Hamel	Johannes	29	mo	m m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	wife: Gerdrud Hamel Brückenstr. 110, Chemnitz i/Sa.	"	"
21	Olowson	Hedwig	40	yrs	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Newyork	brother: Alwine Pelzer Reissiger Str. 20, Dresden	"	"
22	Schmidchen	Hedwig	21	yrs	f s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dresden	aunt:	"	"
23	Maier	Anton	36	mo	m s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Urbana, O.	sister: Marie Maier Bachstr. 5 Freiburg i/B.	O.	Urbana
24	Lowenstein	Hermann	28	mo	m s	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	Markirch	father: Dr. Lowenstein Langen-Diebach b/Hanau, Germ.	N.Y.	Newyork
25	Voss	Clemens	46	mo	m s	miller	"	"	"	German	U. S.	S. Francisco	brother: Heinrich Voss Blackbern / Hanover	Cal.	S. Francisco
26	Lemps	Julius	25	mo	m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	mother: Elisabeth Lemps Brückstr. 5, Berlin	Ohio	Cleveland
27	De Bella	Luise	36	yrs	f W	nurse	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Philadelphia	father: Heinrich Brenninger Backnang i/Württbg.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Rässler	Max	35	mo	m m	mason	"	"	"	"	Germany	Walheim	wife: Martha Rässler Marktstr. 3 Walheim	N.J.	Dover
29	Wölzel	Otto	24	mo	m m	worker	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Paterson	father: Maria Wölzel Weissenbrand, i/B.	N.J.	Paterson
30	— " —	Martha	25	yrs	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Weissenbrand			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., *the 17th of January, 1914*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted by others to come?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by Mr. Feinbaum	Yes	no	no		Alhambra Theatre New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	br.		none	America	Lima
2	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	blue	"	Germany	Fulda
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	Denver	Brother: H. Hammel 1332 Marion St. Denver, Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk. brown	blue	none	Germany	Crossel
4	no	"	"	yes	no	yes	aunt: Heinrich Kressel Quincy, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	white	"	"	"	Brechten i/O.
5	"	mother	"	"	"	"	sister: Bertha Feinbaum 1616 Prairie Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Tolmar
NT ALIEN	6	"	self	"	yes	1914 / 13 Chicago	Lasalle St. 2727 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Elberfeld
NT ALIEN	7	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Hutzgarh
	8	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	friend: Gottlob Spreubrad Pine St. 385 Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Oldenburg
	9	"	"	yes	"	"	"	brother: Johann Schwartz 412 Penn Av. Lafayette, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond brown	"	"	"	Eutdal
	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Adolph Schaller 803 N. 22 St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Elberfeld
	11	yes	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Jno. Waltmann 42 W. 7th St. Bayonne, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Lemka
NT ALIEN	12	no	"	"	yes	1907 / 7 Louisville	brother: Jonas Dessel 320 South Shelby St. Louisville, Ken.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Neuhaus
NT ALIEN	13	yes	"	"	"	1890 / 13 Newyork	residence: 443 E. 178 St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	"	"	Lepa
NT ALIEN	14	"	"	"	"	1909 / 13	friend: Fred Keller Long Island Greenland Station Lakeside Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Prag
NT ALIEN	15	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	—
	16	"	"	"	yes	no	friend: Joh. Lundin West 29th Manhattan St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Berlin
	17	no	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Hofmeister 62 Ave. 13 Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Walheim
NT ALIEN	18	yes	machinesfabrik Henning-Koppel	"	yes	1913 / 13 Newyork	friend: Charles Hemming 2296 West Broadway, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	blond	blue	"	"	Oelsnau
	19	"	self	"	"	1909 / 9	friend: John C. Ladie 237 E. 60th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Bisum
	20	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend: Louis Hirsch Lafayette St. 175-77 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz
NT ALIEN	21	"	husband	$25	yes	1906 / 13 Newyork	husband: Hugo Oswald 206 W. 21 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	"	Waldheim
	22	"	father	$5	yes	no	no	father: residence:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden
NT ALIEN	23	"	self	yes	yes	1909 / 13 Urbana	608 E. Main St. Urbana, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	gray	"	"	Brechtal
	24	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend: E. V. Benjamin Hotel Endicott 81st. Ave. 76 Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Langen Dieback
NT ALIEN	25	no	"	"	yes	1901 / 13 S. Francisco	friend: Franz Cliborn 1944 Sacramento St. S. Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bockbeen
	26	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend: H. Schaeffers Cleveland, Ohio residence:	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Bülein
NT ALIEN	27	"	"	"	yes	1897 / 13 Phil. Pa	5449 Cedar Ave. Philadelphia, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	"	"	Bachmang
	28	"	"	"	no	yes	no	friend: Edmund Uhlig 46 Hansford St. Dover, N.J. residence:	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	blond	gray	"	"	Buchhardsberg
NT ALIEN	29	"	"	"	yes	1910 / 13 Paterson	160 Straight St. Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Windenbrand
	30	"	"	"	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Neisa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ah Polack Chief, of the P. C. Francis Caulie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(title whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

11—4712

Number 63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen January 6th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 14 January, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wiesenfeld	Nathan	37		m	m		New York, N.Y. Nov. 21st 1905 Supreme Court.	New York, N.Y. 784 Kelly St.
2	Stahler	Joseph	28		m	s		Bleicher, N.J. Sept. 5th 1896 Court of Common Pleas	New York. Altman Comp.
3	~~Schmidt~~	~~Emil~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Philadelphia, Pa. March 10th 1911 District Court Eastern District~~	~~Philadelphia, Pa. 1000 Lombard St.~~
4	Reuter	Carl Friedrich	45		m	m	Big Horn, Wyoming		Tyler, Miss
5	— " —	Marta	25		f	m	Big Horn, — " —		— " —
6	Jager	Hans	51		m	m		Chicago, Ill. March 11th 1884 District Court.	Chicago, Ill.
7	— " —	Elsa	29		f	m		— " —	— " —
8	— " —	Virginia	6		f	s		— " —	— " —
9	Betz	Johann	60		m	s		Manchester, N.Y. Octbr. 25th 1892 Court of Record Sacramento, Cal. Superior Court. Jan. 5th 1888	New York, N.Y. Spring St. 63
10	Edelmuth	Karl	48		m	m			Red Lodge, Mont.
11	— " —	Emma	30		f	m		Septbr. 27th 1894 New York County Court of Record. State of New York	— " —
12	Adel	Andreas	56		m	m			Coney Island Ocean Parkway
13	— " —	Maria	32		f	m			— " —
14	Heppel	Paul	38		m	s		Kalamazoo, Mich. Octbr. 21st 1896 Probate Court.	Fort Wood, New York Harbor, U.S. Signal Service
15	Meyer	Heinrich	53		m	m		January 11th 1887 Bluen Hof of Heim. District Court.	Walters, Minn.
16	— " —	Dora	59		f	m			— " —
17	Baumann	Mary	43		f	m		Dexter 6th 1909	— " —
18	Hepper	Christian	36		m	m		New City, Rockland County, N.Y. July 3rd 1899	Newark, N.J. 711-13th Bergen Ave.
19	Viereck	Louis H.	34		m	s	Baltimore, Md.		Baltimore, Md. 2 Vineyard Lane
20	Gallenbeck	Alois	54		m	m		St Louis, Mo. March 20th 1889 Court of Criminal Correction	St Louis, Mo. Grand Hyde Park Ave. City
21	Weiss	John	40		m	m		Hand County, Septbr. 20th 1906 South Dakota	Fermo, S.D.
22	Bunjes	Gerhard	47		m	m		Orleans, Neb. March. 18th 1897 District Court.	Bayern, Neb.
23	Dalderer	Sebastian	43		m	s		Superior Court of Cook County State of Illinois Septbr. 13th 1899	Madison, Wis. 212 King St.
24	Schmidt	Wilhelm	43		m	m		Edwards Nebr. April 6th 1903 District Court.	Edward, Neb.
25	Svensson	Olof S.	22		m	s	Santa Barbara, Cal.		Salt Lake City, Utah, 454 S. 3 St.
26	Rollert	Minna	60		f	m		New York, N.Y. Octbr. 5th 1900 Supreme Court	New York, N.Y. 237 E. 88 St.
27	— " —	Frieda	33		f	s			— " —
28	Strubbe	Ernst	29		m	m		New York, N.Y. July 5th 1911 Supreme Court	New York, N.Y. 2020 - 7 Ave.
29	— " —	Eleonore	29		f	m		— " —	— " —
30	— " —	Ernst	1	11	m	s		— " —	— " —

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Fisher, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Fisher

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1914

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1918

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen January 6th, 1914

11—4637

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stassmann	John	36	m s	clergyman	yes yes	Germany	German	Galicia	Krakau	friend: Rev. O. Bayer Kleines Ring 8, Krakau, Gal.	Ohio	Toledo
2	Bielechi	Victor	41	m s	"	" "	Austria	Polish	"	"	uncle: Franz Kleris	Ohio	Toledo
3	Klopfer	Elsie	25	f s	servant	" "	"	German	U.S.	Newyork	Petersgasse 4, Regensburg, Germ.	My	Newyork
4	Feldmann	Wladimir	18	m s	student	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	father: Franz Feldmann Dvorcopolsk 29, Odessa, Russ.	"	"
5	Schalz	Jacob	30	m m	bookkeeper	"	Austria	German	"	Zillichau	father: Franz Schalz Schoman, Bohemia	"	Shenandoah
6	— " —	Klara	28	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"
7	— " —	Ernst	6	m s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
8	Geneh	Elise	34	f s	seamstress	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Nagy Kor		father: Jakub Geneh Nagy Kor 240, Hungary	My	Newyork
9	~~Handan~~	~~Emil~~	~~34~~	~~m m~~	~~musician~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Budapest~~	~~uncle: Josef Klein Erzsebet Korut 9, Budapest, Hung.~~				
10	~~—" —~~	~~Margit~~	~~11~~	~~f m~~	~~housewife~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~aunt: " "~~				
11	Sutter	Arnold	59	m m	weaver	yes yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Teufen	friend: E. Preisig Bahnhof, Appenzell father: Hans Walta	My	New York
12	Walta	Friedrich	41	m m	merchant	" "	Germany	"	Germany	Nürnberg	Nymphenburgerstr. 8, Nürnberg brother:	My	Newark
13	— " —	Sophie	38	f m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
14	— " —	Hans	11½	m s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: H. Blumenthal	"	"
15	Blumenthal	Hedwig	47	f s	none	" "	"	"	U.S.	New York	Hermann. 24, Berlin	My	Newyork
16	Weimar	Chs. Friedrich	29	m m	farmer	" "	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt	father: Adolf Weimar Silbergasse 24, Bad Ems	Penn	Bernville
17	— " —	Mariecha	29	f m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"
18	— " —	Gustav	6	m s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
19	— " —	Elsa	4	f s	"	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Herrmann	Hans	29	m s	clerk	yes yes	"	"	U.S.	Jersey City	father: Emil Herrmann Kinderarch. 32, Trippenmakerstr.	My	Jersey City
21	Schierenberg	Rudolf	19	m s	surgical	" "	"	"	Germany	Detmold	father: Paul Schierenberg Detmold 2/Lippe, Germ.	Nebr.	Seward
ADMITTED	Waldram	Klara	33	f W	housewife	" "	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	mother: Franz Fischacker Dorotheenstr. 23, Hamburg	My	Hoboken
ADMITTED	— " —	Heinz	9	m s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
ADMITTED	— " —	Hildegard	3	f s	none	no no	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Prenzhorn	Luise	17	f s	none	yes yes	"	"	"	Walsrode	father: Heinrich Prenzhorn Walsrode i/ Hannover	Nebr.	Bayard
26	Schneider	Heinrich	29	m m	manager inspector	" "	"	"	"	Spandau	wife: Maria Schneider Schnitzbach, Rheinland	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Bettauer	Richard	25	m s	clerk	" "	"	"	"	Berlin	father: H. Bettauer Linienstr. 7, Berlin	My	Newyork
28	Oberschlake	Luise	38	f s	servant	" "	"	"	U.S.	Newyork	mother: Elias Oberschlake Bad Essen, Germ.	"	"
29	Lange	Wilhelm	39	m s	teacher	" "	"	"	Germany	Ellendorf	friend: Hermann Peters Karthaus i/ Hannover	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Allenspach	Gottlieb	39	m s	farmer	" "	Swiss	"	U.S.	Philadelphia	mother: Mrs. L. Allenspach Herisau, Switzd.	Pa	Philadelphia

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 5th January, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	yes	no	friend: Rev. J. Grimmelsen, Grand Cen. Station, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark grey		none	Germany Wanscau
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Rev. Franz Mueller, 618 Michigan St. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Galicia Lemberg
3	yes	"	"	yes	1907 13	Newyork	employer: Otto Rosenberg, 3506 Broadway, Newyork,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue		"	Hungary Presoburg
4	"	"	$22	no	no	no	brother: Otto Feldmann, 603 W. 161st. Newyork,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown		"	Austria Vienna
5	"	"	yes	"	"	"	father: Wilhelm Meier, Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue		"	Bohemia Schreiau
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	a gray		"	" Braunau
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue		"	Germany Zwickau
8	"	"	"	yes	1910 13	Newyork	aunt: Amalie Krieger, 268 E. 75 St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	Hungary Nagy Kar
9	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend: Emil Mildner, 127 - 1 Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	" Bezarmes
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	a gray		"	" Kekelyhid
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 6	Newyork	friend: Robert Zellweger, Cowan, Newyork.	no	no	no	doubtful	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	Gray	none	Switzerland Teufen
12	no	"	"	"	1913 1/2 49	Newyork	father: L. Wiedmann, Brunswick St. 77, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Germany Nurnberg
13	"	"	"	no	no	no	father: ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	" — " —
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond		"	" — " —
15	yes	friend: William Zeller	"	yes	1892 13	Newyork	residence: Marion St. 438 Newyork. father: Friederich Zipperer, 67 Wells St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	" Hendal
16	no	"	"	no	no	no	father: ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Bad Ems
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Ehrengenberg
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Frankfurt a/M
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" — " —
20	yes	self	$25	yes	1913	Jersey City	friend: Bruno Lasch, Caldwell, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	" Grimmitschau
21	no	father	yes	no	no	no	uncle: Louis Nieber, Newark, N.J. consin: Karl Hazelleh, 120 Park Ave. Hoboken, N.J. uncle: ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	6	"	blue		"	" Detmold
22	yes	self	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark blue		"	" Hamburg
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	" Berlin
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	" — " —
25	no	father	"	"	"	"	aunt: Frieda Herzig, Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	" Waldenrode
26	"	self	"	"	"	"	agent: Imperial Photogram Comp. 25-15 Libaty Ave. Richmond, N.Y. friend: Paul Walter, 144 - 5 Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark gray		"	" Rheydt
27	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Austria Wien
28	"	"	"	yes	1892 13	Newyork	brother: Hermann Barschdorf, 10 21 Wedekind Ave. Newyork, Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark		"	Germany Bad Ems
29	no	"	"	no	no	no	brother: Chr. Strobel, 4144 Woodbridge ave Cleveland, Ohio residence:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	" Lemse
30	"	"	"	yes	1907 13	Phila. Pa.	23 St. 2941 Cr. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Switzerland Sulgen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nasta Ch. Stack, of the S.S. Turyn Castle; from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the F. S. Prinz Eitel, sailing Hewwits, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by on said vessel," as the case may be.)

M. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17 th day of January, 1914

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

66

ARRIVED

ADMITTED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1135

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen January 6th, 1914

11—4637

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Günzenhäuser	Hannchen	28		f s	work	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.	New York	father; H. Günzenhäuser Schwab. Hall, Germ.	NY	New York
2	"	Betty	24		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father.	"	"
3	Wicks	Hermann	34		m m	traveller	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt a. M.	wife: Emma Wicks Rotenstr. 6 I Frankfurt a/M.	"	"
4	Simphiño	Emile	32		m m	engineer	"	"	"	"	Essen a/R.		wife: Elisabeth Simphiño Stadtstr. 44 Essen a/Ruhr	Ill.	Chicago
5	Dölderer	Anna	23		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	Eggingen		father: Anton Dölderer Eggingen i/ Württbg.	Minn.	Minneapolis
6	Berg	Elsa	26		f s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Harem		mother: Anna Berg Fichtestr. 22, Moabit b/ Berlin	S.D.	Trojan
7	Reimers	Henrik	22		m s	engineer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.	New York	father: J. Gustafsson Torpeda Bruk a/c, Sweden	NY	New York
8	Frykberg	Bengt Axel	39		m m	director	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	wife: Carlin Frykberg Oscarsleagatan 25 Gothenburg	"	"
9	Flick	Michael	27		m s	engineer	"	"	Austria	German	Germany	Crefeld	father: Jakob Flick Rheinstrasse 17, Crefeld, Germ.	Germ.	Crefeld
10	Schaechter	Kugel	31		m m	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Galicia	Billin	wife: Johanna Schaechter Hirschstr. 23, Berlin	NY	New York
11	Bachan	Franz	31		m s	merchant	"	"	"	German	"	"	sister: Frau A. Gebhardt Laxenburgerstr. 57, Wien, 17	"	"
12	Spitzler	Ehefr. Rheindel	45		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	Galicia	Kolomea	brother: Jakob Herman Kolomea, Galicia	"	"
13	"	Emil	18		f s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	2-741686-6/12/40 (505)	"	"
14	"	Flora	11		f s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	2-801574-12-20-46	"	"
15	Simsberg	Ehefr.	20		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezany	uncle:	"	"
16	Salzinitz	Leib	18		m s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezany	father: Wilhelm Salzinitz Brzezany, Galicia	"	Brooklyn
17	Rathmann	Ernestine	30		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Stryj	father: Sissmann Lazarb Brzezany, Galicia	"	New York
18	"	Marcus	12		m s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Ottilie Jungmann Stryj, Herrschaftsstr. Galicia	Germ.	Nashville
19	Hengeshoff	Maria	17		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hohenlimburg	uncle:	"	"
20	Bremm	Carl	26		m s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Brooklyn	father: Albert Hengeshoff Hohenlimburg i/ Westfalen	Mass.	Holyoke
21	Erhardt	Grete	22		f s	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Köln	mother: Christine Bremm Coblenz 9/ Rhein	NY	Brooklyn
22	von Massow	Alexander	39		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York	father: Otto Erhardt Dasselstr. 37, Köln	"	"
23	Alexander	Alwine	26		f s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Germany	Niedermarsberg	cousin: M. von Massow Fasanenstr. 37, Berlin	NJ	Hoboken
24	Grumbrecht	Kurt	24		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York	mother: Margarethe Grumbrecht Niedermarsberg i/Westf.	Ill.	Chicago
25	Flatheim	Franz	39		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dortmund	trader 9/ Herz Germ.	NY	Brooklyn
26	Meinhard	Ferdinand	56		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Martha Flatheim Dortmund 9/ Ostr. 1/16 W.	"	New York
27	Lundberg	Ingvar	33		m s	engineer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Ekoja	sister: Frau R. Harnes Wynnyken i/ Devon	Pa	Bethayville
28	Brelick	Frida	41		f m	housewife	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Regina	wife: Ida Lundberg Sacro Miatwi, Finland	NY	New York
29	"	Mary	9		f s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Mrs. H. Mehring Hohestr. 24, Hamburg	Canada	Regina
30	Oka	Dr Tarakaro	35		m s	doctor	"	"	Japanese	Japanese	Germany	Berlin	grandaunt: Consul Peter Berlin, Wormserstr. Augustastr. 36.	NY	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 18th January, 1914

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Alien in prison or almshouse, or kept for any time in any institution at expense of individual, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or inducement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	self	25 yes	1910	13	New York	employé: L. Leuthergas 415 E. 56 th. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown			Germany Dankerschein
NT ALIEN 2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	no	no	no	agent: Isidor Middeck 157 Lenox Av. Mt. Vernon, N.Y. friend: Jos. Becker Perry St. Chicago, Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	〃	brown	〃	〃	Muhlhausen
4	5	〃	$50	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	8	〃	dark	〃	〃	Riegen
5	5	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	Brother: Jos. Dahlberg 217 King St. Chicago, Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	〃	brown brown	〃	〃	Eggingen
6	5	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	cousin: Ber. A. Tuszta Prince St. Jersey City, N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	〃	blond gray	〃	〃	Berlin
7	yes	〃	〃	yes	1905 13	New York	residence: Zeltner Folder Co. Coal River, New York.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	11	〃	blue	〃	Sweden	Ostersker
8	〃	〃	〃	no	no	no	friend: Standard Varnish Works 29 Broadway, New York.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	11	〃	dark	〃	〃	Lothenburg
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	agent: Liebl Studio Church St. to to New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	10	〃	blond blue	〃	Austria	Kemmelsberg
10	〃	〃	〃	yes	1910	New York	cousin: J. Jungleib Bennington St. 344 New York.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	〃	dark brown	〃	Galicia	Wielkie Bezy
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	1904	〃	agent: Rev. Engelmann 16 Hale St. New York.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	9	〃	blond	〃	Austria	Wien
12	〃	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	husband: Jozef Spitzler 1408 Pitcairn Place New York father: [redacted]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	3	〃	brown gray	〃	Galicia	Krasnianka
13	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	3	〃	brown	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	60	〃	〃	〃	brother i. L: David Schnadrow 344-46 Stuth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	3	〃	blond blue	〃	〃	Bialy
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	uncle: Hirsch Salisnik 45 Ave. D. New York.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	〃	brown gray	〃	〃	〃
17	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	husband: Moses Bachmann 403 Cortlandt Syracuse, Rochelle, Sen father:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	dark brown	〃	〃	Stry
18	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	30	no	no	no	uncle: Hermann Rosbach 146 Brown Av. Holyoke, Mass residence:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	blond blue	〃	Germany	Hohensalzburg
ST ALIEN 20	yes	〃	〃	yes	1907 Chicago 14 Brooklyn		Jefferson Av. 1783, Brooklyn, N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	Stein
21	〃	〃	$40	no	no	no	friend: Mrs. Kalkalbeck 1188 Bergen Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kotlenz
T ALIEN 22	〃	〃	24	yes	1903 13	New York	Carlen St. 224 Roberts N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	7	〃	dark brown	〃	〃	Berlin
23	〃	〃	yes	no	no	no	cousin: J. Goldenberg Wolf Av. 734 Chicago, Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	7	〃	blond blue	〃	〃	Wiedemeroberg
NT ALIEN 24	〃	〃	105	yes	1910 13	New York	agent: Max Heinkel 85 Winthrop St. Brooklyn, N.Y. friend: D. W. S. Hall	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	11	〃	〃	〃	〃	Scharnecken
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	78 Beekman St. New York.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	10	〃	〃	〃	〃	Opalda
26	〃	〃	〃	no	no	no	brother: Martin Weinhard Jacksonville, Fla. friend: Rev. E. Döring	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	7	〃	dark blue	〃	〃	Grimsdel
27	〃	〃	45	〃	〃	〃	4 Hale St. New York husband: W. Kotlets	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	7	〃	blond	〃	Sweden	Gellerstadt
ALIEN 28	no	〃	〃	yes	no	to Canada	Regina, Canada father:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	〃	〃	〃	Germany	Hamburg
IEN 29	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	Canada	Regina
30	yes	〃	〃	no	no	no	friend: Yamakuchi Yokohama Japan 55 W. 111 St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	〃	blk. black	〃	Japan	Yokohama

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master C. W. Black, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kursaal Cruise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

31—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 68

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, January 6th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 14th January, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fichen	Hilbert T.	29		m	s	Hüntingburg, Ind.	Washington, Ill. Sept. 15th 1909 District Court.	Berea, Ohio
2	Haeck	Hermann	60		m	w		Butler Co. Nebr. Feb. 2nd 1893 District Court.	Linn City, Mo. 2801 Ellis Ave.
3	Hinze	Otto	62		m	m			Surprise, Nebr.
4	— " —	Bertha	57		f	m			
5	Cunningham	Charles	28		m	m	Dubois, Nebr.		Los Angeles Cal. 1345 Martin St.
6	Dost	Ralph W.	28		m	s	Lockport, Ny.		Lockport, Ny.
7	Maier	Tristan	41		m	s		Salem, Oreg. August 26th 1896 Salem Court House	Mt Angel, Oreg.
8	Hieber	Carl	40		m	m		Chicago, Ill. May 10th 1910 Circuit Court.	Chicago, Ill.
9	— " —	Mathilde	34		f	m			
10	Timm	Paul	32		m	s		Denver, Col. July 24th 1913 Superior Court.	Denver Col. 1807 Lincoln
~~11~~	~~Grose~~	~~Abraham~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		Denver, Col. July 15th 1910 Superior Court.	Denver, Col. American Exch. Bk.
12	Zimmermann	Georg	24		m	s	Newmans Grove, Nebr.		Chicago, Ill. 2243 Mildred Ave.
13	Meyer	Louis J.	53		m	m		Chicago, Ill. August 5th 1889 Superior Court.	Chicago, Ill. 6611 N. Oakland Ave.
14	Haermann	Carl	28		m	m		Chicago, Ill. June 4th 1910 Circuit Court of Cook County	Highland Park, Ill. 1330 Judson Ave.
15	— " —	Christiana	26		f	m			
16	Johnson	Hermann	11½		m	s	New York, Ny		New York, Ny
17	Cornelissen	Anadete	36		m	s		Brooklyn, Ind. Sept. 5th 1906 Circuit Court.	Washington, D.C.
18	Dinay	Nicholas	29		m	m		New York, Ny. Oct. 2nd 1913 Supreme Court City Hall	New York, Ny. 221 - 2 Ave.
19	Baumi	Thea	32		m	m		Chattanooga, Tenn. May 5th 1913 District Court.	Chattanooga, Tenn. 1821 E. Lookout
20	Dreher	Jacob	39		m	m		New York, Ny. January 12th 1914 Supreme Court.	New York, Ny 154 St. 439
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

31—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin Cecilie, sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... (as the case may be.)) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Fischer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen January 6 1914

11—1637

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(If intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Kanowicz	Sure	17		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	Father: Jacob Kanowicz Friends, Eng Kowalski, Russia	NY	Brooklyn	GB
ADMITTED 2	Kaczynski	Wojciech	72		m	wd	carpenter	"	"	"	Polish	"	Przedecz	Father: Jan Kaczynski Uncle, Russia	Ill	Chicago	
ADMITTED 3	Sobolewska	Stanisia	11		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:			
4	Krzyzanowska	Marcyanna	48		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	Schiland	Jake	48		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kowel	Father: Isaac Ohrimowski Friends, Sub Walezyn, Russia	Ohio	Barberton	GB
6	Ikkis	Sender	23		m	s	tinsmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rzygorew	Father: Jesse Schiland Sub Walezyn, Russia	Ala.	Birmingham	
7	Weinstein	Ettel	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Rzygorew	Father: Sub Walezyn, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia	
8	"	Benjamin	1		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Father: Ettel Ikkis Uncle: Jeremiewski, Russia grandfather: Iwanski, Russia	NY	Brooklyn	NON IMM
9	Lew	Liebe	40		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	Racine, Wis	Father: Michel Szmigelski Iwanski, Russia grandfather:	Wis	Racine	
10	"	Gena	7		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	"	Erwin	2½		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	Blend	Binem	45		m	wd	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Omaha	Friend: Elie Charen Nagyszabatka, Hung. Father: Wulf Reibel Cousin: Rajzels Szwarc Uncle: Siemiatycze, Russia	Neb	Omaha	NON IMM
ADMITTED 13	Reibel	Berle	18	2	m	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Korolowka		NY	Brooklyn	
14	Szend	Jan	30		m	m	smith	"	"	"	"	Germany	Minden		Ill	Chicago	
15	Silber	Rifke	20		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	Russian	Poland	Galicia	Brzezany Galicia Husband: David Silber	NY	Brooklyn	
16	Rathmann	Malke	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezany	Father: Leiser Rathmann Step Mother: Liana Galicia			
17	Anater	Annie	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	German	U. S.	Newyork	Father: Michel Szichel Sykorne Bohemia grandfather:			NON IMM
18	"	Pauline	9		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"				
ADMITTED 19	Meyer	Karl	8		m		none	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	Wien	Aunt: Johanne Hellmann II Brigittag. 20, Wien	Ill	Chicago	
ADMITTED 20	Grosspitzer	Maria	60		f	wd	none	"	"	Hungary	Russian	Hungary	Mezocsokolas	daughter: Marie Demeczak Mezocsokolas, Hungary	Pa	Freeland	
ADMITTED 21	Helstern	Magdalene	37		f	m	servant	"	"	"	German	"	Bocsa	Father: Berthold Kisker Zoombelya, Hungary	Miss	Kenosha	
22	Merle	Ernst	4		m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt:			
ADMITTED 23	"	Magda	1		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	Segal	Mary	21		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	father: Rachmiel Segal Jassy, Roumania	NY	Newyork	GB
25	Blumeburg	Wilhelm	41		m	m	tinsmith	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Braunschweig	wife: Ida Blumeburg Bathweg 7 Braunschweig	"	Brooklyn	GB
26	Heyden	Paul	22		m	s	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father: Eduard Heyden Strecosen, i/ Sa.	Cal.	S. Francisco	
27	Becker	Michael	43		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	M. Gladbach	sister: Otto J. Leonhardt Dechenstr. 28, Dahl, Rhld.	D.C.	Washington	
28	Decker	Minand	16		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Decker Dechenstr. 28 Dahl, Rhein.			
29	Lintz	Bario	66		m	m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	sister: Jos. Lintz Baethstr. 1/ Anhalt, Germ.	Conn	East Hampton	GB
30	Szpintak	Simon	26		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Mazpa	wife: Ethelke Szpintak Waschenstr. 46, Wien	NY	Newyork	GB

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

70

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 14th January, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	sister	$25	yes	1912	Chicago	sister: Rosa Kaczorowska 16 Dewey St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Minsk
2	"	uncle	$25	"			uncle: Ignatz Debinski 1058 W. 18th St. Chicago, Ill. father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	gray	"	"	Przedecz
3	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
4	S	son	32	"			son: Wladislaw Krzyzanowski 247 Juneau St. Milwaukee, Wis. uncle. Sister	"	"	130	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"	Russia
5	"	son	820	"			1117 N. 13th St. Birmingham, Ohio. brother-in-law: Harry Shedeff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	gray	"	"	Russia
6	"	brother	820	"			2819 Poplar St. Philadelphia, Pa. husband: Louis Weinstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rzyzkow
ANT ALIEN	7	"	husband	$25	yes	1907	13 Brooklyn	16 Dewey St. Brooklyn, N.Y. father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Russia
Q.	8	"	father	"	"	here		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
	9	yes	husband	yes	yes	1909	12 Racine	husband: Hermann Lenz 16 St. W. Racine, Wisc. father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	Russia	Russia
	10	"	father	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
	11	"	"	"	"	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
ST ALIEN	12	S	son	120	yes	1910	13 Omaha	son: Lewen Blend 1206 North 24th St. Omaha, Nebr. uncle. Elie Reibel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau
	13	"	uncle	[illegible]	no	no		91-96 Irving Place New York City. brother-in-law: Karol Szkinlas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown gray	"	"	Galicia	Kosiowka
	14	"	father	$20	"	"		2321 S. Wood St. Chicago, Ill. son: Elizabeth Silver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Pawel Siemianska
	15	"	son	45	"	"		1792 Broadway Brooklyn, N.Y. father: Jakob Buchmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Brzezany
	16	"	father	$25	"	"		Bespeche. 747 Brooklyn, N.Y. husband: Israel Shiraki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	"	Pilz
ST ALIEN	17	"	husband	$25	yes	1898	1913 New York	91 Bay 29th St. Bensonhurst Brooklyn, N.Y. father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	"	"	Bohemia	Zyhorice
Q.	18	"	father	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York
	19	S	parents	$25	no	no		parents: Mathias Meyer 1747 Vary ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond blue	"	"	Austria	Wien
	20	no	son	$25	"	"		son: Johann Friedrich Dreyer Dreyer, Oldenburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey gray	"	"	Hungary	Basaz
	21	yes	brother	$20	"	"		brother-in-law: Michael Merle 183 Keyman ave. Newark, N.J. parents.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Bodme
	22	"	parents	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Brcaro
	23	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
	24	"	brother	$20	"	"		brother: Benie Grossman 80 E. 2nd St. Newport, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	"	"	Roumania	Jassy
	25	"	self	$25	yes	1903 1909	Brooklyn	brother: E. Rosenberg 3911-5 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond grey	"	"	Germany	Braunschweig
	26	"	"	$25	no	no		brother: E. H. Sanders 328 Forsyth Bldg. St. Peters, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Kreczow
	27	no	"	yes	"	"		College of Holy Land Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Konjatkow
	28	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	ch. Zaltsch
	29	"	"	$25	yes	1894	95 Newark	brother: A. S. Lentz East Hampton, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Russia	Kiew
	30	yes	"	$100	no	no		parents: H. Silverman 646 W. 124th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark gray	"	"	"	Mlawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jasper H. Polack, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Principe Cecilio, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa Exp., sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Calle d'S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Fischer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1914

at New York

Examined

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

77

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen January 6th, 1914

11—1037

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Baobach	Hermann	45		m	m	Kaufmann	yes	yes	U. S.	German	Mass	Holyoke	mother; Mrs. J. Baobach Mustard 9/Rhein Germ.	Mass	Holyoke
2	Hoepf	Johann	24		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Maine	Lake City	father; Peter Hoepf Germ.	Maine	Lake City
3	Baldini	Peter	57		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	NY	West Hoboken	wife; Maria Baldini Hallerweg 62, Bielefeld, i/w.	NY	W. Hoboken
4	Rothmann	Josef	36		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	NY	New York	father; Heinr. Rothmann Bergisches Land	NY	New York
5	Lamar	Ida	35		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Berkeley	aunt; Marie Wagener Bruns 8, Mühlenstr., Bielefeld, Germ.	Cal.	Berkeley
6	Fenkel	Johann	44		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Nebr.	Bayard	cousin; Peter Fenkel Schwallungen, Kr. Sulzbach Hess.	Nebr.	Bayard
7	Feldman	Elizabeth	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Dayton	father; Jonah Rabbinowitz Bernhardstr. 29 Cologne, Germ.	Ohio	Dayton
8	"	Walter	7½		m	s	none	"	"	U. S.	"					
9	Kurowski	Alfred	43		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	U. S.	German	NY	Brooklyn	brother; Wilhelm Ehlers Bruchmann, i/Lippe Germ.	NY	Brooklyn
10	"	Luise	37		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Alfred	17		m	s	none	"	"	U. S.	"					
12	"	Erich	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"					
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIG.

1 12 / 1 9 / 1 3 7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

72

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, 15th January, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
H. & A. 1	no	self	yes	yes	1885 1913	Holyoke	Residence: 146 Brown St. Holyoke, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Germany Mecklenburg
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	1909 1913	Lake City	Residence: Lake City, Minn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 Mecklenburg
3	yes	〃	〃	〃	1883 1913	New York Philadelphia	Residence: 578 Hoboken St. W Philadelphia Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	Light brown	〃	〃	Italy Parma
NT ALIEN 4	〃	〃	〃	〃	1892 1913	New York	Nearest: Katie Bachmann 94-96 Irving Pl. New York.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	Dark	〃	〃	Galicia Kopicince
5	no	〃	〃	〃	1892 1913	Berkeley	Residence: 1303 Rech. Ave. Berkeley, Cal.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	Blond Blue	〃	〃	Germany Lübeck
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	1894 1913	Dayton	Dayton, Ohio Residence:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 Schwelbingen
7	〃	〃	〃	〃		Dayton	Husband: Meier Feldmann 330 Church Apartments, Dayton, Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 Benschesen
8							father:													W. P. Dayton
NT ALIEN 9	yes	self	yes	yes	1887 1914	Brooklyn New York	Residence: Husband 4 Brooklyn Ny. no no no no					good	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Blue	none	
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	Germany Königsberg
11																				〃 Prökelwan
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nasler Or Polack, of the S.S. Prinz Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Use whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19[illegible]

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Cecilie, sailing Queenstown, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners of vessel, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Halle a/S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1914

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Cherbourg, January 6th, 1914

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kiszak	Karl	41		M S	farmer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kisvarda	wife Julie Kiszak Nagysava	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Skerka	Anna	40		F S	farmer's wife			"	"	"	"	neighbor Karl Steiner	Hungary	N. York
3	Seeman	Theo	40		M S	farmer			"	"	Germany	Germany	mother Anna Becker	Hungary	Ill. Chicago
4	"	Jos	14		" S	at home			"	"	"	"	Theo Seeman grandmother	"	"
5	Lidas	Emilia	22		F S	cook			"	"	"	"	uncle Karl Becker	Hungary	
6	Glasek	Josef	33		M S	farmer			"	"	Austria	Kassa	father Johann Glasek Nagy	Hungary	Ill. Chicago
7	"	Theresia	22		F S	farmer's wife			"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
8	Hajdin	Helena	42		F M	housework			Slovak	Carpathian	Austria	Eperjes	sister Rosa Karolina	Hungary	Pa. Pittsburg
9	Krycek	Tadeo	23		M S	farm laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tyrnau	brother Jakob Krycek	Bohemia	Ill. Chicago
10	Hartig	Johanna	10		F S	at home			German	German	Germany	Gr. Tajnau	uncle Johann Hartig	Germany	Wis. Milwaukee
11	Schwabske	Rosa	44		F M	housework			Germany		U.S.A.	Cleveland	brother Wenzel Schwabske	U.S.A.	O. Cleveland
12	"	Charlotte	18		F S	at home			"		U.S.A.	Cleveland	uncle "	"	"
13	Strepovsky	Marie	28		F M	housework			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Omaha	mother Barbora Varnik	Austria	Nebr. Omaha
14	Beridusek	Josef	55		M S	farmer			"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Skorj Julia brother in law Karl Beridusek	Hungary	O. Cleveland
15	Tirek	Jakob	26		M S	laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kassa	Cousin Tirek	Hungary	Conn. Manchester
16	Corcauro	Istvan	29		M M	general laborer			"	Magyar	"	Nagy Kallo	N. Dominico father Anton Romano	Hungary	Nebr. Palko
17	"	Rosa	29		F M	housework			"	"	"	"	Nagy father in law	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Civak	Nikolaika	23		F S	housework			Slovak	Ex Galic	Austria	Kassa	father Ilona Zano	Hungary	Ill. Granite City
19	Tiner 376 105	Nalalia	33		F M				Hungar	Hungar	Austria	Kassa	father Wolff Tompos	Hungary	
20	" 376 108	Jakab	14		M S	at home			"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
21	" 376 107	Maria	10		F S				"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Korchobin	Maria	24		F S	maid servant			"	"	Russia	Kassa	father Jacob Korchobin Kassa	Hungary	Mich. Detroit
23	Apfel	Leander	34		M M	agent			"	"	Austria	Kassa	wife Rosa Apfel Kassa	Hungary	N.Y. New York
24	Reisinger	Ema	21		F S	housework and help			"	"	Austria	Eperjes	father Josef Reisinger Eperjes	Hungary	Ill. Chicago
25	"	Lajka	1		F S	at home			"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
26	Richter	Paul	22		M S	baker	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Tirek	wife Lizzy Richter Tirek	Russia	N.Y. New York
27	Gribauckas	Pozas	34		M M	farm laborer				Lithuanian		Grinki	mother Ephrosina Gribauckas Gerzenpi Gouvernt Russia		Ill. Chicago
28	"	Magdalena	23		F M	housework	no	no							
29	Gerity	Konstancia	19		F S	maid servant	yes	yes					father Czeun Gerity Kaunitz Grodno Russia		
30	Klisko	Leon	40		M M	laborer						30	brother Klisko Barbinkai Grodno Russia		Pa. Pittsburg

NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 January, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or maimed, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living; and if so, what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	self	$40	No	Chicago, Illinois, Brother, 1647 Ashland Ave					good	no	5 6	fair	blonde blue	none	Hungary Slovenia
2	do	do	$40	No	New York, 3066 56th, Cousin, Sister							5 5		brown		Slovenia
3	—	wife	—	No	Brother, 1647 Ashland Ave, Chicago, Ill							5 4		blue		Pennsylvania
4	—	mother	$100	No	Brother							—				
5	M	self	$40	No	Husband, Richard Dickas, 1857 Claybourn ave, Chicago, Ill							5 5		blonde		
6	S			No	Friend, Anton Klein, 2031 W 3 St, St. Louis, Mo							5 4		black grey		Poland
7	S	husband	$40	No								5 —		blonde blue		
8	M	self	$40	Yes 1907	Ch. husband, Stefan Krajdin, 1900 Winnebago Box 37, Waukegan Ill.							5 4		black brown		Ch. Galicia
9	S	"	$40	— —	father-in-law, Frank Gorniak, 1857 W 14 St, Chicago, Ill							5 7		blonde grey		Austria Galicia
10	S	father	$50	— —	father, Wojciech Kozlowski, 1857 W 14 St, Chicago, Ill							5 7		blue		Austria Galicia
11	—	self	$60	Yes 1908	Ch. husband, Felix Szewczyk, 1857 Cleveland, Chicago, Ill							5 5		brown brown		Germany Germany
12	—	mother	—	—	father							5 8				Austria
13	S	self	$40	Yes 1913	Sch. husband, Louis Mercenske, 1857 Cleveland, Chicago, Ill							5 —		blue		Bohemia Austria
14	S	"	$60	No	husband, Bronislaw Zakrzewski, 2484 Cleveland, Chicago, Ill							5 4				Austria
15	M	"	$60	Yes 1908	Ch. husband, Wm Kaminski, 1857 Cleveland, Chicago, Ill							5 6		blonde brown		Germany Pennsylvania
16	—	"	$40	Yes 1913	Friend, Peter Davidovich, 1857 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill							5 4		blue		Austria
17	—	husband	—	—								5 11		brown		
18	M	self	$40	— —	husband, Jakob Wagner, 1857 Cleveland, Chicago, Ill							5 5		blonde		Ch. Galicia
19	—	"	more	— —	husband, Jakob Wagner, 1857 Cleveland, Chicago, Ill							5 10		brown brown		Hungary
20	—	mother	$60	— —	father							5 4		gray		
21	—	"	—	— —												
22	S	self	$60	— —	father, Jozefa Kohlman, 2057 Cortez St, Detroit Mich, Chicago							5 4		brown		Russia
23	Mo	widow	$200	— —	husband, Jakob Wagner, 2147 Burlington Ave, Bronx-Park, Chicago, Ill							5 8		black		Austria
24	—	"	$40	1907	Ch. husband, Florian Kozyra, 2057 N Kimball, Chicago, Ill							5 6		brown		Austria Galicia
25	—	mother	—	1908	father							—		blonde blue		N.S. Chicago, Ill.
26	Mo	self	$20	1913	Sch. husband, Jozef Sowinski, 1857 Potomac Ave, Chicago, Ill							5 —				Russia Poland
27	S	"	$40	1913	husband, Wladislaw Kaluza, 1857-49 St, Chicago, Ill							5 8		gray		Prussia
28	S	husband	$40	— —								5 —				
29	S	self	$60	— —	husband, Jakob Wagner, 1857 Cleveland, Chicago, Ill							5 4				
30	S	"	$60	Yes 1913	Uncle, Franz Zagrzo, 2057 Potomac, Chicago, Ill							5 8		black blue		Bohemia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Ex Polack (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Kumpbecile, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Cecilie sailing from Bremen (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by on the Vessel," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Halle a/S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, January 6th, 1914

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kopic	Franz	28		M S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kr. Tabor	wife Kopic Karolina Bohemia	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Wenzel	23		M S								Kr. Tabor		
3	"	Lucas	19		M S	cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kopic Marie Bohemia	"	"
4	Lobering	Vincenz	26		M S	baker	"	"	German	Styria	Austria	Leoben	Kr. Tabor 26 Bohemia		
5	Rehundova	Maria	19		F S	maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kadlinice	father Josef Lauger Austria	N.Y.	New York
6	"	Margareta	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna Mariahilf Hauptstr. 47	"	"
7	Schiffmann	Emil	21		M S	waiter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rovno	father Josef Rehundova Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Virsa	Stefan	20		M S	coal passer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Kadlinice Galicia	N.Y.	New York
9	Tavicer	Julia	20		F S	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Sibela	Kadlinice Galicia		
10	"	Anna	14		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acsag Torkolat Hungary		
11	Skarka	Josef	33		M M	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Hungary	Gyorok	father Ferenez Skarka Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
12	"	Cecelia	32		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kr. Gyorok father in law		
13	"	Gizela	8		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father		
14	Reisinger	Bertha	26		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife Reisinger Margit Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
15	"	Theodor	11		M S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Denmark		
16	Leininger	Anna	52		F M	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Barzel Leininger Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
17	"	Adolf	16		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark grand father		
18	Laczkiewicz	Bronislawa	28		F M	housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rendzinice	father Wojciech Laczko Galicia	Penn.	Scranton
19	Cyklosz	Marya	18		F S								Rendzinice	Mass.	New Bedford
20	"	Adam	9		M S	child	no	no					father "		
21	"	Teodor	7		M S	"	"	"					grand father		
22	Zawisza	Wincalica	22		F S	maid	yes	yes					1-28641 2/14/40		
23	Zawisza	Helena	20		F S	"	"	"					Father Josef Zawisza Galicia	Ind.	Elwood
24	Rabowska	Stanislawa	20		F S	servant	"	"					Rendzinice Galicia	Mass.	New Bedford
25	Kotka	Agata	26		F M	housewife	"	"					father Jakob Rabowski Galicia		
26	Rabowski	Franz	6		M S	farmer	"	"					Rendzinice		
27	Kaelin	Georg	38		M S	farmer							mother Maria Stapiz Galicia	Ill.	Zeglowitz
28	Biesiada	Josef	42		M M	laborer							wife Anna Rabowski Galicia		
29	Goldring	Marie	44		F M	housewife							Kinnaurowa		
30	"	Cecilia	15		F S	child							father Johann Kaelin Germany	Penn.	Scranton
													Kotenhof Kaunitzgasse 6		
													father Hans Biesiada Galicia	Ill.	Zeglowitz
													Zeglowitz		
													father Johann Goldring Galicia	Penn.	Scranton
													Zeglowitz		
													grand father		

NON IMM

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

76

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *18th of January*, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	self	40		brother in law Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blonde	gray	Bohemia Dr. Hora
2	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	blue	"	"
3	"	"	40		brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	brown	"	"	"
4	Geo	"	30		friend Isidora Sibinsky 533 E 29 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	blonde	"	Hungary	St. Kocevia
5	S	"	32		brother Johann Schumann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	brown	Galicia	Kralivice
6	S	"	28		husband Johann Schumann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	blonde	"	"	Kovrsiola
7	S	"	20		father Johann Schumann 2528 E 37 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	black	"	Russia	Krome
8	Geo	"	26	50 1909	Belgium wife Gizela Kopp 2716 E 32 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	black	"	Hungary	Innovan
9	S	"	25	1909	Belgium husband Antal Edvard 2 Adelbert Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	brown	blue	"	Sezana
10	S	mother	—	—	— father Johann Schumann	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Fiebela
11	S	self	widow	1907 Cleveland O.	Austria aunt Theresa Geyer 2786 E 125 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	St. Gyprok
12	S	husband	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	blonde	blue	"	Zahrany
13	S	father	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	grey	"	St. Gyprok
14	S	self	50	1907 Cleveland O.	Germany Theresa Fiedler Eisinger 161 Schumann ave Elbing, Ger.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	black	black	"	Denmark
15	S	mother	—	1913	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	blonde	"	N.Y.	Elbing Ger.
16	S	self	50	—	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown	blue	Hungary	Denmark
17	S	mother	—	—	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
18	Mr	self	20	—	husband Andrej Andrejcic 155 Ellicott St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	blonde	grey	Galicia	Loudonvice
19	S	"	40	—	husband Jan Kapun 140 Hopkins Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	brown	"	"	"
20	S	mother	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	blonde	"	"	"
21	S	"	—	—	brother Alfred Zagrizna 1 Bellevue Sq. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Pandovice
22	Mr	self	21	—	cousin Jan Kapun 669 Hackawan Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	brown	"	"	"
23	Mr	"	50	—	cousin Ignac Skala 147 Bachus St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	"	"	"
24	Mr	"	21	—	husband Marya Zora 1 Bellevue ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	black	grey	"	Chinacina
25	Mr	"	22	—	brother-in-law Jan Sinicki 1 Bellevue ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	brown	"	"
26	Mr	"	20	—												
27	Mr	self	24	1914 Erie Co. Pa.	Austria Cousin Peter Zora 1 Bellevue Ave Erie Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	blue	Germany	Zeal
28	S	"	50	1913	Austria husband Jan Kapun 669 Hackawan Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	grey	Galicia	Dolmica
29	S	"	25	1909	husband Jan Wolfsing 20 Bellevue Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	black	blue	"	Lemberg
30	S	mother	250		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"

ANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arth. Chr. Black, of the F. F. Transp. Ceutic, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

11—6712

10 S. S. Kaiserin Cecilie sailing from Plymouth February 6th 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York 13th January, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cortes	Luis	56					State of Illinois County of Woodford October 23rd 1882	Wyoon, Ill.
2	Tempel	Julius	[illegible]					State of Georgia County of Seward November 1st 1911	Seward, Neb.
3	"	Ernst	[illegible]					State of Oregon County of Seward July 7th 1903	Farmington, N.J.
4	"	Ernst Alm[illegible]	5						
5	Leslie	John	27				U.S. Born born in Lewisburg Ohio June 10th 187[illegible]		Aldrichchunk P.O. 127 Lake
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Cecilie sailing herewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Halle a/S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Fischer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1914

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11

S. S. Kronprz. Cecilie sailing from Bremen, January 6th, 1914

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Richta	Františka	39		F M	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	friend: Josef Zadrazil XV Hirschstettnerstr. 72	O.	Cleveland
2	Friedorf	Josef	30		M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Pelka	wife: Marie Pospichalova	"	"
3	1/E 334/6th	Anna	28		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Kore Pelka	Kore, G.	Illinois	Chicago
4		Josef	4		M	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hraček	Aloisia	21		F	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Moravia	Kunovice	father: Fabian Hraček Kunovice 63	"	"
6	Zendra	Marie	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Lobzy	father: Johann Zendra Lobzy 106	"	Klein Bol.

Exhibition Group

6

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 79

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, *14th January*, 1914

11—1316

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$60	no	friend: Jan Novotny 1307 Nuttery ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	fair	dark grey	none	Austria Bohemia Chotla
2	"	"	"	"	Brother Vlad. Enedorf 1357 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light blue	"	" Hinkovice
3	"	"	"	"	Vlad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark brown	"	" Studnovec
4	"	parents	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" Hrala Hora
5	No	self	$25	no	uncle: Frank Louska 1352 19th St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Dark complexion	"	5 5	light gray	dark blue	"	Austria Moravia Kunovice
6	"	"	$60	"	friend Jacob Oppelbauer 1067 First Ave, near 59th St Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark blue	"	Austria Bohemia Ohren.
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isaac Ch Polack (Master or Other Officer), of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonp. Cecilie, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Halle a/S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Fischer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1914, at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, January 6th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Balogy	Kalman	26		M S	2-387802-3/5/35 Steel worker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Diosgyor	mother Balogy Gyulane	Pennsylvania	Bridgeport
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

81

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th January, 1916

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter or advertisement, or encouraged by any person already in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No	1906 Los Angeles, Cal.	aunt Helen Kalpes, 2244 E 80 St.							5 6	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wasler Ch Polack (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the P. G. Tramp Ceuli, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Cecilie, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Halle a/S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "thereon" or "employed by owners (Gen. as the case may be.)

82

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Cherbourg, January 6th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Goldschmidt	Sophia	35		F M W	Driver	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.	Brooklyn	mother, Mrs. Goldschmidt Dwinskaja, 78 Libau Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of New York, *13th January*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aver in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
Took first class ticket	1	Himself	$25	No		Going to Residential Hotel, 1 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, friend was in good health							6	1	fair	brown	brown	Russia Odessa
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Polack (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) captain of the S/S Kronprinz Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Polack
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1918
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

P1—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the U.S. Transp. Cecilic sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by the steamship company or otherwise, as the case may be.)

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

18

84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

114

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, February 6th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wisel	Laurenz	25		m s	waiter	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	N. Szigeth	wife Ethel Wisel N. Szigeth Hungary	N.Y.	New York
2	Diranko	Franz	24		m s	clerk	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father Franz Diranko Brauhausbesitzer Wien Austria	"	"
3	Barinka	Marie	18		f s	maid	"	"	Bohemian	Slavonic	Austria	Prinkowitz	father Martin Barinka Prinkowitz Austria	Cleveland	"
4		Franziska	14		f										
5	Krabina	Josef	34		m s	farmer							wife Anna Krabina Bohdalitz Austria		
6	Hoffmann	Franziska	45		f s	housewife			Austria	Polish	Austria	Posen	husband Joseph Hoffmann Grodzisc Poland	Cleveland	"
7		Wanda	18		f s										
8		Marya	16		f s										
9		Zofia	10		f s										
10		Maria	8		f s										
11	Leo	Samuel	21		m s	servant	yes	yes		Hebrew		Lodz	father Abel Leo Lodz Poland	Pa	Racine
12	Trotzki	Rachel	18		f s	teacher					Russian	Lodz	father Joseph Trotzki Lodz Russia	N.Y.	New York
13	"	Esse	15		f s										
14	Zawik	Bozene	21		f s	housekeeper	yes	yes			Czech	Lodz	father Benjamin Zawik Lodz Russia		
15	Vogel	Sara	25		f s						Russian	Warschau	father Hugo Vogel Warschau Russia	Mass	Roxbury
16	Kuchel	Arpad	18		m s	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tolcsva	father Janos Kuchel Tolcsva Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Paulik	Elisabeth	26		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Mericze	mother Anna Okulicz Mericze Hungary	"	"
18	Jlcsik	Anna	17		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bereczkova	parents Bel Jlcsik Bereczkova 96 Hungary	NY	New York
19	Groske	Wilhelm	24		m s	artist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother Laura Groske Berlin Germany	"	"
20	"	Mathilde	33		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband 165, Berlin-Tempelhof	"	"
21	Opp	Max	25		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigshafen	father Edwin Opp Langenbach b/ Kirchheim	"	"
22	Kind	Rudolf	25		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Düsseldorf	father Justus Kind Rheinische Str. 8 Düsseldorf	"	"
23	Winter	Margarete	42		f m	housewife						New York	Lothringerstr. 5 Trier	Ill.	Chicago
24	Bäuer	Maly	31		f s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Chattanooga	neue Bahnhofstr. 36, Berlin, Zehlendorf	NY	New York
25	Löwenthal	Louis	45		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	father Otto Bäuer Wien b/ Chattanooga	Tenn.	Chattanooga
26													wife Helene Löwenthal Fasanenstr 8, Berlin	NY	New York
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

85

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *13th January*, 19*14*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes," state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15		acqu. Cleveland, O.					good	no	5 4	fair	black	none	Hungary Kis Siget
2	"	"	200		1396 Lexington Av. New York, N.Y.					"	"					
3	S	"	50		acqu. Hope, Ontario					"	"	5 10	dark	blue	"	Austria Wien
4	S	"	50		Galion, O. 1914 Cleveland, O.					"	"	5 6	brown	grey	"	Hungary Kolosvicz
5	S	"	36							"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" "
6	S	"	none		angele J. Engelbrecht Steamfitter, 1 Avon Cleveland, O.					"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	" "
7	S	mother	0		friend Edward Rothmann Haddland, O.					"	"	5 4	"	blonde	grey	Russia Irwin
8	S	"	15		father					"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
9	S	"	"							"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
10	S	"	"							"	"					
11	S	self	25		brother Hermann Loo 1051 E. 16th St. Cleveland, O.					"	"	5 4	"	black	grey	Galizia
12	"	"	100		father Henry Taylor 32 St. Mark's Pl. New York, N.Y.					"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	Germany
13	"	father	"							"	"					
14	S	self	20	1913 New York	brother in law David Cohen 345 Grand St. New York, N.Y.					"	"					Russia
15	M	"	75		father C. Vogel cousin 64 125 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.					"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	200	no no no	brother: John Drobecz 27 Fulton Road St. Cleveland, Ohio					"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	Bohemia
17	S	"	60	1909 Cleveland	cousin: Vilma Drobecz 2114 Fulton Road St., Cleveland, Ohio					"	"	5' 2	"	brown	"	Hungary Tokaj
18	M	"	826	no no no	cousin: Luza Lallovan 417 West Broadway, New York.					"	"	5' —	"	dark	"	" Mezicz
19	"	"	400	" " "	friend: Arthur Brecka Prince Agnes, New York					"	"	5' —	"	"	blue	" Berczesan
20	"	"	140	" " "						"	"	5' 4	"	blond	"	Germany Schwiebus
21	"	"	140	" " "	friend: Louis Hirsch Lafayette St. 173/2 New York.					"	"	5' 2	"	"	"	Bremerlage
22	S	"	50	" " "	friend: H. Von Hallen Morris etc 2431 New York					"	"	6' 8	"	brown	"	Parkerhof Langenfeld
23	M	"	40	yes 1907 New York	nearest: 45 W. 34 St. New York					"	"	5' 11	"	blue	"	Dinschlag
24	M	"	150	1907 Chattanooga	sister: Theo Baum 1721 E. 2nd Ave. Chattanooga, Tenn.					"	"	5' 8	"	brown	"	Frankfurt a/M
25	M	"	300	several times New York	friend: Ellis. Ship Agency Union Square Hotel, 14 St. New York					"	"	5' 6	"	blue	"	Prussia
26												5' 7	"	"	"	U.S. New York
27																
28																
29																
30																

ET ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Polack, (Make s'ne that Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the U.S. Troop Vessel Cevic, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Polack
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland sailing hereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

86

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Prinzessin Cecilie from Bremen, January 6 1941

14—213

1	(Take space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; Returning U. S. Citizen) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		Frey	Sigmund	23	M S	clerk	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Niedrzwica	father: Frey Heah, Niedrzwica, Galicia
X 2		Halabicdir	Katarzyna	17	F.	laundress	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	Husakov	mother Halabicdir " Husakov
3		Baradrij	Jan	18	M.	farmlab.	" "	"	Polish	"	Wioblova	father: Baradrij J. " "
ADMITTED 4		Billi	Anna	14	F.	none	" "	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Secemco	Billi Istvan Secemco dang.
5		Velyiki	Maria	26	M	housewife	none	"	"	"	Tapolybanya	friend Gazdari M. Tapolybanya "
6		"	Anna	9	S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
7		"	Maria	6	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
8		Buvala	Anna	16	Q.	servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Izsar	grandm. Buvala Za Izsar "
9		Oseh Kollar	Josef	16	M.	farmlab.	" "	"	"	"	Kajata	father Oseh Kollar J. Kajata "
ADMITTED 10		Kosa	Theodore	47	F	Wife	housewife none	"	Magyar	"	Olcova	Kosa Istvan Olcova "
ADMITTED 11		Biro	Peter	16	M S	farmlab	yes yes	"	"	"	"	grandf. " " "
12		Nagy	Borbala	22	F.	servant	" "	"	"	"	Vamosnameny	mother: Nagy Istvan Vamosnameny "
13		Lecarczak	Leonora	19	"	farmlab	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zimna Voda	father Lecarczak J. Zimna Voda, Russia
ADMITTED 14		Gulland	Mojsche	30	M M	"	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Delek	wife Gulland Ruch Delek, Grod. "
ADMITTED 15		Lader	Malke	17	F S	milliner	" "	"	"	"	Derarin	father: Lader Zalel Derarin, Pol. "
16		Crerpavski	Peter	19	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Crerpavski J. Derarin Pol. "
17		Tolczinier	Chayke	18	"	servant	" "	"	"	"	Sobolowka	Tolczinier M. Sobolowka Pol. "
18		Steinberg	Rivke	17	"	farmlab	" "	"	"	"	Batijer	Steinberg Mend Batijer Pol. "
ADMITTED 19		Simon	Chaje	50	" M	housewife	none	"	"	"	Gorodek	husband Simon Nuh Gorodek, Grod. "
ADMITTED 20		"	Reich	20	M S	weaver	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father: " " "
ADMITTED 21		"	Israel	16	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
22		Hergenrahn	Georg	23	"	clerk	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt M	" Hergenrahn J. Frankfurt M. Germ
23		Gebauer	Wilhelm	20	"	musician	22-2-80345 "	"	"	Cal	San Francisco	friend Lehrer R. Berlin "
24		Morozovics	Anna	20	F.	farmlab	no no 6-49674	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Slochynia	father Morozovics J. Slochynia, Galicia
25		Fedorko	Maria	21	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Crasna	" Fedorko Mic Crasna "
26		Hoszylik	Kaska	18	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Hoszylik Mic Crasna "
ADMITTED 27		Gyurtor	Evdoka	19	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Lemberg	grandm. Stavinoha M. Kuczmalor "
ADMITTED 28		Fareski	Piotr	11	M	none	no no	"	Polish	"	Schalosine	" Jazwska Ap. Schalosine "
ADMITTED 29		Dubil	Jan	27	M	farmlab	yes yes	"	"	"	Volka	wife Dubil Jul. Volka Pol. "
30		Czerw	Julyanna	20	F S		2-77966 - 12/9/40	"	"	"	Turzov	sister Czerw Maja Turzov "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

34 Arriving at Port of New York January 13th, 191 87

14—913

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether a professional beggar.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	yes	brother	25	No			Brother Frey Max 7398 5th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	per.	dk	brown	none	Russia	Galicia
2	"	"	"	sister	8				Rosa Kalabudzki " " 1897 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	"	"	Russia	"
3	Ill	Manchester	"	"	25				Barandey Wm. 114 Church St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	old	"	"	Austria	"
4	Pa	Dudley	"	uncle	4				uncle: Billi Josef Dudley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	Austria-Hungary	Hungary
5	Va	Osaka	"	husband	25				husband Polyik Osaka, Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	br.	"	Hungary	Benkoy
6	"	"	"	father					father														
7	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ny	New York	"	"	6				Pavala Ad 103 Ferguson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa	Donora	"	brother	10				brother: Csak Kolda Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Izsac
10	Ny	New Brunswick	"	son	4				son: Rosa Tonie 122 Hamilton St. New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	brn	"	"	Zapala
11	"	"	"	wife						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Olsova
12	Wi	La Crosse	"	"	4				Nagy Tonie South River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pa	Pittsburg	"	uncle	15				uncle: Laska Tonie 132 Lake ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Berezowaney
14	Ill	Chicago	"	cousin	5				cousin: Gualanne M. 1250 Western Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tinnna Pr.
15	Ny	New York	"	brother	1				brother: Ladas Dan 804 E 5th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	old	"	"	"	Zelsk
16	"	Bronx	"	male	"				female Sharan Ida 1776 Bathgate Ave Bronx Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	dk	br	"	"	Geraemis Podolien
17	Ny	Newburg	"	brother	25				Br in law Weinberg 111 Smith St Newburg Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	dk	br	"	"	"
18	"	New York	"	brother	25				brother Steinberg Max 26 Canal St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sobolovka
19	Ill	Chicago	"	son	75				son: Simon Bel 1250 W Western Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bahen
20	"	"	"	brother	"				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	bl	"	"	Gorodok
21	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	br	"	"	"
22	Ny	New York	"	self	25				friend Rev. M.C. Vogelaire 6 Platt St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
23	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1911/13	Europe	son Dakinda 1144 E 74 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Starzykuskowy
24	Pa	Mc Keesport	"	male	25				female Chendia Nick Orchard St 172 Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
25	"	Ambridge	"	husband	20				husband Fedorko Rud Ambridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Galicia	Florjina
26	"	Mc Keesport	"	brother	20				brother Horzyk Stanie 930 Liberty St Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	"	"	"	Orava
27	Ny	Herkimer	"	father	4				father: Gregator Jos. 229 Smith St Herkimer Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Orava
28	Ny	Utica	"	"					4 Tarenka Tom Utica Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dk	"	"	"	Lucenburg
29	"	"	"	friend	20	yes	1911	Utica	friend: Kasek Adl Utica Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Wenskach
30	"	New York	"	sister	20				sister: Sharf Rina 572 E 152 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Lodka
										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr	"	"	Milakenska
																							Tuscarora Narodova

ANI ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polack of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1914, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

10-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34-23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Cecilie sailing Vessel with the solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Halle a/S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 19 18

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie Bremen January 6, 1941

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Continental U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Siebert	Elly	19		F	S	printer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Siebert Mrs. Hamburg, Germ.
2			Rifen	Auguste	17		"	"	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Alexandrovka	grandm. Meinidorsky R. Alexandrovka, Volhynia
3			Gyenge	Sandor	27		M	M	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	father: Gyenge Paul Arad, Hungary
4				Mariska	28		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5				Sandor	3		M	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. "
6			Tipan	Aracska	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7			Tamas	Antalics	27		M	married	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Turer	cousin Orosz Mrs. Turer, "
8				Ferencz	3		M	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
9			Benko	Lajos	38		M	married	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubeny	wife: Benko Laj. Lubeny, "
10			Cindric	Josef	21		M	S	farmlab.	"	"	Croatian	German	Yugoslavia	Cindric	mother Cindric Mr. "
11			Lonzil	Katica	21		F	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Osiek	" Prajsic, Croatia
12			Leiphardt	Rosa	30		M	married	housewife	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Folnic	" Lengl Anna Osiek, "
13				Josef	7		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandson Zilling Mr. Folnic, "
14			Vesz	Janos	26		M	married	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Opalos	sister Vesz Rosa Opalos, "
15			"	Rosa	10		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16			"	Janos	3		M	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	cousin "
17			"	Katalin	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18			Mitro	Julia	23		M	married	housewife	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Sonus	mother: Olejar A. Sonus, "
19			"	Johin	4		M	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandson "
20			"	Maria	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21			Soltesz	Andras	40		M	M	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mucsony	wife Soltesz Elis Mucsony, "
22			Balocek	Josef	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ocsad	" Balocek Mrs. Ocsad, "
23			"	Verona	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother "
24	ADMITTED		Moskovits	David	46		M	married	farmlab.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berezna	" Moskovits Ch. Berezna, "
25			Turdyna	Marya	19		F	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Turzovka	father Turdyna V. Turzovka, Galicia
26			Wronska	Elzbieta	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeravica	father Wronska Jan Zeravica, "
27	ADMITTED		Gemza	Josef	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vysoka	" Gemza Jac Vysoka, "
28			Stachow	Zofia	40		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Vel Ostrau	friend Galind V. Vel. Ostrau "
29			"	Marya	3		F	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
30			Fornal	Aniela	18		"	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cheermanice	cousin Danek Mrs. Cheermanice "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

89

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 18th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	My	New York	Yes	self	25	no			Emil Stein Franck 1811 Cornelia St New York mother: Rosa Paul 632 N 9 Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	old	brown	none	Germany	Prokopau
2	Wis	Milwaukee	"	mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	fair	"	"	"	Russia	Alexandrowka
3	Ill	Chicago	"	bro-in-l	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagymagyal
4	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	"	"	"		Kurbo
5	"	"	"	male	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	br	"	"		Brad
6	"	"	"	stepfath	"	"			stepfath. + mother Julia Rózma 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	"	"	"		
7	Conn	Bridgeport	"	husband	"	"			husband James Lee 28 Hall St Bridgeport Conn	Rel. from Jacksonville, Fla.														
8	"	"	"	father	"	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Oh	Cleveland	"	bro-in-l	4	"			bro-in-l Abram B. 240 E 11 St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pustakeby
10	Pa	Kaylor	"	"	25	"			Pavlic Peter Box 388 Kaylor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Bradic
11	"	Veronas	"	"	5	"			Tahi Alexa Box 237 Veronas Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	ol	"	"		Csepely
12	Wis	Milwaukee	"	husband	"	"			husband Leipheimer St 1770 Vliet St Wauwatosa Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br	"	"	Hungary	Tolna
13	"	"	"	father	"	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Ore	Portland	"	bro-in-l	20	"			bro-in-l Peiland G. 395 N 22 St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"		Apalos
15	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	male	"	"			male " "	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"									
18	Wis	Bagoma	"	husband	4	"			husband Mike Zeko 762 28 St Bagoma Wis	"	3/18													
19	"	"	"	father	"	"			father " "	"	Cert. Applied for John Petro 6/8/1909													
20	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21	Pa	Centralia	"	cousin	20	yes 1906/6	Finland		cousin Berg Mr Zeko Box 330 Centralia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	"		Finnes
22	"	Fredericktn	"	bro-in-l	10	no			bro-in-l Christ Hasan Fredericktown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"		Oesad
23	"	"	"	male	"	"			male " "	"	"	"	"	"	"									
24	Ny	New York	"	brother	"	"			brother Mark Kovich 93 Green St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"		Pereria
25	"	"	"	bro-in-l	5	"			bro-in-l Dimetrievich 520 E 13 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Italia	Fusaro
26	Ill	Chicago	"	aunt	0	"			aunt Vielkovska Rk Jevet M 916 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	br	"	"		Petrovatsch
27	"	"	"	bro-in-l	8	"			bro-in-l Lizdek M 650 N May St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Gry	"	"	"		Pogorelich
28	Pa	Peabline	"	husband	30	"			husband Stacken Wj brother, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	br	"	"		Michalkanec
29	"	"	"	father	"	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	"	"	"		
30	Wash	Seattle	"	bro-in-l	25	"			bro-in-l Zgurovic M 920 Fidalgo St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	br	"	"		Kvarnarone
																4	11	"	br	br	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Polas, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kemp Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January 19 X

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as a Negro.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro blood is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprz. Cecilie sailing hereto
(State whether Surgeon "sent by the line" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

90

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, Plymouth, January 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Alien Passenger: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of: Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				~~Kostka~~	~~Bronislawa~~	~~F~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Lubrina~~	~~father: Kostka Jan~~
2				Rajchel	Amicla	20		F	servant			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kluczo	father: Rajchel Jan
3				Krucek	Sylvester	30		M	farmlab			"	"	"	Kluczo	wife: Krucek Mar
4				Kijowski	Michal	35		"	butcher			"	"	"	Zurawa	father: Kijowski Mat
5				Oklejewicz	Albina	36		F	housework			"	"	"	Posada Old.	father: Klejnicz Al.
6	ADMITTED			Hudyka	Kazimiera	19		S	servant			"	"	"	Tanow	father: Hudyka Jan
7				Lichacz	Lukasz	48		M	farmer			"	Kober	"	Tanow	Oskarzyny Pol.
8				Pylypczuk	Jerzdoch	32		"	farmlab			"	Ruthenian	"	Siwogy	father: Pylypczuk D.
9				Mierzwiak	Alex	26		M	clerk			"	"	Germany	Schmuckow	Civil Lichlein m.
10				Kwarmak	Lucya	49		F	housewife			"	"	Galicia	Siwogy	friend: Kalmak K.
11				Pyhorska	Katarzyna	18		F	servant			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Grodanka	mother: Pyhorska
12	ADMITTED			Krela	Wasyl	24		M	farmlab			"	"	"	Brody	father: Krela mich.
13	ADMITTED			Kudlik	Josef	17		S	"			"	"	"	Kapelitor	" Kudlik Tym.
14	ADMITTED			Kysa	Ferdinand	10		"	none			"	Bohemian	"	Brezice	grandm. Kysakova
15	ADMITTED			Marsalek	Franciszek	17		"	woman			"	"	"	Svidnica	aunt Hlobal Barb.
16				Mikisa	Anna	34		F	servant			Austria	Vien			sister " "
17				Baranyai	Marton	27		M	barber			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	mother Baranyai S.
18				Lakomy	Wojciech	18		"	farmlab			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Trzcin	father Lakomy Mat.
19				Kleinberg	Mali	18		F	servant			"	Hebrew	"	Gajewnia	" Kleinberg L.
20				Szewczyk	Piotr	22		M	smith			"	Polish	Germany	Bermen	friend Szewczyk
21				Lipschitz	Marton	39		"	clerk			"	Hebrew	Galicia	Kopicinec	wife Lipschitz R.
22				Seissya	Marcian	20		"	servant			"	"	"	Kopicinec	brother " "
23				Siemann	Willi	25		"	butchermaid			"	"	Germany	Cassau	Siemann, Germ.
24				Brandenburg	Wilhelm	31		"	farmer			"	"	"	Berlin	Brandenburg Wm.
25				"	Georg	32		"	"			"	"	"	"	Brandenburg Lotte
26				Dzioba	Peter	30		"	farmlab			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dzikovice	wife Dzioba Mar
27				Szabo	Ludwig	18		S	waiter			Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Nurnberg	father L. Szabo
28				Zlk	Josef	25		"	joiner			"	"	"	"	" Zlk T.
29				Korez	Stanislaw	41		M	butcher			"	German	"	Berlin	wife Korez Kat.
30				Wiesnick	Auguste	37		F	housework			"	"	NJ	Syracuse	brother Kreutz Berlin

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

91

14—215

In Arriving at Port of New York, January 13th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, whether deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm, and if so, state cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Oh Cleveland	brother	25					Frederic Kaszka Jr. 1107 E 89 Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	good	No						
2	Oh Cleveland	brother	25					Frederic Kaszka 1107 E 89 Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk	br	none	Galicia	Kaszow
3	Pa Sammithville	bro in law	25					Frederic Kaszka 1107 E 89 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	Zmysłow
4	Ill Chicago	brother	8					Summit Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Tarnowa
5	Pa Pittsburg	husband	10					Frederic Kaszka 1107 E 89 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	blue	"	"	Falejowka
6	Conn Williamantic	bro in law	18					Frederic Kaszka 1107 E 89 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	br	"	"	Tarnow
7	Ny Brooklyn	husband	yes	100/00	Ny			Frederic Kaszka 1107 E 89 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gr	br	"	"	Dobrohostow
8	" New York	"	6	mo				Frederic Kaszka 1107 E 89 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	bl	"	"	Lipowopi
9	Conn Seymour	sister	18					Frederic Kaszka 1107 E 89 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	bl	"	"	Rzeszowce
10	Ill Clearfield	"	25					Frederic Kaszka 1107 E 89 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	Mass Fall River	brother	25					Frau wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	blk	br	none	Galicia	Bisky
12	Nt Passaic	wife	25					Frederic Kaszka 1107 E 89 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"								Przysiekow
13	Ny New York	sister	18					Frederic Kaszka 1107 E 89 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Brzozow
14	Ill Chicago	father	18					Frederic Kaszka 1107 E 89 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"		2	"	br		"	"	Dwinin
15	Ill "	uncle	18					Frederic Kaszka 1107 E 89 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk		"	"	"
16	" "	sister	18					Frederic Kaszka 1107 E 89 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Bohemia	Horni Jelen
17	Oh Cleveland	friend						Frederic Kaszka 1107 E 89 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	bl	"	Hungary	Nagyszentmiklos
18	Ill Chicago	brother	25					Frederic Kaszka 1107 E 89 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Galicia	Tarnow
19	Ny New York	uncle	10					Frederic Kaszka 1107 E 89 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	bl	"	"	Gorzyce Wyzne
20	Wis Racine	brother	25					Frederic Kaszka 1107 E 89 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	Germany	Barman
21	Ny New York	Ill	25					Frederic Kaszka 1107 E 89 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Belke
22	Cal Oakland	uncle	25					Frederic Kaszka 1107 E 89 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	bl	"	Germany	Einsen
23	Pa Erie	nephew						Frederic Kaszka 1107 E 89 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
24	" "	"	25					Frederic Kaszka 1107 E 89 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" "	"	25					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
26	" Depew	brother	16					Frederic Kaszka 1107 E 89 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	Galicia	Wrzawa
27	Oh Cleveland	uncle	25					Frederic Kaszka 1107 E 89 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zeviercz
28	" "	"	25					Frederic Kaszka 1107 E 89 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"								Tomba
29	Ny Brooklyn	"	25					Frederic Kaszka 1107 E 89 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	Germany	Grajewo
30	NT ALIEN Syracuse	"	25		Jan 1909/13	Syracuse		Frederic Kaszka 1107 E 89 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk		"	"	Bielsk
															5	3	"	br		"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polack of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie sailing Hewerik solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Halle a/S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1914, at New-York

Immigration Officer

92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

4

S.S. Kursk, Polish sailing from Bremen, January 9th

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Outside; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Immig. Fund; In Transit; U. S. Citizen's Wife or Minor Child.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		4	Waskowski	Adam	18		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Berlin	father Waskowski Kr. Jan Krynica, Galicia
2			Diehlmann	Johannes	27		M M	goldsmith	"	"	Germany	German	"	Nurnberg	" Diehlmann Nurnberg Germ
3			Ksobiech	Maria	28		F S	Servant	"	"	8-222090 - 3/29/1910	Polish	"	Wreschen	" Ksobiech Ger.
4			Rothmann	Jack	18		M S	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Kopyczynce	Subsequent mother Rothmann Kopyczynce, Gal.
5			Strnzl	Franz	31		M M	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Germany	Langenbelau	wife
6			Beck	Joseph	18		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Polish	"	Berlin	father Beck Stober Krakau, Galicia
7			Wicen	Elisabeth	18		F S	11-182407 - 2/15/09 Servant	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Pressburg	" Wicen Pressburg Hung
8			Koch	Adolf	17		M S	IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED Clerk	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hannover	mother Frau Koch Hannover
9			Siwiec	Andrej	42		M M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Chmielnik	wife: Victka Siwiec Chmielnik, Galicia
10			Mazur	Josef	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Katarzyna Mazur
11			Mazdrzen	Magdalena	40		F M	House-wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband Vojciech Mazdrzen Chmielnik
12			"	Katarzyna	39		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Michael
13			Chomaniec	Hana	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bromi	wife: Hanna Chomaniec Bromi, NON IMM
X 14			Kirsch	Anna	22		F M	waiter	yes	yes	26-423 - 8-16-10 German	German	Germany	Neuhaven	father: Karl Kirsch Neuhaven, Germany
X 15			Lasova	Antonina	19		F S	[illegible]	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Lobenhout	mother: Antonina Lasova Odessa Galicia
16			Gratchoff	Alexis	17		M S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saratoff	father: Alexis Gratchoff Saratoff, Russia
DEPORTED 17			Hladki	Jedko	25		" M	farmer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Horodenka	bro & sis: Orenka Hladki Horodenka Kossow Galicia
X 18			Oleksik	Pavlo	20		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuhanen	father: Oleksik Pawlo Kossow Galicia
19			Szlachta	Josefina	37		F M	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Dzygopol	mother Szlachta Anna Dzygopol, "
20			"	Anna	14		" S	11-289342 - 1/24/11 none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandma " "
21			Oktabec	Elzbeta	28		" M	housewife	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Smecno	husb. Oktabec Jos Smecno Bohemia
ADMITTED S 22			Barvicka	Elzbieta	54		" M	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dubovo	bro: Barvicky Aug Dubovo, Russia
X 23			Ziola	Josefa	17		" S	farmer's daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilcyna	father: Ziola Josef Wilcyna, Galicia
24			Cwik	Stanislaw	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorlice	brother: Cwik Jozef Gorlice, Galicia
25			Berchman	Moses	47		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mikolajev	wife Berchman Mikolajev, Russia
26			"	Raphael	14		" S	at home	"	"	11-256 - 3/3/10	"	"	"	mother
27			"	Irma	11	10	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28			Zapalis	Franciszek	25		" S	Servant	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Gubilisi	father: Zapalis F. Gubilisi, Kovno
X 29			Snoha	Kaspar	17		" M	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Branisovce	brother Snoha Jozef Trnava, Hungary
X 30			"	Josef	16		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, January 15th, 1914

14—233

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	30	no	Brother Frederick Hess 2310 N 18th st Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bl			Germany Nymec.
2	My	Coney Island	"	"	25	"	friend Andreas Hess Coney Island, NY													Germany Wurmberg
3	Mich	Grand Rapids	"	"	12	"	marks: Hedwig F. 735 Davis st Grand Rapids													Posen Samelsk
4	My	New York	"	"	25	"	father: Rothmann 80 Manhattan st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl		Galicia Kolyczymce
5	Ill	Barclay	"	"	25	"	friend J. Kirchstein 200 Barclay st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk	br		Austria Lemberg
6	My	Buffalo	"	brother	25	"	brother Beck Meyer 891-3 Hanover st Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	br		Germany Kulm
7	Wis	Milwaukee	"	self	25	"	father Karl Konrad 1224 st Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	bl		Austria Ungvegen
8	My	Rochester	"	self	15	"	friend H. Caspe 6 Pearl st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl		Germany Gumora
9	Mass	Fall River	yes	self	25	no	cousin Katrina Lotz 201 Elmore st Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br		Galicia Kneimet
10	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl		" "
11	"	"	"	"	12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	br		" "
12	"	"	3	"	4	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr		" "
13	Ill	Chicago	2	"	23	yes 12	Chicago Ill.													Prussia
14	My	Kenosha	"	"	50	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl		Germany Rumbarn
15	My	Brooklyn	yes	cousin	3	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br		Galicia Skovce
16	My	New York	"	self	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br		Russia Cenkoff
17	Ill	Chicago	"	brother	15	"	brother: Nikonsky Mich 2200 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl		Galicia Skovca
18	My	Brooklyn	"	"	15	"	Olekeier Ole 70 Eagle st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br		Austria Skovca
19	Ill	Chicago	"	husband	40	"	husband Orlando 24 4453 N Mansfield Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria Marayos
20	"	"	"	father	4	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		Austria Glugopole
21	Ia	Cedar Rapids	"	husband	25	"	husband Oktabec Jan 1315 N 4th st Cedar Rapids Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		" "
22	Pa	Wyoming	"	mother	10	"	son L. Baltazarian 5th st 129 Cornel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl		Bohemia Teschebic
23	"	Northampton	"	brother	5	"	brother Vitola Jan 1748 Nr 2 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	br		Russia Dubno
24	Pa	Lafferty	"	brother	25	"	brother Krapala Mary Lafferty Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	br		" Interyna
25	My	Brooklyn	"	brother	16	"	brother D. Weckoff 106 Manhattan st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br		" Foolyk
26	"	"	"	uncle	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br		" Nikolajew
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		" "
28	Pa	Philadelphia	"	brother	12	"	brother Kapalis Kas 1505 Girard Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		" "
29	"	Lansford	"	brother	0	"	brother Horace Vanderbilt 460 W Main st Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br		" Tobias
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br		Hungary Nor
														5	5	"	br	br		" "

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nater Polack, of the S.S. Rhein Castle, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1910, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people in the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the EXACT amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-27.—The answers in these columns are subject to research by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Thompson, Cecilie Veilsby Hesselvik solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Halle a/S. university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1918

at New York

Immigration Officer.

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 5 Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, January 9 1916.

14—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Engineer. In Transit. Citizen of U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	5	Transit passenger											
		Kurowski Ignatz	24		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	Polish Germany	Posen	father Franz Kurowski, Posen. NON IMM
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 5

95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14. Arriving at Port of New York, December 14, 191

14—913

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Ont.	Cobalt	go	self	50	no	—	—	Uncle Franz Masarski Box 325, Cobalt, Ont.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blk	blk	none	Germany	Baschkau
2										"	"	"	"	"	"							
3										"	"	"	"	"	"							
4										"	"	"	"	"	"							
5										"	"	"	"	"	"							
6										"	"	"	"	"	"							
7										"	"	"	"	"	"							
8										"	"	"	"	"	"							
9										"	"	"	"	"	"							
10										"	"	"	"	"	"							
11										"	"	"	"	"	"							
12										"	"	"	"	"	"							
13										"	"	"	"	"	"							
14										"	"	"	"	"	"							
15										"	"	"	"	"	"							
16										"	"	"	"	"	"							
17										"	"	"	"	"	"							
18										"	"	"	"	"	"							
19										"	"	"	"	"	"							
20										"	"	"	"	"	"							
21										"	"	"	"	"	"							
22										"	"	"	"	"	"							
23										"	"	"	"	"	"							
24										"	"	"	"	"	"							
25										"	"	"	"	"	"							
26										"	"	"	"	"	"							
27										"	"	"	"	"	"							
28										"	"	"	"	"	"							
29										"	"	"	"	"	"							
30										"	"	"	"	"	"							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polack of the S.S. Kronp. Cecilie, from Bremen, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

96

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprz. Cecilie sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Halle a/S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Hamburg Cadinbefrom Bremen, January 6

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	Commuted.	Claimed U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								6		Tryhorska	Ksenka	24		F	M	housewife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galician	Zaste	father Bryskarki St. Turka, Gal
2											Petro	3		M	S	mine	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"
3										Kulpa	Zofia	38		F	M	housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Tomiowka	father Kulpa Jan Tomiowka m.
4											Anna	5		F	S	none	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Grandf " " " claim
5											Wojciach	3		M	[illegible]		"	"	Austria	"	"	"	" " " "
6											Stanislaw	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
7										Zenczyk	Anna	27		F	M	housewife	"	"	Ruthenian	"	garotka		friend Zrkoniak T. Yaroca,
8											~~Jan~~	~~8~~		M	S	none	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"
9											~~Marya~~	~~6~~		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" claim
10										Zabricrka	Helena	16		F	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Slovak Hungary	Siroka		mother Zabricrka T. Siroka
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

5 Cl 10 ++ Dan

58

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 630 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

97

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York, January 15th, 1914

14-813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prearrangement, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Fall River		husband	25	yes	1909	Hungarian	husband Orphanage 27 Evansdale St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	blk	br	none	Galicia	Rzyshov
2	"	"		father		yes	born		my father Fall River, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			blk	br	"	Galicia	Brzyszkow
3	Pa	Swoyersville		husband	40	yes	1911	Canada	husband Kulpa Joo. Swoyersville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	br.	br	"	"	Konowna
4	"	"		father		yes	born		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	N.S.	Sanford
5	"	"		"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	br	"	Galicia	Kamionka
6	"	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Oh	Cleveland		husband	25	yes	1911	Pole	husband Zmuszek J. 2511 Hillburn Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	Galicia	Jaworka
8	"	"		father		yes	born		father Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	br	"	"	N.S.	Philadelphia
9	"	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pa	Reading		aunt	2	"	"		aunt Kopperick A. 524 S. 6th Reading, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Reading, Pa.
11										"	"	"	"	"	"								
12										"	"	"	"	"	"								
13										"	"	"	"	"	"								
14										"	"	"	"	"	"								
15										"	"	"	"	"	"								
16										"	"	"	"	"	"								
17										"	"	"	"	"	"								
18										"	"	"	"	"	"								
19										"	"	"	"	"	"								
20										"	"	"	"	"	"								
21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polack, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 1[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23.

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

11—4712

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen January 6th 19 4, Arriving at Port of New York January 13th 1914

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kohrs	Johann Adam	56		M	M		October 20th 1886 Rochester, Ky.	Home Williamsport,
2	Müller	Jakob	58		M	M		September 3rd 1890, Williamsport, Pa	" "
3	Rose	Werner	16		M	S	May 2nd 1897 Vienna, Austria		" Coudersport, Pa
4	Mc Gee	Eugen Henry	33		M	M		Pass 11518 27/6. 1913.	" Chicago, Ill.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin Cecilie sailing Kaserith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischel

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Konigin Luise Sailing from Bremen Jan 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. DEPARTMENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Returning In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Forkosan	Nicolae	33	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Netot	wife: Teresia Forkosan, Netot Hung.
2			Szmors	Karoly	24		S.	farmer	-	-	-	Slovac	-	Olublo	fath. Janos Szmors, Olublo
3			Bajusz	Josef	27		M.	farm lab	-	-	-	Magyar	-	Perok	fath. Peter Bajusz, Perok
4			Galo	Pal	36		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	Leard	wife: Teresa Galo, Leard
5			Galo	Ferencz	35		-	-	-	-	-	Slovac	-	Leard	wife: Magda Galo, Leard
6			Medzedovic	Jovica	22		S.	-	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Polje	fath. Mirko Medzedovic, Polje Mont.
7			Bozovic	Obrad	22		M.	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	Sibacno	wife: Bijona Bozovic, Sibacno Mont.
8			Medzedovic	Vedelko	36		-	-	no	no	-	-	-	Polje	wife: Bioona Medzedovic, Polje Mont.
9			Radmanic	Ilija	21		S.	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	Rogo	fath. Luka Medzedovic, Rogo
10			Medzedovic	Maschan	25		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Polje	wife: Dobrica Medzedovic, Polje Mont.
11			Radmanic	Ilija	40		S.	-	no	no	-	-	-	Progonovic	fath. Petar Radmanic, Progonovic Mont.
12			Feld	Jakob	40		Wd.	fact. worker	-	-	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Stebnik	brother Jakob Feld, Stebnik Gal.
13			- Fischer	Cirel	28		M.	house wife							fath. Beril Feld, Stebnik
14			- -	Suhre	6		S.	none							gr. fath. -
15			- -	Golde	4		-	-	1-25461-1/19/39						-
16	DEPORTED		Vidic	Jade	39		M	farm laborer	-	-	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Pernsic	wife: Mare Vidic, Pernsic Croatia
17			Barub	Flija	32		-	taylor	yes	yes	Servia	Hebrew	Servia	Belgrad	wife: Bulina Barub, Belgrad
18			Gurovska	Helena	20		S.	maid servant	-	-	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiv	moth. Anastacia Garovska, Kiv Russ.
19			Kunk	Nikolaj	23		M	-	2-885-3	10/30/1	-	-	-	-	moth. Anna Kunk, Kiv Kiensk
20			Czernawski	Konstanty	30		M	-	no	no	-	-	-	-	brother wife: Maria Czernawski, Kiv Kiensk Russ.
21			Awghel	Ioan	31		-	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Porcest	wife: Elena Awghel, Porcest Hung.
22			Kostei	Stefan	28		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife: Maria Kostei, Porcest
23			Gilea	Ioan	28		Wd.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother Matei Gilea, Porcest
24			Hefkowicz	Satras	26		S.	mason	-	-	-	Slovac	-	Lipese	fath. Peter Hefkowicz, Lipese
25			Toth	Katalin	17		S.	maid servant	4-28-1/8		-	Magyar	-	Or	fath. Imre Toth, Or Hung.
26			Riso	Gyula	43		M	farm laborer	no	no	-	-	-	Papos	wife: Erzsa Riso, Papos
27			Kalmandy	Gabor	43		-	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	Or	wife: Julia Kalmandy, Or
28			Crine	Katalin	28		S.	maid servant	2-894015	7/22/41	-	-	-	-	fath. Istvan Crine, Or
29			Szabo	Maria	16½		-	-	1-175-96 10-12-35		-	-	-	-	moth. Erzsa Szabo, Or
30			Safranko	Janos	36		M	farm laborer	-	-	-	-	-	Risnana	wife: Maria Safranko, Risnana

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

100

74 Arriving at Port of New York, January 13th, 1914

14—213

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes- Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Whether supported by charity? If any such, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ok.	Bridgeport	yes	self	40	yes	1904	Cincinnati, O.	bro. in l. Nicole Georgia, 615 Bost, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dk.	br.	none	Hungary	Nekol
2	N.J.	Lindenwold	"	"	40	no			uncle: John Imro, 68 Box Lindenwold, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Klubla
3	Pa.	Lloydell	yes	"	18				bro. in l. Rabonya Balint, Lloydell, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Derenk
4	-	-	-	-	26	yes	1909	Lloydell, Pa.	bro. in l. John Rabonya Lloydell, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nevak
5		Bens Creek		-	25	-	1908	Bens Creek, Pa.	acqu: Janos Gergely, Bens creek, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br.	"	"	"
6	N.J.	Newyork	ville	-	32	no			friend: Mirko Baranin, 620 E 137 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br.	"	Montenegro	Niksic
7	-	-	-	-	28	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Subanac
8	-	-	-	-	25	yes	1910	Lloydell 07 work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blk	"	"	"	Gornde
9	-	-	-	-	30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	Ohio	New York	yes	self	36	yes	1904	Lodi 07 work.	friend: Mirko Baranin 620 E 137 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	good	no	6	1	tall	dk.	br.	none	Montenegro	Gornje
11	Mont.	Butte	"	-	45	-	1905	Butte, 13 Mont.	cons: Elja Radmanovic, Brown's Quary, Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.	"	"	Brjanova
12	Conn.	Middletown	-	-	25	no			br. i. l. Herold Feld 55 Unionstr. Middletown, husb. Herold Feld Tanner, 55 Unionstr. Middletown, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Galicia	Gliboka
13	-	-	-	-	-	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	-	-	mother	-	-	-			father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	-	-	-	-	-	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ill.	Ft. Chicago	-	self	25	yes	1904	Bonz, Chicago.	friend: Elias Engelich 6768 Ft. Chicago Ill. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br.	"	Croatia	Perusic
17	N.J.	Newyork	-	-	30	no			friend: Samuel Slota 585 Bloeen Ave 11, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	br.	"	Serbia	Belgrad.
18	N.J.	Harrison	no	-	-	-			br. i. l. Osip Wasilewicz 503 Harrison Ave, Harrison, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	bl.	"	Russia	Minsk
19	-	-	no	-	26	-			nephew:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	bl.	"	"	"
20	-	Haspeth	"	-	25	yes	1905	New York	uncle: Adam Lukasz, 157 Ferry Ave Haspeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br.	"	"	"
21	Ohio	Chicago Junct.	-	-	60	yes	1906	Billow, 10 Month	uncle: Joan Tudor, Box 7 Chicago Junct. Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Porrol
22	-	-	-	-	40	-	1905	Chicago Junct.	broth. Vasile Rostei,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Porcasl
23	Ind.	Garrett	-	-	50	-	1904 07	Chicago Junct. Oh.	broth. Nicole Gilea 296 Box Garrett, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	bl.	"	"	"
24	Pa.	Ft. Donald	-	-	45	no			broth. Peter Sefkowicz, 152 Box Arcella, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Cuchese
25	Conn.	Wallingford	-	-	28	-			uncle: Dorio Ochi 48 Carochallott. Wallingford, acqu: Mihaly Zanko.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk.	Gr.	"	"	Cr.
26	-	-	-	-	30	-			2. Carochallott. Wallingford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	bl.	"	"	Pasun
27	-	-	-	-	30	yes	1902	Wallingford, Conn.	br. i. l. George Dolla 114 Cherry St. Wallingford; cons: Tessa Tafo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	-	bl.	"	"	Ci
28	-	-	-	-	25	no			29 Birch Ave, Wallingford,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	Gr.	"	"	Cr.
29	-	-	-	-	14	-			fath. Jos. Szabo 120 Cherry St. Wallingford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	-	Gr.	"	"	"
30	Pa.	Connellsville	-	-	35	yes	1903	Star Junct. 68 Pa.	acqu: Janos Horvath, Box 5, Star Junct. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	"	"	"	Fumane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polack of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie from Bremen ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 th day of January, 19 14
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 629 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Fongrissi Eccio

Number 9

:101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York January 14th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fongrissi	Eccio	34	Sgl.				
2	Magda	Andras	42		M	Conn Ct.	Dec 17. 1904 Chicago Jan 1906 Cook Co. Ill	Chicago
3	Abel	Charles	49		M	Conn Ct.	Aug. 12 1907, Leadville, Colo #99 W Chestnut st, Witkesbarre	
							Oct. 23. 1896 Superior Court Luzerne Co Penn.	Olive st #99, Forhaven Conn

Exempt No 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

33—6118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprn. Cecilie sailing from Rotterdam solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserl. Deutsch. Halle a/S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Fischer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1914

at New York

F. Murray

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress sailing from Bremen, Jan 191[illegible]

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Previously Admitted U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. †Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED			Vizkovics	Istvan	28		m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sedeck	brother Mrs. [illegible]	Eisenstadt Austria	Hungary
ADMITTED			[illegible]	[illegible]	4		s	none	no	no							
ADMITTED			Wohlschlager	Josef	17		m	none									
4			Toth	Maria	23		f	wife	yes	yes	Hungary				mother	Capt Julian Chabolc	
5				Ilona	4		s	none	no	no							
6			Balkai	Anna	34		m	wife	yes	yes		Slovak	Trecsenova		mother Trecsenova	Csabela Austria	Szlan
7				Anna	11		s	none									
8				Maria	10		s	none	no	no							
9				Zuzanna	4		s										
10				Borbala	2		s										
11			Bubelka	Anna	27		m	wife	yes	yes			Trecsany		brother Trecsany	John Bubelka Turocz	
12				Maria	7		s	none	no	no							
13				Ana	3		s										
14				Josef	2		s										
15			Vizer	Anna	28		f	wife	yes	yes	12-1887 2-1947	NO 4/A-5D5-6.12.40	Magyar		Csabalk	Csabalk Austria	Hevez
16				Josef	14		s	none	no	no							
17				Paula	7	3/4	f										
18				Maria	2		f										
19			Kadika		19		m	wife	yes	yes			Osdanna		mother Osdanna	Lecso Austria	Kikaly Hung
20				Andras	2		s	none	no	no							
21				Margaa	8		f										
22			Pasztorak	Andras	44		m	farm laborer	yes	yes		Slovak			f.i.l. Orsdanna	Trabely Faros	Likaly
23				Julia	34		f	house wife									
24				Maria	13		s	none							f.f.		
25				Anna	7	3/4	f										
26				Andras	1		m	none	no	no							
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

103

14—213

Arriving at Port of ..... January 14 th, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Fell	Chicago	Yes	self	$30	yes	1905 Chicago	brother-in-law Steve Jilistra 1703 So. Union Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No good	No	5	4	dark	br		none	Hungary	Kideer
2				mother				father													
3	Wm.	Wallis		no				mother Katarina Whitehead 412 National ave Fort Worth Texas													
4	Tom	Walling	2nd	self	20	yes	1907 Fort Worth	Walling bank Dyche Faith 114 Cherry st Fort Worth						5	10	dark	br			Omaha	
5				mother		born		father													
6	Pa.	Rankin		self	1144		1907	Rankin bank John Dulan Pa 26 Spring st Pittsburgh						5	10					Hungary	Fresnobar
7				mother			1913	father													
8						born								4	4					U.S.A.	Rankin
9																					
10																					
11	Fell	Chicago		self	80	yes	1907 Chicago	Chicago bank Jozo Babic 1633 S. Jefferson Chicago						5	2	dk				Hungary	Jakablak
12				mother		born		father								br	bl			U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
13																bk	bl				
14																					
15	Granite	City		self	40	yes	1909 Granite City Fell	Granite bank Mattes Bros Granite City Box 795						5	11	dk	br			Hungary	Kemptold
16				no				father						4	8						
17														4	—						
18						yes	Granite City Fell														Granit City
19	Pa.	Indiana		80.		1907	Clowers	bank John Ladisla Indiana Co						5	10	br				U.S.A.	Clowers
20				mother		born		father								bk	bl			Hungary	Ordaunia
21				no																U.S.A.	Clowers
22	W.J.	Perthstenby		self	120	yes	1907 Perthstenby	Perth. daughter Margaret Perthstenby W.J.						5	4	br	br			Hungary	Sobornska
23				husband	20									5	2	br	b				Ordaunia
24				father				visited						5	10						
25														5	—					U.S.A.	Perthstenby W.J.
26						born															
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polack of the S.S. Kronpz. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of January 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years or period of years and places as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie sailing hereafter solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Halle a/S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

V. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1914, at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ..... sailing from Bremen ....., ... January 1

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Alien's Occupation. / Nonimmigrant. / Tourist. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Seasonal Temporary. / In Transit. / Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Perhynski	Anna	25		F					Austria	Polish	Austria		Father
2			"	Anna	60		F					Austria	Polish	Austria		Father
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, January 15th, 1914. 105.

14—211

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Jack Dana		self		15	no			Kirsch, Porhynsky	Peter Dana, Lo... father,	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	blue		Galicia	Austria
2			mother								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"
3											"	"	"	"	"	"							
4											"	"	"	"	"	"							
5											"	"	"	"	"	"							
6											"	"	"	"	"	"							
7											"	"	"	"	"	"							
8											"	"	"	"	"	"							
9											"	"	"	"	"	"							
10											"	"	"	"	"	"							
11											"	"	"	"	"	"							
12											"	"	"	"	"	"							
13											"	"	"	"	"	"							
14											"	"	"	"	"	"							
15											"	"	"	"	"	"							
16											"	"	"	"	"	"							
17											"	"	"	"	"	"							
18											"	"	"	"	"	"							
19											"	"	"	"	"	"							
20											"	"	"	"	"	"							
21											"	"	"	"	"	"							
22											"	"	"	"	"	"							
23											"	"	"	"	"	"							
24											"	"	"	"	"	"							
25											"	"	"	"	"	"							
26											"	"	"	"	"	"							
27											"	"	"	"	"	"							
28											"	"	"	"	"	"							
29											"	"	"	"	"	"							
30											"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polack of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1914, at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba but not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ports).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—21.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Cecilie sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Halle a/S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1914, at New-York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ... sailing ... Bremen ... January 9 th.

14—213

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

107

14-213

Arriving at Port of New York, January 15 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Com.	Walling-ford	Yes	self	22	No		father: Josef Szabo 120 Derby St. Wallingford Ct.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	-	fair	bl	bl	moore	Hungary	Csorna
2	"	"	"	mother	47			grandfather: " " Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ca.	Twin Rocks	"	self	20	1905		Twin Rocks Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br.	"	"	Veresz.
4	"	"	"	"	20			8 Rocks Box 125 Twin Rocks Ca acqu: Gabor Palfy Box 124	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
5	"	Connells-ville	"	"	30	1907		Star acqu: Josef Zurecska Star Junct. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tunaros.
6	"	"	"	"	36	1911	3	10 Jct Pa. acqu: Tamas Lakatos Box 5 Star Jct. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	"
7	N.J.	Phillips-burg	"	"	24	1909	12	Lorain Ohio Acqu: Anna Gorjombei 830 S. Main St. Phillipsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br	"	"	Tiszafolya
8	"	"	"	"	18	1909	11	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr.	"	"	Polgar
9	N.J.	"	"	"	20			bro. i.l. Gal Kugler Phillipsburg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ill	Chicago	"	"	26	1911	3	Chica go Ill bro. i.l. Laike Dorok 504 S. 92. St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bla	bl.	"	"	Tunarabe
11	"	"	"	"	30	1904	8	broth: Istvan Dorok Ill 504 S. 92 St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blk	bl	"	"	Csepfan.
12	"	"	"	"	26	1907	10	broth: Laike Dorok 504 S. 92 St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	blk	"	"	"
13	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	26	no		broth: John Zatyko 12 Austin St. Buffalo bro. i.l. " " N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br.	"	"	Nagybara.
14	"	"	husband	"	1				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Szolyberen
15	Ca	Weeks-port	Yes	self	28			husb. Mike Uher 128 Thord St. Flor 3 Weeksport Ca father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Lucaj
16	"	"	"	moth	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blk	bl	"	"	Tunyag Bankfalva.
17	"	"	"	self	20			husb. Gyorgy Hagyenyik 120 Weeksport Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	al	gr	"	"	Nagya
18	"	Donora	"	"	26	1909	Newport 11 Ind	husb. Mike Demkai 294 Bank Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br	bl.	"	"	Nagyszanas
19	"	Johnstown	"	"	25			son John Sikora 1125 Chicago Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	bl	"	"	Karamagyar
20	"	Fayette City	"	"	12	06		husb Johnn Hagyner Pa Fayette City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	gr	"	"	Zaramolaska
21	"	"	"	"	22			husb Josef Dekrest 12-3rd St. Fayette City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br	"	"	Zaramolaska
22	"	"	husband	"	24			father " " Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
23	Ills	Chicago	Yes	self	28			bro. i.l. Vasyl Csapko 2650 Pl. 23 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	"	Nyitranadany
24	Wisc	Kenosha	"	"	30			broth Joe Holly 17 Belmont Ave Kenosha Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pa	Johnstown	"	"	26			husb Mike Stefanka 158 Bedford St. Johnstown father " Pa	15	"	V	"	"	"	5	1	-	"	gr	"	"	Nagybiccr.
26	"	"	"	moth	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	-	bl	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
29	N.Y.	New York	"	self	30			cousin Sam Kobak 193 Ward St. New York broth Christo G. Kostchef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	-	blk	br.	"	Rumania	Kazen.
30	Wash.	Laconia	"	"	40			91 New Salem St. Laconia Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	blk	br	"	Bulgaria	Karlovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polack, of the S.S. Kronp. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Nootka or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black blood of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 or 5 years, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and name and complete address thereof).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Steamer Cecilie sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University Halle a/S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ... Bremen, ... Junior

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) 2 46 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 14—213

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Persons in transit: U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Children.	Under.	Merchant.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Not Inquir.	In Transit.	Claiming Derivative U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
						13																	
1										Ricera	Tymoteusz	31		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galizia	Sprki	father Jan Ricera Sprki Galizia
2										Wasoryn	Karyl	25		M.	S.	Farm lab.						America	life Katarzyna Wasoryn Pinetuka
3										Zabreski	Tomasz	40		M						Polish		Tylka	wife Marya Zaboreski Tylka
4										Jandura	Jan	44		M	S.	none			3-213144-2/10/41				mother
5										"	Katarzyna	13		F	S.				B-116255-6/26/36				
6										Dzeleska	Kamezyka	21		F	S.	maid serv.			2-941131-11-28-41				father Michal Dzeleska
7										Grzeborlec	Grzegorz	25		M	M.	farmer						Tarnowa	mother Katarzyna Grzeborlec
8										Radomska	Apolonia	19		F	S.	maid serv.						Tomaszowice	mother Magdalena Radomska
9										Romanarski	Wojciech	16		M	S.	farm lab.			3-147443 8/9/38				father Jan Romanarski
10										Kulpa	Wojczech	25		M	M.	farmer	Yes	Yes				Zakopane	father Jan Kulpa
11										Winiarzeka	Jan	40		M.	M.	farmer	yes	yes				Malapanowice	wife Viktoryna Winiarzeka
12										Dyda	Jozef	33			M.	farmer	No	No				Szczucin	wife Anna Dyda
13										Klarzer	Anna	19		F	S.	maid serv.						Tylka	mother Franciszka Klarzer
14										Mroczka	Marya	24										Siedle	father Jakoby Mroczka
15										Slota	Ignacy	25		M	M.	farm lab.	Yes	Yes				Poblow	wife Marya Slota
16										Leszczki	Jan	26		M	S.	farmer						Zurowa	parents
17										Dyda	Maryanna	27		F	M.	farmer						Kazimira	father Wojciech Leszczki
18										Kastanek	Franciszek	45		M	M.	farmer						Wroscienko	father Bartlomej Dyda
19										Zwerg	Ernst	28		M	S.					Germany	Germany	Dambeck	wife Emilie Kastanek
20										Dudeseck	Albert	38		M.	M.				11-2P9744-505-4/7/41	Austria	Bohemia	Morava	St. Mesto
21										Muller	Elisabeth	19		F	S.	maid serv.			2+-6851-8-2-37		German	Czechia	Krenth
22										Zellner	Janos	31		M	M.	farm lab.				Hungary	Hungary	Fakert	wife Katie Zellner
23										Vizer	Janos	40										Pompok	father Michal Vizer
24										Engel	Maria	24											wife Elisabeth Engel
25										Schmidt	Josef	40											Pompok Hevo
26										Kurth	Gaspar	32							23-112602-505-4/1/42			Szanbodya	wife Elisabeth Kurth
27										Simon	Matyas	38		M.								Forokhopolya	wife Magdi Szanbodya Barany
28											Anna	14		F.	S.	none							Forokhopolya Simon
29										Filip	Istvan	40		M.	M.	farm lab.							mother
30										Weber	Mihaly	37				Carpenter						Kazterge	wife Margit Filip
																							Forokhopolya Sim.
																							father Johann Weber
																							Kazterge Banyod.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

54. Arriving at Port of New-York, January 15th, 1914. 109

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Pa.	Greensburg	Yes	self	20	No			sister Mary Pierce 115 Jennings Greensburg Pa		No	No	No	No good	No	5	8	fair	br	br	none	Galicia	Stoki
2		Conn.	Seymour			25	Yes	1905	Seymour Conn.	Grace Tudor Hopkins 324 3 Seymour Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gnievnica
3		New Milford				30		1905	Potsdam N.Y.	br. in law Edward Fandrue 107 New Milford Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.	bl	"	"	Tylka.
4			Latvia							father														
5												"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Ill.	Central Falls		self	18	No			sister Zofia Dzielska 1509 44 Central Falls RI		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	
7		N.J.	Passaic			20	Yes	1907 1910	Passaic N.J.	sister Agnieszka Kaczmar 57-4th St. Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	"	Chabnowa.
8						20		1909 1910		Cousin Kazimiera Kaczmar 57-4th St. Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Tomaszowa
9		Ny.	Clark Mills	Yes		30	No			sister Josefa Romanowska for 28 Clark Mills Ny.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	"	
10		Pa.	Manchester			20				br. in l. Frank Stanek Semmenhall Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	bl	"	"	Zaborowa
11		Wis.	Adams			20	Yes	1907 1911	Adams Wis.	cousin Jozef Matyska 11 Jordan St. Adams Wis.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br	"	"	Kamionka
12		Pa.	Spangler			30		1904 1905	Wrestle Pa.	brother Dyda Trofi Wrestle Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow.
13		Ills.	Chicago			20	No			brother Pawel Piotrowski 629 Bunker St. Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	bl	"	"	Tylka.
14						20				friend Pawel Matejka 4325 Honore St. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Niedlee
15						20				br. in l. Jozef Kijowski 1709 N. 9th St. Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	gr.	"	"	Pobilno
16						25				br. in l. Michal Kodal 1644-44th St. Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blk	bl.	"	"	Turowa
17		Mich.	Detroit			25				brother-in-law Fabian Dyda 379-32 St. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	Chaszinka
18		Ills.	Chicago			40				friend Frank Kunka 4125 N. Talman Ave. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Chorcienko
19		Ind.	La Porte			20	No	1913	La Porte Ind.	uncle Johann Gamrot 1445 W. 4th St. La Porte Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	bl	"	Germany	Dambek
20		Ills.	Chicago			20		1912 1913	Chicago Ills	brother Frank Dudek 4502 Thomas St. Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl	"	Austria	Sustenovice
21		Mont.	Red Lodge			30	No			aunt Theresa Klimek Box 44 Red Lodge Mont.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zlechov
22		Ore.	Portland			25	Yes	1905 1913	Portland Ore.	br. in l. Georg Reyland 335 N. 22 St. Portland, Ore.		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl	gr.	"	Hungary	Kamienka Strumth.
23		Ills.	Granite City			25	No			br. in l. Jakob Vetter Box 75 Granite City Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br	"	"	Fakeh
24						25	Yes	1909 1911	Granite City Ills	husband Franz Engel Box 75 Granite City Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br	"	"	Korupek
25						30		1910		br. in l. Franz Kindinger Box 319 Granite City Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
26		Wis.	St. Louis			30	No	1907 1912	Milwaukee Wis.	friend Tom Hlavin 1855 Tyler St. St. Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Jaworzyna
27		Ill.	Reading			25		1907	Reading Pa.	brother Kasper Simon 235 Hudson St. Reading, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Grabodyn
28				father		30		1909		uncle		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Trzebtopoly
29				self		25		1910		friend Franz Prenker 235 Hudson St. Reading, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	br	"	"	
30		Ny.	New York			30	No			wife Louise Weber 533 E. 84th St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	br	"	"	Besyrenye

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polach of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare (state whether Master, Master or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] "race" [illegible] African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprz. Cecilie sailing hereewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Halle a/S. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Fischer

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which children sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ... sailing from ... Bremen ... January 14

1 (This space for use of Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Enter race.) U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. In transit. Otherwise U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kischinski	Janos	24	m.	m.	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Besz terezc	wife: Rosa Kischinski Beszterecze t. m. Hungary
2			Oszo	Pal	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szihalom	wife: Erzs. Osso Szihalom B. m.
3			Ferencz	Eszter	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Kos Szihalom, B. m.
4			Kiss	Antal	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Kiss Szihalom B. m.
5			Koos	Pal	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zsuza Koos Szihalom, B. m.
6			Kodmön	Janos	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Kodmön Szihalom B. m.
7			Barozsi	Sandor	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Antonia Barozsi
8			Kovacs	Pal	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vagypalagy	wife: palagy Sz. m.
9			Viczen	Laszlo	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deresk	wife: Julia Kovacs Deresk, G. m.
10			Pfeifer	Mihaly	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria G. Vrozen Deresk, G. m. wife: Pfeifer
11			Gnaüdt	Jozsef	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szanuszlo	wife: Maria Kudidt Szanuszlo Sz. m.
12			Moricz	Erzsa	39	F.	S.	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ny. Basz	father: Sandor Moricz Ny. Basz, B. B. m.
13			Vagy	Janos	24	m.	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Szanuszlo	father: Janos Vagy Szanuszlo Sz. m.
14			Augyal	"	29	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Augyal Szanuszlo Sz. m.
15			Takacs	"	17	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagamer	father: Josef Takacs Bagamer B. m.
16			Deak	Ferencz	35	"	m.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	H. Dalmas	wife: Rebika Deak H. Dalmas, H. m.
17			Lukacs	Josef	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Falva	wife: Zuzanna Lukacs S. Falva, B. m.
18			Fekete	Sandor	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szihalom	wife: Rozalia Fekete Szihalom, B. m.
19			Szabo	Gyula	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Keresztur	moth: Marianne Szabo S. Keresztur, B. m.
20			"	Julia	33	F.	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. in law " "
21			"	Istvan	3	m.	S.	none	none						gr. moth. " "
22			Illes	Karoly	29	"	m.	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Yand	wife: Maria Illes Yand B. m.
23			"	Sandor	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Terez Illes Yand B. m.
24			Kapusi	Borbala	46	F.	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kereszt	brother: Josef Garai Kereszt S. m.
25			Reko	Lajos	43	m.	Wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth: Zuza Reko Kereszt B. m.
26			Bech	Rosa	21	F.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kompolt	moth: Engel Kerzsi Kompolt, H. m.
27			"	Flora	2	F.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. moth. " "
28			"	Rosa	1	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
29			Katona	Gabor	39	m.	m.	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Katona Kompolt H. m.
30			Kotyuk	Julia	27	F.	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Galocs	moth: Janosne Kotyuk Galocs, aug. m.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

111

14 Arriving at Port of New York, January 15th, 1914

14—913

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or agent thereof.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	W. York State	New York City	yes	self	28	Friend: Jos. Makeur 3334 E. 54 st. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dk	none	Hungary	Beszterce
2	Ford	East Chicago	"	"	36	Friend: Imre Tekenez 1835 Mellowave E. Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Szhalom
3	"	"	"	"	30	husb: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	30	husb: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	25	1908 Dayton O. 11 mos	"	"	"	bro-in-l: Josef Kiss 1847 Alexander st.	"	"	5	7	"	dk	dk	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	30	1907 Chicago 2 yrs	"	"	"	bro-in-l: Josef Kadar 5034 Alexander Ave	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"
7	W. Va	Berryburg	"	"	25	1907 Chicago 3 yrs	"	"	"	bro-in-l: Andras Vagy Berryburg W. Va	"	"	5	4	"	"	dk	"	Nagybatago
8	Pa	Johnstown	"	"	30	1909 Johnstown 11 mos	"	"	"	acqu: Paul Kovacs Rockspedit, Pa	"	"	5	6	"	br	dk	"	Beresk
9	"	"	"	"	26	uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	ha	br	"	"
10	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	30	1903 Cleve. 13 mos	"	"	"	acqu: Geo Cumbel 6h 8623 Bakes Road, Cleveld	"	"	5	6	"	"	dk	"	Szanis Co.
11	"	"	"	"	22	1907 Trenton 7 mos	"	"	"	6h acqu: G. Gyerman 8623 S. [illegible]	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	30	1907 Cleve. 13 mos	"	"	"	cous: 6h Horvyak 2728 E. 92 st. Cleveland	"	"	5	2	"	dk	br	"	Nyiregyz
13	N.J.	Trenton	"	"	34	6h acqu: G. Csordas 6h 127 Genese st. Trenton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Szanisztal
14	"	"	"	"	26	acqu: Fquac Dorner N.J. 11 Hefner Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	"	"	"
15	Oh	Dayton	"	"	20	broth: Daniel Takacs 1701 Monument Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Bagamer
16	Pa	New Brighton	"	"	26	1903 New Brigh. 11 mos	"	"	"	Goodfell: John Todor 6h 322 Gave New Brighton Pa	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Szomordalma
17	"	Duquesne	"	"	28	for bro-in-l: Joe Vadnar 164 Oliver st. Duquesne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	dk	"	Sajobesepatak
18	Oh	Lorain	"	"	26	1907 Akron 11 mos	"	"	"	bro-in-l: Adam Molnar 1627 E. 32 st. Lorain	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	Egerfalva
19	Pa	Rossiter	"	"	100	1896 Young 6h 1902 Stolyn 6h	"	"	"	bro-in-l: Louis Fodor Rossiter, Pa	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Sajokeresztur
20	"	"	husband	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	"
21	"	"	father	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dk	bl	"	"
22	N.J.	Wharton	self	"	26	1907 Lorain 11 mos	"	"	"	bro-in-l: Sandor Kiszely 1302 1/2 Wharton bro-in-l: Pal Vida 1302 518 Lorain N.J.	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Fand.
23	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	bl	"	"
24	"	New Brunswick	"	"	28	1907 Toledo 10 mos	"	"	"	husb: Louis Kapusi Rear 54 st. 58 New Brunswick	"	"	5	0	"	bl	bl	"	Gyorkeresztur
25	Oh	Toledo	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	bro-in-l: Istvan Biro 2025 Genese st. Toledo	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"
26	Ill	Granite City	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	husb: Andras Bech Granite City, Ill	"	"	5	—	"	bl. gr	"	"	Trencsen
27	"	"	mother	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl	gr	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mich	Lincoln	self	"	40	1906 Chicago 9 mos	"	"	"	bro-in-l: Sandor Katona Rd. #1 Glennie Mich	"	"	5	9	"	dk	br	"	Terstarkany
30	Ind	Whiting	"	"	20	1909 new 1 mo	"	"	"	husb: Istvan Kotyuk 119 st. 532 Whiting Ind	"	"	5	—	"	bl	gr	"	Gaborszka
						1906 Bing-wich N.Y.											

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polaczek of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie, from Bremen, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as distinguished from Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro blood is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the date (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34–23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Cecilie sailing herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia (Halle a/S.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 19[illegible]

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... Sailing from Fiume Jan 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Transit, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Continuous T. P. Others.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lukacs	Lajos	33	1	M	M	blek smith	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fanyidarocz	father Imre Lukacs, Fanyidarocz, Hung.
2			"	Etel	24		F.	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in l. "
3			Bona	Janos	25		M	M	shoem	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Erzsebet Bona, Fanyidarocz
4		2 95367	Heggi	Janos	30			M	blck smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Jancsic Heggi, Fanyidarocz,
5		2 95366	"	Regina	18		F.	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. in l. "
6			Vaszlanovics	Julia	21										Vegardo	father Andr. Racsak, Vegardo,
7			"	Josef		8/12	M.	S.	none	no	no					gr. father "
8			Rigo	Andras	17			S.	farm lab	yes	yes				Lelesz	st. father Janos Toth. Lelesz
9			Necre	Erzsa	24		F.	M.	house wife	"	"				Rivteglas	moth. Jancsic Solyak, Rivteglas,
10			Brezo	Borbala	36					no	no				Bartfa	sist: Julia Vaszka, Bartfa
11			Karnecsak	Gyorgy	15		M.	S.	farm lab	yes	yes				Vegardo	moth. Borbala Karnecsak, Vegardo
12		2 64944 Hirtel	Roblös	Julia	17		F.	S.	married 2344-6/12/40 serv.						Pallo	father Josef Roblös, Pallo
13			Vaorek	Andras	42		M.	M.	farm lab						Boldogkoo	wife: Maria Vaorek, Boldogkoo aralja,
14			K. Balazsi	Emma	35		F.	M.	house wife	no	no				Tiszaszalka	sist. i. l. Regina Balazsi, Tiszaszalka
15			Barath	Jozsef	35		M.	M.	farm lab	yes	yes				Gergely	wife: Zuza Barath, Gergely
16			Hal	Eszter	47		F.	M.	house wife	no	no				Rompolt	br. i. l. Hal. Ferenc, Rompolt,
17	X		"	Erzsa	17		F.	S.	IN HOSPITAL serv.	DISCHARGED 7-125658 10/26/39 yes	yes					limit
18		624744 mw 6-10-30	"	Janos	14		M.	S.	farm school	10-5-32						
19			Pakurar	Pal	32		M.	M.	shoe maker						Arad	wife: Maria Pakurar, Arad
20			Svitanek	Anna	19		F.	S.	maid serv.				Slovac		Zboro	bride: Josef Svitanek Zboro,
21			Rodak	Istvan	27		M.		farm lab				Slovac		Javorik	father Josef Rodak, Javorik
22			Rovacsik	Ludmilla	17		F.	S.	maid serv.						Zarany	agent: Kasel Anna Zarany
23			Petzko	Frigyes	11		M.		none	no	no					agent:
24			"	Janos	9											
25			Pastenzi	Maria	26		F.	M.	house wife	yes	yes				Totfalu	godm. Maria Horvath, Totfalu,
26			"	Margit	4½		F.	S.	none	no	no					
27			Pisko	Gisela	17		F.	S.	maid serv.	yes	yes				Strahamf.	father Gyorgy Pisko, Strahamfalva
28			Topolszky	Maria	26										Blatnicza	moth. Anna Topolszky, Blatnicza
29			Milan	Anna	21										Iznocany	godm. Pavel Milan, Iznocany
30			Bagel	Emilia	17										Blatnicza	moth. Johanne Bagel, Blatnicza,

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

74. Arriving at Port of New York, 19th of January, 1914

14—213

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether going to join a person or persons with intent to aid or abet them in unlawful practices?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Berwick	Yes	self	25	no			br. i. l. Andras Kovacs, 139 Bose, Berwick, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	rail	bl.	br.		Hungary	Banyadarocz
2	"	"	"	husband	28	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	self	26	"			br. i. l. andy Kovacs 139 Bose, Berwick, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	40	Yes	1907	Berwick, Pa.	father i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	husband	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Leechburg	"	self	20	no			husb. Andr. Kazatanovics, 23 Bose, Leechburg, Pa. father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Vegardo
7	"	"	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
8	Oh.	Conneaut	"	self	40	"			broth. Sandor Rigo 1040 Harbrook. Conneaut, Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Lelesz
9	Ind.	Whiting	"	"	20	Yes	1912 1908	New Brunswick, N. J.	broth. Kotynka Steven, 552 - 119 str. Whiting, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	br	"	"	Sisteglas
10	N. J.	New Brunswick	"	"	30	no			broth. Laszlo Bogati, 299 Relaugh str. New Brunswick,	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	"	"	"	Baitsa
11	Pa.	Brownsville	"	"	26	"			broth. Mike Kanyecsik, Box 76, Daisytown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"	"	"	Vegardo
12	Conn.	S. Norwalk	"	"	30	"			cous: Janos Ferencz, 7 Hazlett. S. Norwalk, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pelle
13	"	"	"	"	30	Yes	1900 11	Hungary	broth. Steve Vavrek Cliff str. 10, S. Norwalk,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Slavkovany
14	N. J.	Wharton	—	"	40	no			br. i. l. Gabor Rosa, Wharton, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Piszanatka
15	"	"	—	"	30	Yes	1910 15	Hungary	cous: Karoly Toth,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Tegely
16	Oh.	Newark	—	"	60	no			r. J. 187 Bose Wharton, N. J. husb. Mihaly Stala 162 Jefferson st. Newark, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr	bl	"	"	Vecs
17	"	"	—	mother	—	"			father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gr	"	"	Somlyo
18	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	gr	gr	"	"	"
19	N. Y.	Newyork, Bx.	yes	self	28	Yes	1910 12	Buffalo N. Y.	cous: Majk Vidak, C. 38th Str. # 16, Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Orsod
20	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	"	30	no			father. John Swiatonek, 1802 Halsey St. Pittsburgh,	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"	"	Szeged
21	Oh.	Youngstown	"	"	55	"			br. i. l. John Rarbok 512 E. Myrtle, Youngstown,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	gr	"	"	Budapest
22	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	120	yes			sister: Anna Rarbok 1862 W. Cone St. Chicago,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	3	"	gr	gr	"	"	Karany
23	"	"	"	mother	—	"			wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	self	140	"			br. i. l. Jones Matara, 1917 W. Lincoln str. Chicago,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	1	"	blk	br	"	"	Tolsolu
26	"	"	"	mother	—	"			Uncle: " Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	gr	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	self	40	"			br. i. l. Andr. Tarabak 2512 W. Trumbal-tof Chicago,	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	gr	"	"	Abrahamf
28	"	"	"	"	30	"			uncle: Majk Bigel Ill. 1464 W. Huron st. Chicago,	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gr	gr	"	"	Blatnica
29	"	"	"	"	35	"			uncle: Josef Zilka 1226 W. Huron st. Chicago,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	gr	"	"	Szucsany
30	"	"	"	"	25	"			father, Simchal Bagel Ill. 1464 Huron st. Chicago,	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	br	"	"	Blatnica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polach, of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a visible admixture of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: Self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kron Pr. Cecilie sailing Hereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Halle a/S. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ..... sailing from Bremen, Jan. 19 6th

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belong to the following class: (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Alienite, Cuba, Return, Passed Inquiry, In Transit, Non-quota Immigrant)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED			Kaszkovszky	Janos	39	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Saovits	wife Zofia Kaszkovszky Saovits Repes Hungary
2			Jankeck	Josefina	25	f	m	home wife						Vaglraklovany	mother Kata Jankeck Vaglraklovany Fyitra
3				Julia	6		s	none	no	no					grandmother
4			Gago	Janos	26	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes				Felsőrücs	wife Katalin Gago Felsőrücs Fes
5			Klusko	Adam	25		s								father Paso Klusko Felsőrücs Fes
6			Kopri	Terez	39	f	m	house wife						Zelatnek	father Mayerchi Petrova Zelatnek Zelatnek Bars
7			Fadrik	Pal	15	m	s	farm laborer						Trecsklerecskur	mother Maria Fadrik Trecsklerecskur Trecsklerecskur Zpl
8		417/671	Engel	Anna	18	f	s	maid servant						Tovis	father Gyorgy Engel Tovis Tovis Saros
9			Ulicsky	Zsofia	19									Trecsany	father Gyorgy Ulicsky Trecsany Trecsany Turocz
10			Loucek	Mishal	26	m		farm laborer						Szantabe	father Laurenti Janos Szantabe Szantabe Turocz
11			Pasko	Janos	24									Terbics	mother Ewa Pasko Terbics Terbics Lipto
12			Csamborek	Vincencia	19	f		maid servant	no	no				Orsad	father Janos Csamborek Orsad Orsad Fes
13			Hriska	Suvada Adam	25	m	m	farm laborer	1-114309 - 10/1/41 yes	yes				Varsina	wife Eva Hriska Varsina Varsina Liva
14			Olejnik	Anna	18	f	s	maid servant						Tomos	father Jos Olejnik Tomos Tomos Saros
15			Andrej		16										mother Ilka Andrej Tomos Saros
ADMITTED 16			Liska	Zuzanna	33		wd	house wife						Skolesfonka	mother Juncsuska Zofia Skolesfonka Skolesfonka Lipto
ADMITTED				Maria	10		s	none							grandmother
18			Kubicza	Simon	24	m	m	farm laborer	1-1600 - 2/10/41					Csacza	wife Anna Kubicza Csacza Csacza Fes
19			Kukla	Maria	17	f	s	servant						Skepes reglody	father Balthas Janos Skepes reglody Skepes reglody Fes
20			Tomasovics	Gabor	20	m		clerk						Zuromalja	brother Josef Tomasovics Zuromalja Zuromalja Turocz
21			Polinajecz	Anna	19	f		maid servant						Lazany	mother Antonia Polinajecz Lazany Lazany Turocz
22			Tomonik	Vijna	20									Csaar	father Janos Tomonik Csaar Csaar Fyitra
23			Sefcsik	Antonina	18									Srtyakohara	mother Eva Sefcsik Srtyakohara Srtyakohara Fes
24			Kopf	Bernhard	18	m		clerk			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zalocze	father Lobel Kopf Zalocze Zalocze Galicia
25			Kanarentein	Osias	26		m	trader						Baligrod	wife Lina Kanarentein Baligrod Baligrod
26			Levin	Genia	20	f	s	dress maker			Russia		Russia	Mezerits	father Lehan Levin Mezerits Mezerits Russia
27			Siegelman	Sul	21	m		trader						Sverke	father Hersch Siegelman Sverke Sverke Lublin
28			Finkand	Zeiser	23			roofer						Biela	father Jankel Finkand Biela Biela Sudlee
29			Fajarstein	Sron Leib	22			tailor	3-127555 - 6/12/40 (6 dd)					Lutsk	father Lobel Fajarstein Lutsk Lutsk Wolyn
30			Lipkovitz	Freide	18	f		maker						Czernigow	father Lublinie Lipkovitz Czernigow Czernigow Wolyn

16

63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14. Arriving at Port of New York, January 15th, 1914

14—613

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Oh	Youngstown	yes	self	$24	yes	1908	Youngstown O.	711 Pine St. Youngstown O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	med.	dk.		Hungary	Szonok
2	Pa	Coatesville	"	"	25	"	1908	Penna.	uncle John Gawlesk Box 495 Coatesville Pa father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Nagyabony
3	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br.	"	"	"
4	"	Vant Y. Plo	"	self	20	"	1911/13	Pittsburg Pa	br. C. Bundos Martin Vant Y. Plo Pa uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bla.	bl.	"	"	Jelbosznec
5	"	"	"	"	20	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
6	Mo	Kansas City	"	"	20	yes	1904/13	Kansas City Kans	uncle Janos Kotka 923 Tenn ave Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl.	"	"	"	Nyetenuta
7	Pa	Shamokin	"	"	20	no			father Sal Sadrik Pa Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Szeskeresfin
8	"	Johnstown	"	"	25	"			godfather Schatz Gyorgy #936 Pa ave Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	"	"	"	Somos
9	Conn	Cos Cob	"	"	40	"			brother Andr. Mlinsky Mianus Ufg Ca, Cos Cob Conn cousin Andr. Frole Conn #12 Henry st. Port Chester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Trusany.
10	"	East Port Chester	"	"	32	"			sister Mary Pasko #113 West " Vevark N.J. cousin Thomas Mates Portman Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Szanfalu
11	N.J.	Vevark	"	"	45	yes	1907/11	Monessen Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	br.	"	"	Eperjes
12	Pa	Portman	"	"	45	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	"	"	"	Csad.
13	W Va	Freeman	"	"	40	"			godfather Ad. Thalador Box 84, Freeman W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Parnica
14	N.J.	Bayonne	"	"	35	"			cousin Stonesa Andr. 47 114 Prospect ave. Bayonne father Kajtk Andrej 45-23 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lomnica
15	"	"	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk.	"	"	"	"
16	"	Vevark	"	"	92	"			husband Jaricska #105 Ferguson st, Vevark NJ father	Kel	from	Jarocsa	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl. gr.	"	20	11	1350 Nyellesvarsko
17	"	"	"	mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl. gr.	"	"	"	"
18	"	Jersey City	"	self	40	yes	1912/13	Jersey City NJ	brother Andr. Nubran NJ 213 Luyden ave Jersey City uncle Paul Simirad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Csacza
19	NJ	Ver Jersey	yes	"	24	no			320 E 45 st Ver Jersey NJ brother Stan Tomaszewics	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	"	"	"	Szekszegalj
20	"	"	"	"	20	"			S W., 114 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	"	"	"	Nagalya
21	"	"	"	"	40	"			cousin Thurma Emilia 1235 Ave a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl. gr.	"	"	"	Lazany
22	"	"	"	"	30	"			br. Gregor Dubrava 574 - 5 ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Csaki
23	"	"	"	"	34	"			br. Frank Kurza 1426 Franklin ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Szentgyorgy
24	"	"	"	"	20	"			brother Kath. Klopp #127 Pitt st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	—	bl.	"	Szabadka	Zalovsk.
25	"	"	"	"	25	"			brother P. Eichinger 377 E. 10 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	br	"	"	Baligrad
26	"	"	"	"	50	"			uncle 9 ave Ober Feldenkirch 10 E 109 st, Ver Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br	"	Ruma	Mesnika.
27	"	"	"	"	80	"			friend H. Samuelson #54 - E. 1st Paul Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Severze.
28	"	"	"	"	50	"			uncle Th. Britmann #89 W. 114 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	br.	"	"	Biela
29	"	"	"	"	24	"			uncle Fry Bardatsch 117 Forsyth st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lipik.
30	Conn	Hartford	yes	"	22	"			uncle Max Freeman 29 Park ave, E. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	br	"	"	Kremitzen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polack, (Master, Purser, Master Mariner, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final Destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—273

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischel, Surgeon of the S.S. Thorpn. Cecil sailing herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Halle a/S. university), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Fischel

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1910

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Lett.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen January 19[illegible]

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Cuba; Canada; Colon; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lipkowska	Idel	24		F	S	milli, dress maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berrichow	Sister Sloime Lipkowski Berrichow Podolia Russia
2			Hochmann	Chaye Rachel	26		F	S	"						Peter	Father Isroel Hochmann Grotygory, Kiew
3				Scheine Benie	26		F	S	"							
4				Leber Schane	22		F	S	"							
5			Kinster	Mathilde	18		F	S	farm			Austria	German	Bukowina	Seltinosa	step father Karl Kobus Seltinosa Bukowina
6			Cehar	Karl	40		M	M	laborer	No	No					wife Anna Cehar Seltinosa
7			Kowicki	Josef	49		M	M	"							wife Wiktorja Kowicka NON IM
8			Kohut	Johann	32		M	S	"	yes	yes		Polish	Silesia	Galac. Zyra	wife Georga Kohut Seltinosa
9				Maria	22		F	S	servant							wife Jadwiga Kohut Galacyzya Silesia
10			Kawulak	Jan	47		M	M	baker						Tetebna	wife Jadwiga Kawulak Tetebya
11				Maria	25		F	S	servant	6-5 1936	10/7/36					father Jakob Kawulak Tetebya
12			Dzideh	Julian	27		M	M	farm laborer					Galicia	Skawinki	father Josef Dzideh Skawinki Galicia
13				Wiktorja	19		F	S	housewife							sister
14			Fedorowski	Piotr	30		M		joiner						Kuta Zerezowska	wife Kata Fedorowska Kuta Zerezowska NON IM
15			Rogala	Stanislaw	17		M	S	carpenter						Zarzecze	father Marcin Rogala Zarzecze
16			Cilbras		37		M	M	farm laborer						Buhowina	wife Wiktorja Cietras Buhowina
17			Ciacia	Jan	28										Kouty	wife Regina Ciacia Kouty
18			Ciencia	Marcin	23		M	S		3-166	777	505	4/4/39			mother Jadwiga Ciencia Kouty
19			Krzyder	Rozalia	24		F	S	housewife	No	No				Jaworowka	father Jacob Skarzeka Jaworowka
20			Smykla	Anton	33		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Wola golego	wife Anna Smykla Wola golego
21			Skrzydlechowski	Andrzej	49		M								Skopanie	wife Jadwiga Skrzydlechowska Skopanie Galicia
22			Urban	Marcin	16		M	S		1-7205					Skrzynka	mother Zofia Urban Skrzynka
23			Tobiasz	Josef	56		M	M							Wisnicka	wife Zuzanna Tobiasz Wisnicka
24			Skaciaszek	Antoni	23		M	S		1-365	279	444	10	10	Buhowica	father Michal Skaciaszek Buhowica
25			Kaczmarska	Anna	31		F	Wid	housewife	yes	yes				Brzezowka	father Tadeusz Rupice Brzezowka
26			Terka	Jan	36		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes				Wulka medz	wife Honorata Terka Wulka medz
27			Koziol	Pawel	27		M	S								brother Jacek Koziol Wulka Lnesta
28			Redziniak	Michal	34		M	M		No	No				Rzeszow	wife Magdalena Redziniak Rzeszow Galicia
29			Skaziarz		37		M	M		yes	yes				Raclawice	wife Honorata Skaziarz Raclawice Galicia
30			Baran	Ignacy	24		M	S							Skopanie	mother Regina Baran Skopanie

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

117

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, 15th January, 1914

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Hartford	yes	self	7	No			uncle Thos Greenspun 29 Park ave Hartford	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	vid	br	Russia	Kremenchug
2	"	"	"	"	50	"			cousin Jankel Jordy Conn 636 Ogden ave Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	blue	"	"	Pretzgarz
3	"	"	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	bl	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	blue	"	"
5	Wash	Chehalis	"	"	25	"			uncle Rudolf Loy 246 Boreg Chehalis Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl	br	"	Austria Galicia
6	"	"	"	"	30	"			broth Gustav Ehert 813 Middle st Chehalis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	bl	"	Zukowina "
IGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"			1908	Chehalis	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Wyom	Sheridan	"	"	25	Yes	113	Wash		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	25	"	1905	Sheridan	uncle Anel Krcaela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	bl	"	Austria Galizien
10	"	"	"	"	60	No	8	Wyom	17 Rose Sheridan Wyom broth Michael Hobbet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	" "
11	"	"	"	"	15	Yes	1909	Sheridan	1501 Rose 12 Sheridan Wyom cousin Josef Kaundahl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	bl	"	" Esthsene
12	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	No	11	Wyom	277 Rose Sheridan Wyom broth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	" "
13	"	"	"	"	140	Yes	1901	Chicago	bro Josef Lawed	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	Austria Slovenia
14	ILL	Cullinam	husb	self	50	No	1903	Chicago	28 Caldelai ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	" "
IGRANT ALIEN	"	"	self	"	50	Yes	13	Ill	Cell. broth Franc Fedrowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	red	br	"	" Galizien
15	"	"	"	"	50	"	1907	Chicago	11031 Lengly ave Cullinam Ills cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	" Zargorge
16	Ca	Shaw Moth	"	"	40	"	1908	Shaw Moth	uncle Jan Krzarela Shawmoth Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	" Bukowina
17	"	Mayfield	"	"	25	"	1909	Mayfield	Ca bro in Michal Lee Mayfield Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	br	"	" Thorn
18	"	"	"	"	30	No	12	Mayfield	Ca cousin Fabian Grzywacz Mayfield Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
19	Ohio	Maynard	husb	"	26	"			husb John Szmagier Maynard Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	" Jankowka
20	Mass	City Lowell	"	"	25	Yes	1904	Mass	Ca bro in Kazimierz Jasiak Mass 1222 Pacific ave Lowell City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	" Mala Golig.
21	R.I.	Central Falls	"	"	20	"	1910	Central Falls	cousin Josef Cipas 1007 R.I. 78 Central st Central Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	br	"	" Skrepanic
22	Mass	Ware	"	"	30	No			cousin Sidney Tobias 37 South st Ware Mass son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Skrzynka
23	"	"	"	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" Poulka
24	"	Ludlow	"	"	38	"			cist Fedyriha Koladay 3 Chapin Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	" Bukowina
25	"	Warren	"	"	26	Yes	1901	Warren	cousin Pawel Slyparski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr	"	" Brzezowka
26	"	Three Rivers	"	"	25	"	9	Mass	30 Cedar st Warren Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	" Poulka
27	"	"	"	"	20	No	1904	Three	broth Josef Starika	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	" "
28	N.Y.	Elizabeth port	"	"	35	Yes	12	Rivers	30 Rose Three Rivers Mass cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	" Rzeszow
29	Wis.	Langhees	"	"	36	"	1902	Elizabeth port	cousin Lesko Bedkiniak 213 Second st Elizabeth port	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	br	"	" Raclawice
30	N.J.	Bayonne	"	"	40	No	13	Jawson	cousin Frank Jurian 46 Illong st Langhees Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	" Skrzynice
									Ca bro in Victor Souza 174 5 st Bayonne N.J.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polack of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba, not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, Cecilie sailing Hereafter
(State whether Surgeon, Passenger Agent, or other employee.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Halle a/S. university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, Bremen, January 6

| No. on List | (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Transit, Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Japan, Seeking Entry, Not Admissible, Claims to be U.S. Citizen) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|---|---|---

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 13th of January, 1914

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Philadelphia		self	25	no	friend: George Kmera 314 Delaware Ave Clifton Hts Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	br	bl		Bohemia	Velbechito
2	N.Y.	Schenectady		"	28	"	friend: J. Boyd 215 Center ave Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	gr	"	"	Austria Trety.
3	"	"		"	40	"	Chicago Ill. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	"	Szymanowa.
4	"	"		"	10	"	1909 bro. in law: Nicholas Kichon 1654 West 20th Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	"
5	Ill.	Chicago		"	28	no	friend: Adolf Kolbat 1654 West 20th Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Wolica
6	"	"		"	30	"	friend: Joseph Kolbat 1654 West 20th Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	blue	"	"	Dolecki Jordanow.
7	Conn.	Stamford		"	29	yes 1909	New York bro. in law: Sixty Cloyburg 3 Fifth Ave, Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	bl	"	"	Zagorowich
8	"	"		"	28	yes 1911	husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	"	"
9	"	"		"	25	no	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
10	"	"		"	28	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	bk	"	"	"
11	"	"		"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	"
12	Ill.	Chicago		"	40	"	husband: Wojciech Finja 31 Ave Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	blue	"	"	Stanowy
13	"	"		"	"	"	stepfather:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		mother	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		self	28	"	brother: Stanislaw Cruca 22 Str. 1712 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		"	29	"	uncle: Leon Cruca Chicago Ill. 1536 Emma Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr	br	"	"	Jordanow.
17	"	"		"	40	yes 1903 1909 Chicago Ill.	husband: Stan. Cruca 22 Emelia Str. 1346 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		mother	"	no	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
19	"	"		self	26	"	friend: Roman Mikaula 1524 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pa.	Plymouth		"	28	"	brother: Stanley Walat Plymouth Pa. 558 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Grabowice
21	"	"		"	30	yes 1910 1913 Plymouth Pa.	friend: Kazimir Lenart Plymouth Pa. Highgrowth, 22.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Wesnia
22	"	"		"	25	no	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	"	"	"	Rzeszowa.
23	"	Lansford		"	22	"	bro: Andrej Michalik 2, Lansford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	Popradowa
24	Ill.	Chicago		"	25	"	brother: John Cichon 1654 West 20th Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	bl	"	"	Wola.
25	Pa.	Silver Brook		"	26	"	friend: Leopold Brzoska Silver Brook Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	2	bl	gr	"	"	Busayn.
26	"	"		"	40	yes 1905 1908 Silver Brook	husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	bl	"	"	"
27	"	"		mother	"	no	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gr	"	"	"
28	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	bl	"	"	"
29	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gr	"	"	"
30	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polaek, of the S.S. Kronprz Cecilie from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer

11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination sections.

11-23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprz. Cecilie sailing herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Halle a/S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

H Fischer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nation or race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of the race shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

595. Steamship from Bremen, January 6 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	(Children under 16 yrs. of U. S. Citizens.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Halat	Ewa	32		F	M	wife	housework	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Nowa Wieś	friend: Ś. Katarzyna Tomela Nowa Wieś p. Rety Galicia
2									"	Zofia	6		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3									Hand	Sara	35		F	M	wife	housework	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Deblin	sister: Malka Wawrman Deblin p. Sarnow Gal.
4									"	Emilia	16		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5									"	Schidem	11	6	F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6									Hajdys	Marya	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	Różnarowa	mother: Rane Hajdys Szczernarowce Galicia.
7									Hrad	Wiktorya	29		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deblin	bro: Andrzej Wojciechowski Deblin p. Sarnow Gal.
8									"	Zbigniew	5		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9									Dzierzit	Jan	18		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczerzec	father: Michał Dzierzit Szczerzec Galicia
10									Hrabinka	Piotr	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	4/5/40	"	Ruthenian	"	Szczerzec	father: Ignacy Hrabinka Szczerzec Galicia
11									Klimaschewski	Johann	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Prussia	Szczerzec	stepfather: Karol Klimaschewski Szczerzec Galicia
12									Vitela	Emil	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Brodek	father: Cyril Vitela Hlavnice p. Hl. Brod M.
13									Hencel	Johann	47		M	M	butcher	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Baranya	wife: Alexie Hencel Baranya Hungary
14									Rädiger	Heinrich	29		M	S	gardener	"	"	"	Germany	"	Russia	Bremen	brother: Max Rädiger Bremen, Vorderstr. 46. Germ.
15									Unger	Antonin	32		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Kateřinovec	wife: Magdalena Unger Kateřinovec Moravia.
16									Janečka	Františka	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zvolenov	wife: Anna Janečka Zvolenov 77, Slov.
17									Březovský	Jan	24		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franc. Březovský
18									Koldan	Władysław	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Poręba Dzierżna	wife: Józefa Koldan Poręba Dzierżna, Jedlicze M.
19									Pivovar	Thomas	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galcova	wife: Barbara Pivovar Galcova Domarad Gal.
20									Szydłowska	Maryanna	16		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stadolet	friend: Wojciech Duda Stadolet p. Sarnow Gal.
~~21~~									~~Petrovska~~	~~Anna~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Pleva~~	~~Pleva~~	~~father: Józef Zielinski Pleva Galicia.~~
22									Lukasiuk	Zofia	16		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Aurowa	Aurowa	father: Lieut. Lukasiuk Aurowa, Brzostek Gal.
23									Skrzepanta	Wiktorya	28		F	M	housework wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "
24									"	Zdzienka	11		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father: "
25									Mazur	Jan	50		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Nowe Sioło	wife: Zofia Mazur Nowe Sioło Galicia.
26									Lewonski	Władysław	30		M	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	Moravia	Moravia	Ostrava	friend: Franz Reis Ostrava Moravia
27									"	Adelina	35		F	M	housework wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28									Pawlikowska	Ludwika	24		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Malcziche	Malcziche	mother: Józef. Pawlikowska Malcziche Sarnow Gal.
29									Uraja	Walenty	23		M	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nowa	wife: Józef. Uraja Nowa p. Wola Pola Gal.
30									Dosiwa	Anna	20		F	M	housework wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lukowica	husband: W. Dosiwa Lukowica p. Tarnowiec

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of Newyork, January 15th, 1914

121

14—213

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the support of the poor, or supported by charity? If so, where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	30	no			husband: Fedrez Kalut 2416 St. 49, Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	yl.	none	Austro Hungarian	
2	"	"	"	mother	"				father: "														
3	N.J.	Newyork	"	self	38				husband: Abr. Rand 447 Grand St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	mother	"				father: "							4	9	"	blk	br.	"	"	Pollin
5	"	"	"	"	"				"							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	20				father: Frank Rajna 1342 Honore St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld.	bl	"	"	"
7	Pa.	Pennsylvania	"	"	40	yes	1913	Penn.	husband: Stiba Stipa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Austria
8	"	"	"	mother	4	boy	"		father: "							5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Serbia
9	"	Europe	"	self	26	no			uncle: Jan Kozial Conne Pa. Cambria Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
10	"	Jeddo	"	"	27	"			brother: Andrej Kotnik Jeddo Pa. Luzerne Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Austria
11	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	20	"			cousin: Martin Klinar 3571 Halsted Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	"	Austria
12	Wis.	Rhinelander	"	"	24	"			friend: Mrs. Eleanor 1413 - 3 St. Rapids Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Czech
13	N.J.	Newyork	"	"	18	"			friend: Roger Zoller 210 E. 3 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	"	"	Croatia	Austria
14	"	"	"	"	40	"			brother: Karl Kidrich Newyork 1040 Parker Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary
15	"	Endicott	"	"	22	"			father: Tomás Zajdela 27 Gale Hill Ave, Endicott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	bl	"	Germany	Germany
16	Pa.	Smoke	"	"	28	yes	1906 1910	Smoke Pa.	friend: Ant. Zinsky Fayette Co. Smoke, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	br	"	Croatia	Austria
17	"	Walberstown	"	"	24	no			bibi: Pius Cobzarik Walberstown Pa. Fayette Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	bl	"	"	Austria
18	Mass.	Chicopee	"	"	30	yes	1906 1913	Chicopee Mass.	friend: Ant. Petrak Chicopee Mass. Canal St. 22,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl	"	"	Austria
19	C.	Shadyside	"	"	23	"	1911	Shady side O.	brother: Milee Simonovad Shadyside O. Box 77.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	Italy	Austria
20	N.J.	Passaic	No	"	28	no			uncle: Josef Obal 10 Pa. St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	bl	"	"	Austria
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend: Anna Skrzypiec [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	—	"	bl	br	"	"	Austria
22	Mass.	Fall River	Yes	self	28	no			bibl: Ant. Szczepanik Canal St. 733 Fall River Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	female	"	none	Galicia	Austria	
23	"	"	"	"	40	yes	1909 1913	Fall River Mass.	husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	"	Austria
24	"	"	"	mother	6	boy	"		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	29	no			friend: Jan Stachyra W. 17th St. 720 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	Poland	Austria
26	Ind.	Gary	"	"	40	"			friend: Szymon Grzybowski East Chicago Ind. 151 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Bavaria	Austria
27	"	"	"	"	"	"			"														
28	Pa.	Uniontown	"	"	32	yes	1905 1914	Oliver Pa.	friend: Josef Jankowski Oliver Pa. Fayette Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"
29	Mass.	Chicopee	"	"	30	no			bibl: Jan Skolav Grand St. 57 Chicopee Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	Italy	Austria
30	N.J.	Passaic	No	"	48	"			sister: Marya Skowronek Passaic N.J. 9 St. 211.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr	r	"	Poland	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mate Polack, of the S.S. Kronprz Cecilie, from Hannover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprz. Cecilie sailing hereewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Halle a/S. university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kronprz. C. sailing from Bremen, January 6th, 1911

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Wotras Jan	16	M	S	farm laborer	Ye	Ye	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lukowica	grandmother: Kate Szczyp Lukowica Wisnicow Gal.
2	Uraja Szczef	33	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Uraja " "
3	Szpara Jakob	16	M	S	1-338#8-3/29/41	"	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Szlachowa Szlachowa p. Wieliczka Gal. father: Jan Szpara
4 ADMITTED	Harden Wiktorya	27	F	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Lukowica	sister: Justyna Rejman Lukowica p. Wisnicz Gal.
5	Klojzy Josef	16	M	S	7B#266 - 10/26/38 laborer	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Pantalowice	father: Jedrzej Klojzy Pantalowice Stanchowa Gal.
6	Poznanski Kazimierz	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro: Daniel Bulka " "
7	Klasz Franciszka	44	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Agnieszka Klasz " "
8	Klasz Tomasz	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Domicela Klasz " "
9	Vdovjak Pavel	32	M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ungvard	wife: Katarina Vdovjak Ungvard Nitra p. Hung.
10	Pabus Jan	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Pavlus " "
11	Marton Katerina	35	F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katerina Pavlus " "
12	" Pavel	11	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. mother: " " "
13	" Zuzanna	10	F	S	11-324#331 - Nocfa - Sou - 10/10/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	26 25 4/18/38 Pekarik Kristina	16	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Pekarik Pavel Nitra p. Nitrav Hung.
15	Turin Anna	17	F	S	11-360#5#- 8/11/43.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Pavel Turin Nitra p. Nitrav Hung.
16	Olstabec Anna	24	F	S	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Smecno	father: Josef Olstabec Smecno 267 Bohemia.
17	Mazias Agnieszka	24	F	S	3#495#08#	"	4-13-40	"	Polish	Germany	Bremen	mother: Agnieszka Mazias Przeworska Galicia
18	Michalyszyn 11/4/38 3XV SVG Fedor	37	M	M	farm laborer	"	11-179#94	10/9/38	Ruthenian	Galicia	Brodyszyn	father: Michaj Jaroszczuk Brodyszyn Galicia
19	" Josefa	27	F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Dadej Franciszek	26	M	S	farm laborer	"	3-140#51	4-4-8-37	Polish	"	Uscow	father: Stan Dadej Uscow Galicia
21	Hantanka Johann	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tylicz	wife: Paulina Hanusik Tylicz Jaryniea Gal.
22	Cirra Jan	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stobierna	wife: Anna Cirra Stobierna Jasionka Gal.
23	Duran Michal	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olszyny	wife: Stanislawa Duran Olszyna Galicia
24	~~Stiber Josef~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother: Eva Balz~~
25	Vozela Jaroslav	17	M	S	farm laborer	Ye	Ye	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zbylany	mother: Albina Vozela Zbylany 210 Bohemia.
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

123

14 Arriving at Port of Niagara Falls, 13th of January, 1914

14—813

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Passaic	self	Yes	30				mother: Ewa Walter, 9 & 200, Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	4	fair	br			Galicia	Gnadowce
2	Mass.	Chicopee	"	"	30				wife: Jane Pavlock, " Front St. Chicopee Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	"	Sokolna
3	"	"	"	"	28				uncle: Boleslaw Zakrzewski Chicopee Mass, Chicopee St. 1013	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br	"	"	"
4	N.J.	Passaic	No	"	21	Yes	1907 to 1911	Passaic N.J.	sister: Mary Lejman 4 Pr St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	"	"	"	Lubowice
5	N.H.	Manchester	Jr	"	24	no			friend: John Lesniak, Manchester N.H. Pritchard St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	me	"	"	"	Pinkowice
6	"	"	"	"	30	Yes	1905 to 1907	Manchester N.H.	friend: Bartl. Obuchowski Manchester N.H. Clar St. E.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ba	br	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	36	"	1907 to 1912	"	brother: Leon Jaroszewski Manchester N.H. Bridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	28	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	"
9	N.J.	Little Falls	"	"	25	Yes	1907 to 1913	Little Falls N.J.	friend: Wladyslaw Dawidowski Little Falls N.J. 11 Prospect St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Gyara
10	"	"	"	"	26	"			brother: Martin Wisniewski Lipler St. 41 Little Falls N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	"	"	"	"
11	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	30	Yes	1909 to 1913	Chicago Ill.	husband: Carl Marrow 1312 Division Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	mother	"	"	1911 to 1912	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	self	25	"			mother: Pauline Pawel 1312 Division Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother: Jan Swiderski 2014 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ja.	Cedar Rapids	"	"	29	"			brother: Joseph Verbabec 315 — W. 4 St. Cedar Rapids Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	me	"	"	Bohemia	Smecno
17	Pa.	Avoca	"	"	46	"			wife: Andro Brzuzek Avoca Pa. York St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Rosa
18	N.J.	Kearny	"	"	40	"			brother: Stanislaus Jaworski John St. 407 Kearny N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grodzyzn.
19	"	"	"	self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pa.	Ellsworth	"	"	22	"			brother: Josef Duchon Catasauqua Pa. Box 102 Wash. St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jezau
21	"	Sheppardtown	"	"	28	"			friend: John Hammerschmidt West Lord St. 237 Sheppardtown	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tylice
22	Pa.	Ellsworth	"	"	30	"	1906 to 1913	Scranton Pa.	brother: Georg Lauer Catasauqua Pa. Box 102 Wash. St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Siberia
23	"	Middleport	"	"	26	"	1904 to 1910	"	friend: Vladin Milcos Middleport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Silesia
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	25	no			friend: Wenzislaus Pabst 23 Decatur St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pa.	Kingsley	self	"	26	yes			brother: Vincent Kozlarz 20 William St. Long Island City N.Y.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	7	fair	br			Austria	Kozlarz
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polaco of the S.S. Kronprinz Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 19 1

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

124

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprz. Cecilie sailing Hesse Nassau solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Halle a/S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Irish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen, Germany

1 (This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Nonalien, Other, Student, Non-Imm. Transit, Claims Relief Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Les — Julius	32			M M	farm lab	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Bjala	father Andrzej Les Galizia NON IMM
2	" — Maryanna	30			f.	housewife							father Andrzej Les Galizia NON IMM
3	Kacala — Marya	17			S	maid	Yes	Yes					father Jan Kacala
4	Ogla — Teofila	26									Radgorez		father Radgorez Jakub Ogla
5	Dziedzinch — Josef	32			M	M. farm lab	Yes	No					wife Paulina Friedrich Grynow
6	Witek — Marya	18			f	S. maid	Yes	Yes			Grynow		father Karol Witek Grynow
7	Karaskowna Zofia	18					2-468443	8/14/34	(515)	Read 12/10/38	Gwozna		father Jakob Karachor Gwozna
8	Bilunniak Genia	17					No	No					father Wilko Bilunnjak Przyslup Galizie
9	Nazarewicz — Marya	19					2-873477	4/5/41			Przyslup		father Lenko Nazarewicz Przyslup Galizie
10	Smolinska Katheryna	18					Yes	Yes		Ruthenian	Germany	Delmenhorst	father Mighy Smolinska Grzecanka
11	Kovacs — Rudolf	38	M	M.	farm lab				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Derecske	wife Magda Kovacs Derecske Hungary
12	Jovanovits — Dragima	47		f	housewife					Roumanian		Penkota	brother Tuva Jovanovits Battonya Hungary
13	" — Katalin	20		S	maid	Serv.							uncle
14	Ehmen — Heinrich	24	M	S.	farm lab				Germany	German	German	Fedderwarden	father Joh. Ehmen Fedderwarden Germany
15	Piliponas — Anton	40		M.					Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Kibarten	father Jan Piliponas Kibarten Russia
16	Smolik — Karel	23		S	butcher				Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Sobenov	father Jan Smolik Sobenov Bohemia
17	Kalacek — Vojtech	24			miner								father Franz Kalacek Sobenov
18	Cada — Franzisek	25			farm lab		4-276838	12-20-40			Mseno		father Franz Cada Mseno
ADMITTED 19	Brettschneider Vincenz	42		M.	butcher						Vienna		wife Anna Brettschneider Steyr
ADMITTED 20	" — Julia	11		f.	none								mother
21	Blazek — Josef	23	M	S	mason						Moravia	Lobodice	father Jos. Blazek Kurlatky Moravia
22	Mikulas — Florian	17			farm lab.								father Jos. Mikulas Lobodice Moravia
23	Bujicka — Ludwik	17			"						Silesia	Silesia	father Josef Musiecka Silesia
24	Jany — Samuel	37		M.					Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Vellanos	wife Anna Jany Vellanos Ha. Hungary
25	Barch — Johann	21		S	2-5203							Miskeintz	father Johann Barch Miskeintz Ha.
26	Nothof — Andreas	21											father Matyas Nothof Miskeintz
27	Stiller — Samuel	32		M.						Magyar		Miskolcz	wife Gangelina Stiller Miskolcz Hungary
28	Hopanz — Josef	19		S								Hordicze	mother Anna Hopanz Hordicze Ha.
29	Kazavei — Barabchina	37	f	widow						Roumanian		Szeliste	friend Wasyl Barach Szeliste Hungary
30	Bibka — Alexandra	24	M	S	farm lab.							Rovesd	father Alex Bibka Rovesd Ha.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

125

73 Arriving at Port of New-York, 19th of January, 1914.

14—212

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
RANT ALIEN 1	N.J. Newark	— self	11	$20	yes	1905 Newark N.J.	cousin Marcin Mikelson 25 Monroe St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	7	yaal					
RANT ALIEN 2	—	— husband	—	"	"										5	—	"			
3	—	— self	25	No			brother Simon Knapa 271 Lafayette St. Newark N.J.								5	4	"			Hungarian
4	—	—	—	25											5	2	"			
5	Ny. New York	yes	—	10			brother Mikolay Dziedzina 52 Broadway New York City								5	4	"			Austrian
6	—	—	—	25			cousin Stefan Chmielak 1866 3d Ave New York City								4	10	"			Russian
7	—	—	—	25			brother Wlodek Oakland St. Brooklyn N.Y.								5	2	"			
8	—	—	—	25			brother Wawrzyn Zelazny 174 6th St. Brooklyn N.Y.								5	1	"			Russian
9	—	—	—	30			cousin Michal Nazarkiewicz 67 Clinton St. New York City								4	9	"			German Silesian
10	—	—	—	30			friend Rafal Grabek 67 Clinton St. New York City								5	4	"			
11	Pa Expedit	—	—	34			cousin Kovacs Pal 308 E 68 Expedit Pa								5	5	"			Hungarian Slovak
12	Mich Detroit	yes	—	60			husband Mihaly Fuzesanik 251 Franklin St. Detroit Mich								5	1	"			Russian
13	—	—	mother	—			father								5	5	"			
14	Ill Buckley	—	self	40			uncle Mr. Jacob Schumacher Buckley Ill.								5	7	"			Germany Niederwerden
15	Ill Chicago	—	—	60	Yes	1890 Chicago Ill.	brother Mr. Pilipow 663 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.								5	6	"			Russia Lukowiec
16	—	—	—	68	No		friend Julius Albrecht 2638 Clifton Park Ave Chicago Ill.								5	7	"			Johnsen Odessa
17	—	—	—	72			friend													
18	Idaho Caldwell	—	—	17			sister Mary Cada Kyel Ills.	Parma Idaho							5	6	"			
19	Wisc Milwaukee	—	—	26			bro. l. Ulrich Franz 1137-24 St. Milwaukee Wis.								6	—	"			Sweden
20	—	—	father	—			uncle								5	7	"			Austria Vienna
21	Pa Coaldale	—	self	70			friend Paul Sergna 0300 St. Coaldale Pa.								5	3	"			
22	—	—	—	25			bro. l.								5	6	"			Austria Kobordie
23	Ny. Binghamton	—	—	42			brother Zygrich Ruzicka 17 Henr. St. Binghamton N.Y.								5	7	"			Hungary
24	Ill Chicago	—	—	25	Yes	1912 Chicago Ill.	uncle Karl Fanyi 5205 Lowe St. Chicago Ill.								5	5	"			Croatia
25	Mo. St. Louis	—	—	25	No	1913	cousin Mihl. Lelkaffa 2006 S. 12 St. St. Louis Mo.								5	6	"			Hungary Villana
26	—	—	—	25											5	7	"			Austria Fiskanboa
27	Ny. New York	—	—	20			bro. l. Alex Wagner 1203 Pennsylvania Ave New York City								5	6	"			Austria Mistelek
28	Pa Homestead	—	—	25			brother Andreas Kapcsi 317 Ave St. Homestead Pa.								5	6	"			Hungary Landrica
29	Oh. Cincinnati	—	—	26	Yes	1909 Cincinnati O.	bro. l. Yuhnin Anastas 298 Central Ave Cincinnati O.								5	7	"			Austria Stelitza
30	Pa New Castle	—	—	25	—	1907 New Castle Pa.	bro. l. Nicolae Radu Box 278 New Castle Pa.								5	5	"			Roumania Hoveni
															5	6	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polacek, of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1–21)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprz. Cecilie sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Halle a/S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1912

at New York

M Fenks.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Cronprz Cesailing from Bremen Jan 19 1906

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Passes. Cabin. Pledge. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Schebauck	Franz	40		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	bro. Adolf Schebauck Vienna Austria
2			~~Ebel~~	~~Charles~~	~~19~~		~~S~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Germany~~	~~Bavarian~~	~~Germany~~	~~Bamberg~~	~~Bamberg bro. Wilhelm Ebel Germ.~~
3			Raskovic	Aegnd	29		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Kuta	wife: Grapáva Raskovic, Kuta Montenegro
4			Rostic	Radislav	32										Zucice	wife: Ribna Rostic Zucice Montenegro
5			Narozalek	Anna	25		F	M	house wife	—	—	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Trzebinia	st. fath. Nikolaj Narozalek, Trzebinia Gal.
6			—	Marja	3		F	S	none	no	no	—	—	—	—	fr. fath. —
7			Schreiber	Abraham	20		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	—	Hebrew	—	Baranow	fath. Meier Schreiber, Baranow,
8			—	Leia	22		F	M	house wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	fath. i. l. —
9			Reisler	Johann	19		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	—	German	—	Sertschin	broth. Wilhelm Reisler Sertschin,
10			—	Heinrich	17		F	—	house maid serv.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11			Ginsburg	Isaak	21		M	—	Laffeur	—	—	—	Hebrew	—	Grodno	father Nute Ginsburg, Grodno
12			Marchlewska	Antonina	19		F	—	house maid serv.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pinsnic	br. i. l. Franc. Cackowski, Pinsnic Rock
13			Krzewowska	Karmiera	17		F	—	house maid serv.	—	—	—	—	—	—	father Antoni Krzewowska, Pinsnic Rock
14			Woronecka	Paulina	30		F	M	house wife	—	—	—	—	—	Sorar	sist: Olga Colakowska Sorar, Grodno
15			Zimnoch	Klementina	20		F	S	house maid serv. farm	yes	yes	—	—	—	Zimnochy	broth. Teofil Zimnoch Zimnochy Grodno
ADMITTED 16			Michalski	Stanislaw	23		M	—	lab	no	no	6/9/1909	9/10/10	—	Gostynin	father Walenty Michalski, Gostynin Wloclawsk
17			Skrzekalski	Franciszek	27		—	M	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Czernikowo	wife: Katarz. Skrzekalski Czernikowo Rock
18			Süssmann	Samuel	34		—	—	locksmith	—	—	—	—	—	Rejdany	wife: Lotte Sussmann, Rejdany Rowno
19			Simon	Meyer	29		—	—	merchant	—	—	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	wife: Helena Simon Lemberg Gal.
20			Kalfanckntz	Anastasia	26		F	S	house maid serv.	—	—	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sseleriai	fath. Jokubas Kalfanckntz, Sseleriai Suwalki Russ.
21			Dubitzky	Bernard	57		M	M	farm lab	no	no	—	—	—	Narkunai	broth. Kasimir Dubitzky, Narkunai, Wilna Russ.
22			Stojanoff	Vlado	23		—	—	tailor	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Plovdiv	wife: Rima Vladova Plovdiv Bulg.
23			Kolik	Gjuro	45		—	—	farm lab	—	—	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Vrbanja	wife: Maria Kolik, Vrbanja, Croatia
24			Mainodeo	Chaim	22		—	S	trader	—	—	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrowo	fath. Herzche Mainodeo, Ostrowo, Lomza, Russ.
25			Barbach	Judel	26		—	—	tailor	—	—	—	—	—	Wengrow	wife: Rudel Barbach, Wengrow, Siedlec,
26			Okun	Nachmen	21		—	S	trader	—	—	—	—	—	Klech	moth. Jente Okun, Klech, Minsk,
27			Schapiro	Emiel	21		—	—	tailor	no	no	—	—	—	Konotop	fath. Aron Schapiro, Konotop, Tschernigow,
28			Altmann	Schotel	20		—	—	barber	yes	yes	—	—	—	Perosak	fath. Abram Altmann, Perosak, Wolhyn
29			Luba	Hersch	20		—	—	tailor	—	—	—	—	—	Puzany	fath. Leiser Luba, Puzany, Grodno
30			Fritz	Iwan	25		—	M	farm lab	—	—	—	Russian	—	Trepidok	wife: Evgenia Fritz, Trepidok, Mogilew,

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

73. Arriving at Port of New York, 18th of January, 1914

127

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Fill in "Yes" or "No".)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Newyork	yes	self	25	yes	1912	New York	Jacob Gerlach, #62 Green Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none	Austria	Cohen
2	Conn.	New Haven			50		1908	Conn.	friend: home: New Haven Conn. Oliver St. 99														
3	N.J.	Newyork	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Chicago, Ill.	friend: Jovicevich, 1620 E. 187 St. Newyork.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	6	1	fair	br	br	none	Montenegro	Tivta
4	"	"	"	"	25	"	09 1904	Helena, Mont. Spokane, Wash.															Ducice
5	Ala	Birmingham			45	yes			bro. Michal Karczalek 243 Viper Alabama, Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blk	br	"	"	Galicia	Trebinia
6	"	"	Mother							"	"	"	"	"	"				blk	br	"	"	
7	N.J.	Newyork		self	25				br. i. l. Samuel Rose 202 E. 98th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Baranow
8	"	"	husband		25																		
9	Mass	Holyoke		self	25				bro. Philip Preisler, 9. Adams St. Holyoke, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	bl	"	"	Lubsko
10	"	"	"		25																		
11	N.J.	Newyork			25				cous: S. Salen, 1553 Madison Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Russia	Grodno
12	Conn.	Terryville			25				friend: Julian Oskiloky, Falls St. 2 Terryville, Conn. br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Pinsk
13	"	"	"		35																		
14	"	Stamford			25				bro. i. l. Lukasz Wisniecka, 86 Rowesta Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	"	Lomza
15	"	"	"		25																		
16	Pa.	Pittsburgh,			25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	Lomzynky
17	N.J.	Buffalo			25	yes	1910	Buffalo	bro. i. l. Felix Dekowsky, Joseef toc 398 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Sadzevic
18	"	Newyork			40		1903 1905	Chicago York	bro. A. Lindmann 4014 Park Ave, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Chrenikow
19	"	"	"		28	no			cous: Simon Hasriell 266 Manhatan St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	"	"	"	Zydawy
20	"	Long Island	"		10				uncle: Alex. Kupscha 1641 Park Grado N.Y.C. Brook.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Galicia	Lemberg
21	"	Beaver Falls	"		20	yes	1903	New York	cous: Alex. Kupscha, friend: Trajko Tatcheff 1217 Rosellen St. Zebrit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	"	"	Russia	Pinsk
22	Mich.	Detroit			40	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Markowa
23	Oh.	Barberton			28					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	Bulgaria	Tsvordi
24	N.J.	Newyork			40	yes	1906	New York	friend: Vlada Trakac, Box 69 Barberton, Oh. bro. h. David Lainoder, 16 Willet St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	br	"	Servia	Drvanja
25	"	"	"		40	no			cous: Thom Jelka 99 Canal St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	br	"	Russia	Otrow
26	Pa.	Carbondale			20				cust: Nele Okun Carbondale Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Mingorow
27	"	"	"		18				bro. H. Schapiro 100 Lawrence St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Jelch
28	"	"	"		25				uncle: Eli Weidman 9096 Hanford Ave. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Konatop
29	"	"	"		28				bro. Oscher Kuba 1124 Bridge St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	Peuzel
30	"	"	"		25				uncle: Anton Papak, 63 Grand St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Swaby
																5	9						Czepelak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polac, (Commanding Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1914, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Cecilie sailing thence with solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Halle a/S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1914

at New York.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. 3 Kronprinzessin Cecilie Bremen January 6 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belonging to: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Signed Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Jakubonis	Jons	18	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kubilian	mother: Maria Jakubonis Kubilian, Kovno, Russ.
2			Galauauzkas	Kasimir	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno	father: Kas Galauauzka Kovno "
3			Mikelenas	Petras	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taberzian	father: Petras Mikelenas Taberzian, Kovno
4			Libiamiec	Maryanna	18	F	"	serv	no	"	"	Polish	"	Podilwa	father: Com Libiamiec Podilwa Vilna
5			Biczynski	Alexander	30	M	M	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"	Gorskeyn	wife K. Biczynski Gorskeyn W
6	4/32772 HK-1/2/14		Trunkowsky	Moritz	34	"	"	merchant	2-970986-505-5-7-42					Lodz	br i l: Dawid Trunkowski Lodz, Pietrkow
7			"	Esfira	33	F	"	house wife	2-970976-505-5-7-42					Zelerew	
8			Budko	Moris	33	M	S	taylor					Germany	Berlin	father Jacob Budko Berlin Germany
9			Taszewka	Mykolay	25	"	"	farm lab			Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Kattowitz	father Wasil Taszewka Utorsky Gal
10			Birksmann	Margarethe	20	F	M	house wife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	B. Bryerak	father Peter Birksmann B. Bryerak Russ.
11			"	Anna	9/12	"	S	none							gr father " "
12			Dzigda	Stanislaw	27	M	"	clerk	yes	yes		Polish	Galicia	Krakau	father Josef Dzidga Warschau
DEPORTED 13			Nikola	Ilia	47	"	M	trader			Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Gjaver	wife Ilia Nindja Matos Turkey
14			Kostan	Giwergis	45	"	"	"				(illegible)		Meta	wife Latta Kostan Meta
15			"	Leiu	18	"	S	"							mother " "
16			"	Grigori	38	"	M	"						Matos	wife Meriam Kostan Matos
17			Melenkow	Dmytro	36	"	"	farm lab			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tuchla	wife Paulina Melenkow Tuchla Gal.
18			Bril	Stefan	27	"	S	"	no	no				Tarnopol	bro i l: Iwan Zahrebelny Tarnopol
19			Hansel	Amela	31	F	M	house wife	yes	yes		Polish		Szaflary	mother: Anna Mrowcza Szaflary
20			Budz	Tomasz	24	M	S	farm lab							father Jak Budz Szaflary
21			Bendyk	Wojciech	27	"	"	"							father Josef Bendyk Szaflary
22			Kopinska	Katarzyna	26	F	M	house wife							mother: Anna Kopienska Szaflary
23			Nikolajczyk	Wojciech	35	M	"	farm lab						Starysacz	wife Kata Nikolajczyk Starysacz
24			Cuk	Stefania	20	F	S	serv						Dolpotow	father Walenty Cuk Dolpotow
25			Szczymaszek	Maria	26	"	"	dress maker						Lobowie	father Jacob Szczymaszek Lobowie
26			iba	Stanislaw	29	M	"	farm lab						Lobow	father Andrzej Ciba Lobow
27			Kusiak	Marya	42	F	Wd	house wife	no	no				Zakliczyn	brother Piotr Witek Zakliczyn
28			Bzepecki	Josef	39	M	S	shoe maker	yes	yes					wife Barb Bzepecki Zakliczyn
29			Kendrak	Pawel	36	"	M	farm lab	no	no				Mnglinow	wife Marya Kendrak Mnglinow
30			Konstantin	Dimitr	30	"	S	trader	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Gjaver	cous F Grant Tchardiver Turkey

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

129

74 Arriving at Port of New York, 13th of January, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether the cause existed prior to or subsequent to landing.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	yes	self	12	No		cous: Pr Wasilkewicz 38, 2 Str Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	red		Russia	Kobula
2	Wisc	Parish		"	26			Groth Samuel Salmanowicz 308 42 Parish Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		"	30			cous: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mass	Boston	yes	"	25			Wolfe Widow Abramowicz 308 58 Str 26 Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"
5	N.J.	Newark	—	"	20			Jacob Andrej Abramowicz 76 New York Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	"
6	NY	New York	yes	"	30			Gottlieb Daniel Abramowicz 89 Suffolk Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"
7	"	"		O. Ausland				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	"	"	"
8	"	Yonkers	—	self	3 yrs	1907	NY	cous: Sam Goldstein 100 Woodworth Ave Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	New York	yes	"	20 yrs			Y. M. C. A. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	br	"	"
10	Okla	Enid	—	"	5			cous: Abe Silberman 305 99 Lafayette Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br	"	"	"
11	"	"		mother				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	NY	New York	"	self	50			acqu: Alex Pawusky Marktplatz 7 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"
13	Pa	Pittsburg	—	"	30 yrs	1907	NY	friend Leo Lewin #93 Rector Str 10 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br	"	"
14	NY	New York	—	"	50 mo			friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	father	—			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	self	25			friend Abrah Grigory 68 West 5th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br	"	"
17	Pa	Export	—	"	40			friend Ig Andrzejak Export Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	gy	"	"
18	NY	Rockland	—	"	25			cous: Mich Jarzecki 308 138 Rockld Lacke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"
19	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	20			cous Josef Chausel 69 Ashland Ave 1321 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	br	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	25			acqu: Jedr Kopaiewski Ill 782 Ausland Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	br	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	25			acqu: Jedr Gazewski 1616 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	bl	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	25 yrs	1906	Chica	cous: Jedr Kopaiewski 1222 Ashld Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"
23	Ill	Hegewisch	—	"	56	1901	9 Ill	bro: c Wm Kukala Ill 16 Hegew 3154 Burley Str Hegew Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	bl	"	"
24	Mass	Ludlow	—	"	25 no			bro: c Jan Wasilukabec 153 Hey Str Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"
25	N.J.	Jersey City	—	"	30			sister Roz Balinska 786 Newark Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	25			bro: c Ant Balinski 786 Newark Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	bl	"	"
27	NY	New York	yes	"	20			cous Ignacy Kisiak 105 20 8 Str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	br	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	25 yrs	1907	NY	acqu: Josef Schmied 107 4 8 Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"
29	W. Va	Mc Donald	"	"	25 no	10		bro: c Andrzej Cyba Mc Donald W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
30	NY	"	"	"	25			friend Abr Gal Gaul 68 West 5th Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polack, of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, as a rule Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as [illegible] United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Whether going to join relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ever been in U. S. and if so, final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether a prior Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as "1894-97, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination). The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examining [illegible]

11-213

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprz. Cecilie sailing herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Halle a/S. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Pt. sailing from Bremen January 6 1

1	(This space for use only by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. Landed. Debarred. U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Josif	Petrus	25		M	S	trader	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	South	mother Helene Josif Turkey
2			Simon	Tahar	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Batta	mother Simon Helen Batta
3			Litvin	Jan	39		"	M	miner	"	"	Austria	Polish	Silesia	England	wife Regina Litvin 2 Abrahowka Silesia
4			Shimina	Franciszka	31		F	M	housewife	to	to	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Kalinitska Pola Ostrau
5			"	Stefanie	7		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr ma " "
6			"	Wladyslaw	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7			"	Wilhelm	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
8			Steinberger	Jeno	16		"	"	farm laborer	7-193099 yes	505-5-7342-no yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Tirolka	mother Anna Steinberger Tyrolka Tar Hung
9			Wolf	Gyorgy	38		"	M	carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Besztercze	wife Sofia Wolf Besztercze " "
10			Kiss	Gyorge	44		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Banlak	wife Maria Kiss Banlak " "
11			Bozdog	Lutel	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tesatery	wife Anna Bozdog Tesatery Heb
12			Stoica	Maria	30		F	wid	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Rada Tesatery Heb
13			Vosstri	Andras	44		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Vegyritez	wife Babia Vosstri Vegyritez Tar
14			Zehely	Julia	20		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Koromfa	father Georg Zehely Torokfa Heb
15			Uhrin	Maria	48		"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kepesolasz	father Matzko Dalnoi Kepesolasz " "
16			Girafalvy	"	18		"	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Girafalvy Kepesolasz " "
17			Vojtkos	Janos	42		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zuhogo	wife Anna Vojtkos Zuhogo Hung
18			Klapacs	"	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kepestelgyes	wife Erszebet Klapacs Kepestelgyes " "
19			Oscsariks	Mihaly	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerekhalom	wife Zuzsanna Oscsariks Gyarfahalom Hep
20			Gyenyar	Lukacs	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyirakeres	wife Katarina Gyenyar Gyirakeres " "
21			Telepak	Verona	20		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kamber	father Andras Telepak Kamber Tar
22			Ferencz	Antal	52		M	wid	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ricsere	cousin Mihaly Fejhasz Tomos, uncle Tar
23			"	Maria	17		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
24			"	Julia	14		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
25			"	Andras	11½		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
26			"	Borbla	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
27			"	Marisha	4		"	"	"	to	to	"	"	"	"	" " " "
28			Kollar	Magda	52		"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Vagyritez	brother Janos Ujhicani Kisvitez Tar uncle " "
29			"	Valent	11½		M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "
30			Sogan	Veron	27		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Lahard	brother Gyorgy Sogan Erdohut " "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

131

14 Arriving at Port of New York, January 15th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	New York	yes	self	25	No		friend Said Doury 33 Rector st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	br	br	none	Turkey	Aleppo
2	"	"	"	"	25			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gyfatta
3	Wa	Macdonald	"	"	25			cousin Jan Shimina Mac Donald Wa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungarian
4	"	"	"	"	25			husb "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	mother	—			fath "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	—				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	—				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Oh	Cleveland	self	35				bro in l. Bernad Glaffstein 2637 E 91st Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa	Waterbown	"	26	yes	1906	Water	brother Martin Wolf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	"	"	Hungary	Siroka
10	Pa	Lata Sangua	"	25	yes	1908	Lata	179 Factory st Waterbown acquaintance Sigbaum 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	br	"	"	Berkuri
11	"	Norwood	"	24	yes	1908	Sangua	9 Sangua 2267 Lloyd st Sylvania Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	Baulah
12	Pa	North Grove	"	30	No		Cleveland	Co acquaintance George Stephan Co brother in Norwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Verzbeny
13	Pa	Power mondale	"	40	yes	1906	Uniontown	Uncle George Berian Co 317 North Greenmondale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	"	"	"	"
14	Pa	Barre	"	40	yes	1909	Barre	Barre Co 315 Bayard st Uniontown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	bl	"	"	A Vetez
15	Pa	New Castle	"	216	No			bro in l Stefan Fabiani Co 109 Royal st New Castle	Ret from Ellis Island						5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Fayerpia
16	Pa	Connellsville	"	50	yes	1909	Star Kingston	Star Kingston Co Kingston mble Yard Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gr	"	"	"	Szperdaro
17	Pa	Allegheny	"	500	"	1907	Kingston	Co 2312 Pelotha st Allegheny	Ret from Ellis Island						5	4	"	br	"	"	"	"
18	Pa	Phoenixville	"	50	yes	1907	Phoenix	Phoenix bro in l Lazar Langeker Co 20 Hill st Phoenixville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lubuga
19	Pa	South Fork	"	42	yes	1907	South Fork	South bro in l Philip Petromah Co Fork Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Paskus falva
20	Pa	Homer City Mills	"	42	yes	1907	Lemont	Lemont bro in l Wasyl Cobracaki Co Homer Mills Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	"
21	Ill	Chicago	"	34	No			nephew Steve Cupkah 1041 Clybourne Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Oh	Cleveland	"	24	yes	1914	Cleveland	Cleveland bro in l John Telefaki Ills 3559 Record st Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	R.C.	Cleveland O
23	Pa	East Lynne	"	65	No			son Fathal Ferencz Oh East Lynne Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kissend.
24	"	"	"	—				brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	—				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	—				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	—				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pa	Stanleys Mills	self	120				husb Endras Kollar 194 Thomas st Canis Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ch. Veker
29	"	"	mother	—				fath "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
30	Conn	Hartford	self	70				step fath Janos Korges Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	br	"	"	Udavna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polack, of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~vow~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1918,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland Cecilie veiling Heinrich solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Halle a/S. university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Bremen, Jan 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Panama; In Transit; Citizen of U. S. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ADMITTED	Sztas	Katalin	30		f	married wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tercza	Bro C Angelovics Janos Tarcza Szabadka Hungary
2	Kovacs	Eszter	14							Magyar		Besterecz	Szabo Mihaly Kovacs Besterecz Szabolcs
3	Bendzsuk	Janos	43		m	married farm laborer						Tomagyorgy	wife Julia Bendzsuk Tomagyorgy Ubany
4	Szen	Marosi	44									Toth	wife Anna Szen Marosi Toth Y.K.
5	Szabo	Mihaly	43									Apatfalva	Bro C Androwics Gyorgy Apatfalva Szanad
6		Katalin	37		f	married wife	no	no					
7	Sato	Andras	40		m	married farm laborer	yes	yes					Toth Sato Gustav Apatfalva Csanad
8	Szerencsko	Borbala	17		f	single						Toth	Sister Szerencsko
9	Csontos	Janos	23		m	single farm laborer					Orsarma	Orsarma	Hug
10	Balint	Peter	36		m						Szarazlad	Toth Janos	Csontos Szarazlad Borsod
11	Belinszki	Janos	29								Kisvarsa	wife Hanna	Balint Kisvarsa Szabolcs
12	Csordas		25									Kisvarsa	wife Amalia Belinszka Kisvarsa Szabolcs
13	Koncsos	Andras	41								Kisvana	wife Teka	Csordas Kisvana Heves
14	Gyetvai	Istvan	36									wife Teka	Koncsos Kisvana Heves
15	Csik	Janos	26			6-95601 - 4-15-40 (505-8/16/15)						Kisvana	wife Maria Gyetvai Kisvana Heves
16	Szarvas	Josef	35				no	no				wife Teresa	Csik Kisvana Heves
17	Lönick		32				yes	yes				Kisvana	wife Maria Szarvas Kisvana Heves
18	Fülöp	Istvan	16								Fuzke	wife Teresa	Lönick Kisvana Heves
19	Nyeste	Jon	45		m						Batyu	mother Maria	Fülöp Fuzke Borsod
20	Szaboaos	Eszter	45		f	wid	house wife	no	no		Besztercze	wife Lucia	Nyeste Batyu Bereg
21		Sandor	14		m	s	none	yes	yes			mother Teresa	Szabo Besztercze Szabolcs
22	Gracek	Josef	20			farm laborer				Austria	Polish	Germany	Galicia
23	Tin	Nicolae	35		m					Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Banlak For Hungary
24	Kurubean	Joan	28									Tesetery	wife Kurubean Tesetery Arad
25	Tucholsky	Johann	23		s					Germany	Polish	Germany	father Jos Tucholsky Germany
26	Krummacker	Emil	19			shoe maker				Hungary	German	Hungary	Uncle Fr Krummacker Temesvar Hungary
27	Tihostka	Moses	40		m	11-116769-12 worker			28	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	wife Alte Tihostka Gyumtka Austria
28		Esther	15		f	s	maid servt						father
29 ADMITTED	Gresztor	Rozalia	17							Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Grymalor Galicia
30	Glosnicka	Josefa	20								Polish		Chodoror father Jan Glosnicka Chodoror

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: —

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

133

14—813

Arriving at Port of New York, January 13th, 1914

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can read (or not) some language. (See instructions.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	36			No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	Tarcza
2		N.Y.	"	"	"	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Jaszkusa
3		Wis.	Wellsburg	"	"	40	Yes 1910 Wellsburg Wis									5	9	"	blk	"	"	"	Tornagorga
4		Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	25	yes 1907 Pittsburg Pa	Sharon opus Joe Hatfe Box 63 Hanlon Pa								5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Volks
5		Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	yes 1905 Chicago Ill	Lauber bro. C. Central Paines 1427 Little ave Chicago Ill								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Apatfalva
6					husband																		
ANT ALIEN					self	42	1911/13 Chicago Ill									5	2	"	brd	"	"	"	"
8		Pa.	Palmerton	"		25	mo	uncle Anna Schetzke Pa 257 ave B, Palmerton Pa uncle John Nagy Mc Keesport Pa								5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
9		Pa.	McKeesport	"		24										5	9	"	blk	"	"	"	Orlanna
10		Conn.	Bridgeport	"		25	yes 1909 Bayonne N.J.	Lazlo Balint Conn 274 Gilbert st, Bridgeport								5	6	"	br	Gr.	"	"	Trendrolaac
11		"	"	"		25	1907 Chicago Ill	bro C								5	6	"	brd	bl.	"	"	Csecki
ANT ALIEN		Pa.	Star Junction	"		50	1911/13 Star Junction Pa	cous Bellanes Sal Box 5, Star Junction Pa bro C Lakatas Tamas Star Junction, Pa								5	8	"	blk	br.	"	"	Tivadar
13		"	"	"		35	1905									5	7	"	brd	bl.	"	"	Tirnava
14		"	"	"		50	no									5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
15		"	"	"		52		Kokai da Istvan Pa Star Junction Pa								5	6	"	brd	bl.	"	"	"
16		"	"	"		50	yes 1908 Star Junction Pa	brother Lazlas Mikaly Pa Star Junction bro C Steve Nadobas Star Junction Pa								5	10	"	"	bl	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN		"	"	"		30	1911/12									5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
18		N.J.	Passaic	"		30	no	uncle Bugar Josef 157 - 2 St Passaic N.J.								5	4	"	br	br	"	"	"
19		Conn.	South Norwalk	"		15	yes 1913/5	Uhrgan bro C Gall Conn ab 43 Smith st So Norwalk								5	1	"	brd	bl	"	"	Okuesany
20		N.Y.	New York	yes		30	no	cous C Callatan Miklos 2749 - 8 ave New York N.Y. bro C								5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	Batyan
21					mother											4	11	"	blk	br	"	"	Besz Lesur
22		Mass.	Easthampton	"	self	25		bro C Jan Slez Mass Johnson st 84 Easthampton Mass								4		"	br.	"	"	"	"
23		Pa.	Catasauqua	"		25	yes 1907/11	Catasauqua bro C Tiboni Joan 2nd st 227 Catasauqua Pa cous Berge Feltrin								5	9	"	brd	bl	"	"	Galicia Tuckerova
24		"	Homestead	"		24	1907/10 Homestead Pa									5	8	"	blk	br	"	"	Lunyay Banlal
25		Mich.	Detroit	"		40	no	Homestead Pa bro C Thomas Pavecky #109 28 st Detroit Mich mother Anna Trimmenagker 606 Thomas st St Paul, Minn bro C Bear Stein 640 Lenox ave New York N.Y. uncle								5	10	"	brd	br	"	"	Vesz Imj
26		Minn.	St. Paul	"		25										5	11	"	br.	"	"	"	Vesgrorom Indrivay
27		N.Y.	New York	"		65	1909/12 Chicago Ill									5	8	"	brd	bl	"	"	Lunyay Lojek
28					father	36										5	4	"	br	br			Russia Grodno
29			Herkimer	"	self	2	no									4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		N.Y.	New York	"		25		Fath Josef Brestar N.Y. 229 Mayer st, Herkimer N.Y. cous Rokia Lukrenska 36 Grat st, Brooklyn N.Y.								4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Gizzyndon Lnoderova
																5	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polack of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1914, at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprn. Cecilie sailing herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Halle a/S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

SS. Kronprinzessin Cecilie Bremen Jan 9 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico;	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit to U.S.; Through to U.S.; Others.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sincko	Andras	26	M	S.	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tecspal	st. father. Andras Kedoegy, Tecspal Hung.
2			Zbronka	Jefrem	34	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sewerynn	wife: Helania Zbronka, Sewerynn, Wolhyn, Russ.
3			Rokoschinski	Abram	28	-	M	weaver	-	-	Hebrew	German	Germany	Gera	wife: Roka Rokoschinski, Lodz, Petrkow, Russ.
4			Kantorowicz	Dawid	27	-	S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	nearest: -
5			Barsnik	Israel	18	-	-	tailor	no	no	-	-	Russia	Bobrusk	father. Chaim Barsnik, Bobrusk, Minsk
6			Chajek	Leib	24	-	M	farm lab	-	-	-	-	-	Kowel	father. Jelkojine Chajek, Kowel, Wolhyn
7			Benjaminowicz	Schmul	21	-	S.	tailor	-	-	-	-	-	Gowerowo	father. Josel Leib Benjaminowicz, Gowerowo, Lomza, Russ.
8			Roismann	Lisie	19	-	-	farm lab	yes	yes	-	-	-	Kalis	father. Lisie Roismann, Kalis, Podolien
9	ADMITTED		Sikkullerik	Chaim	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kobrin	mother. Cipre Sikkullerik, Kobrin Grodno
10			Baran	Josef	19	-	-	-	-	-	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Roperzyce	father. Josef Baran, Roperzyce, Gal.
11			Manielio	Franz	24	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lordi	father. Stanisl Manielis, Lordi, Kowno, Russia
12			Matusz	Iwan	27	-	-	-	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Pleskowce	mother. Iwan Matusz, Pleskowce, Gal
13			Czuczun	Maria	33	F	M	wife	-	-	-	-	-	Zolkiew	father. Lisa Czuczun, Ruda Rychorska
14			Niebylski	Michael	26	-	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	-	Polish	-	Hanaczuska	father. Karol Niebylski, Hanaczuska
15			Tatarka	Janos	29	-	-	-	-	-	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Trepesinecz	wife Maria Tatarka, Trepesinecz
16			Gjaso	Peter	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kisso	father. Gjaso, Kisso
17			Gyuricsek	Ignacz	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kisso	wife Petronella Gyuricsek, Kisso
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie — Bremen — Jan 9 16

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat.; Tourist.; Canada.; Cuba.; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Chinese (not U. S. Citizen).	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sinko	Andras	26	M	S.	farm lab	yes yes	Hungary	Slovac	Hungary	Tecspal	st. fath. Andras Kedoegy Tecspal Hung.
2			Dzionka	Jeferm	34	-	-	-	-	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lewerynn	wife Jelania Dzionka Lewerynn Wolhyn Russ.
3			Rokoschinski	Abram	28	-	M	weaver	-	-	Hebrew	Germany	Gera	wife Roka Rokoschinski Lodz Petrkow Russ.
4	(FELD)	(PHILIP)	Rantorowicz	Dawid	27	-	S.	-	-	2-401536 5/3	-	Austria	Galicia	11/6/35 fals 1/2346/457 -
5			Barsnik	Israel	18	-	-	taylor	no no	-	-	Russia	Bobrusk	facqu: - father Chaim Barsnik Bobrusk Minsk
6			Chajek	Leib	24	-	M	farm lab	-	-	-	-	Kowel	father Schlojme Chajek Kowel Volhyn
7			Benjaminowicz	Schmul	21	-	S.	2-932893 11-21-41-404 taylor	-	-	-	-	Gowarowo	father Josel Leib Benjaminowicz Gowarowo Lomza Russ.
8			Roismann	Lisie	19	-	-	farm lab	yes yes	-	-	-	Kalis	father Aisie Roismann Kalis Podolien
ADMITTED 9			Skikulerik	Chaim	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kobrin	moth. Cipre Skikulerik Kobrin Grodno
10			Baran	Josef	19	-	-	-	-	2-456164 4/3/36 -	-	Austria	Potrok	father Jwef Baran Ropczyce Galic.
11			Kanielis	Franz	24	-	-	-	-	5-28?	-	Russia	Lithuanian	father Stanisl Kanielis Mordi Kowno Russia
12			Matusz	Iwan	27	-	-	-	no no	-	-	Austria	Ruthenian	moth. Ewa Matusz Pleskowce Galic.
13			Tuczun	Maria	33	f	wd	house wife					Zolkiew	father Fide Tuczun Ruda Pszchotka
14			Viebylske	Michael	26	-	S.	farm laborer	yes yes			Polish	Kanaczutka	father Karoli Viebylske Kanaczutka
15			Tatarka	Janos	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Sepesszeg
16			Gjaso	Peter	19	-	-	-	-	3-24815	-	-	-	Kicso
17			Gyuricsek	Ignacz	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife Petronella Gyuricsek Kicso
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

135

S. Arriving at Port of New York, January 12th, 1914

14—213

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	20	no			aunt: Anna Linko 324 Hermitage ave Chicago Ill	No	No	no good	no	5	4	fair	br.	none	Lungay Hungary
2	N.J.	Newyork	-	-	35	-			cousin: Mary Dziemka 564 Graham ave, Brooklyn,	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	Hungary
3	-	-	-	-	25	-			both Mothers Kaschinski, 3 Ave 1717, Newyork	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br.	"	Russia Pole.
4	-	-	-	-	4	-			friend: -	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	Roll on check	"	"
5	-	-	-	-	25	-			Uncle: Jankel Feldin, 157 St. Marks ave Brooklyn,	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	Bolemok
6	-	-	-	-	25	-			Uncle: Mendel Feldenwirth, 78 Eldridge st. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kowel
7	-	-	-	-	25	-			Uncle: Abraham Morris, 178 Grandst. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	bl.	"	Sendra
8	-	-	-	-	10	-			Uncle: Louis Fleckman, 9 Jackson st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br.	"	Kalisch
9	Mass.	Springfield	-	-	25	-			Uncle: Elie Hokolevitch 159 Harmonst. Springfield	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	Kobrin
10	N.J.	Jamaica	-	-	25	-			Broth. Franc. Baran, 197 Rockaway R. Jamaica	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	Galicia Koperyce
11	Ill.	Chicago	Ill.	-	20	-			Cous: Peter Kurkutis, 8827 Lone ave Ft. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	bl.	"	Russia Nordi.
12	N.J.	Bridgeton	-	-	15	-			Cousin: Fedor Linkin, 48 Grandst. Bridgeton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	Galicia Pleskowce
13	Pa.	Pittsburg	-	-	50	-			Liebgliche Freund Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	bl.	"	Lezchowa
14	"	"	"	"	25	-			of B. Neal 7 S. 11 St. Easton Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	br.	"	Lanczyska
15	Pa.	Fitz Henry	Pa.	-	30	-			Brother	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	Hungary Szyemk.
16	"	Tarentum	"	-	20	-			broth. Mark Tatarka Fitz Henry Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	bl.	"	Russia
17	"	"	"	-	20	-			br. in. Peter Roman # 232 N. 6 Ave Tarentum Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"
18									br. in.	"	"	"	"							
19										"	"	"	"							
20										"	"	"	"							
21										"	"	"	"							
22										"	"	"	"							
23										"	"	"	"							
24										"	"	"	"							
25										"	"	"	"							
26										"	"	"	"							
27										"	"	"	"							
28										"	"	"	"							
29										"	"	"	"							
30										"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polack of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain
(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Other questions.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie sailing Hereafter solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Halle a/S. university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen, January 9 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1	Goebel Heyman	Maria	45	F.	S.	maid	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Goebel		aunt, Hana Goebel
X 2	" Dezsö	"	48	M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria 2-657330-	Magyar	Galicia	" 10/26/39	" 11/17/41	brother, Lajos Goebel
X 3	" Gaelie	"	10	F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, "
X 4	" Golde	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	2-848580-3/29/41	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ulendorf Theodor	Fritz	21	M.	"	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Münster		father, Georg Ulendorf Münster
6	Kloß		24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Köln		mother, Anna Kloß Köln
7	Kaczmarczyk Antoni		25	"	"	shoe-maker	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Nowodwor		father, Stanislaus Kaczmarczyk Nowodwor
8	Borten Anna		32	F.	M.	housewife	"	"	2-461521 7/23/32	"	Ruthenia	Wisnitz		father, Carl Matzker Wisnitz
9	APC Vienna 4-20-38 " Apfi		4	F.	S.	none	"	"	2-461481 7/23/32	"	Reich 4/15/39	"	"	gr. father, "
10	" Elara		2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Anna		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schacht Friedrich		25	M.	S.	machinist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg		father, L. Schacht Hamburg
13	Merten Maria		33	F.	M.	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Magyarok		adv. Istvánné Banos Magyarok
14	" Banos		10	M.	S.	none	"	"	1-97184	"	"	"	"	gr. father, "
15	" Maria		8	F.	"	"	"	"	1-170330	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Martin		5	M.	"	"	no	no	1-97183	"	"	"	"	"
17	Makjovicz Maria		24	F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Dubrava	husband, Kata, wife, Katy
18	" Maria		4	F.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Co Dubrava Hungary father:
DEPORTED 19	Pajerchin Pajchan Janos		48	M.	M.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Batafalva	brother, Pajchan Janos
20	Timcsik Anna		20	F.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vojkfalva	Batafalva Hungary father, Simcsik Mihal
21	Pihulics Janosné		50	"	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vojkfalva	" "
22	Novotni Margit		19	"	S.	servant	"	"	3-167504- 11/24/37	"	"	"	Palocz	daughter, Pihulics "
23	Duda Viola		19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sirota	father, Novotni "
24	Fritsch Maria		21	"	M.	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"	Szepesolaszi	mother, Duda Sirota
25	Kawalak Sara		18	F.	S.	tailoress	no	no	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Borszczow	Dacso	father, Dabiacz "
26	Cumbar Stanislawa		18	"	"	maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Przemysl	Przemysl	father, Samuel Kawalak Dacso
27	Jonzdew Elkina		28	M.	M.	farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gagalow	Gagalow	mother, Maria Cumbar Przemysl ul. Berega 14 Galicia
28	Liebacher Maria		40	F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Berlin	wife, Elkina Jonzdew Gagalow
29	Pilelsky Berko		35	M.	M.	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Warsaw	father, Chaim Liebacher Berlin
X 30	Kulmann Chaje		17	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Odessa	wife, Rivka Pilelsky Warsaw
														father, Chaim Kulmann Odessa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Monovan
20 Jan 20-14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28
J. Williams

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14. Arriving at Port of New York, January 13th, 1914

137

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Age in years of persons or parties taking out first papers, but not admitted to be citizens.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								Father Nicola Ayer Box 3, Portingfield Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	br.		none	Croatia	Dobrić
2	of N.Y. New York	husband	—	"	—	—	—	husband Samuel Hagman, 109 Clinton St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	br.	—	Galicia	Premysl
3	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	father,	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hans Burns	self	25	"	—	—	—	Friend Hannagan & Thompkins Co. Pa. Cousin Burns Hans Kingsley Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hannover
6	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	20	"	—	—	—	Wife Frank Orlo Box 21 Kingsley Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld	bl.	"	Silesia	Saaban
7	" Brooklyn	br. & sis.	12	"	—	—	—	Brother Edward Orlo Box 21 Kingsley Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	bl.	"	Galicia	Nesodova
8	" New York	husband	5	"	—	—	—	husband Charles Forker 57 Orchard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	br.	"	Bukovina	Wiznitz
9	" "	father	4	"	—	—	—	father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Zhelonice
10	" "	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" "	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Brooklyn	no	self	25	"	—	—	cousin K. Kramer 1007 60 St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Conn. Stafford	husband	8	"	—	—	—	husband Herkert Jäger St. Stafford Springs Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br.	"	Germany	Hamburg
14	" "	father	no	"	—	—	—	father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	part	blk	br.	none	Hungary	Alsosztalok
15	" "	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
16	" "	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	"	"	"	"
17	Conn. Centerville	husband	4	"	—	—	—	Husband Stefan Jerz Centerville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" "	father	—	"	—	—	—	father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	Dubrava
19	Pa. Phillipsburg	mother	10	for 1908	—	—	—	Friend Ballo Lenc Box 345 Phillipsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
20	" Star Junction	brother	20	"	—	—	—	brother Vincent Krip Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Rakepalva
21	" Homestead	husband	8	"	—	—	—	husband Nikolics J. 467 Box 3 Homestead Pa	Red	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brn.	"	"	Vojtalva
22	" Bellelem	Brother	5	"	—	—	—	Brother Katunyak M. 737 Lawler St. Bellelem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Palvej
23	" Vandalia	"	2	"	—	—	—	" Dominkovich Box 560 Vandalia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Turoha
24	" Mt Carlle	husband	20	"	—	—	—	husband Kirbosh Mary 1102 So 7th Klerson Mt Carlle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	Klepesdavi
25	N.J. New York	yes	self	30	yes	—	—	sister Chas Kowalek 96 E. 4th Street New York N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Dawa
26	" "	"	"	10	"	—	—	for J. Hermann 160 Kingsley St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld.	"	"	Galicia	Borneron
27	N.J. New York	yes	Bro. in L.	16	no	—	—	Brother Mich Kubiny 68 E. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	"	"	"	Sirenszel
28	Conn. Mitchell	self	5	12	"	—	—	Vladimir Kh. Elizabeth Park Brother Mich Hebdeker Mitchell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br.	"	Russia	Gerakalo
29	N.J. New York	"	father	19	"	—	—	Father Alex Nelson 15 Pike St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	Germany	Oberbüllerbal
30	" "	"	"	7	"	—	—	Brother Michael Kuhlmann 56 E. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wasolan
									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Odesa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polack of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 1914,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprz. Cecilie sailing Hereith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Halle a/S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Fischer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1918

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

... 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie sailing from Bremen, January 6 1914

14—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class of Non-Immigrant: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; In Transit; Returned; Chinese (U. S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11
1			Orenstein	Beile	18		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stoki	father Orenstein Stoki, Russia	
2			Grinspan	Zlate	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	other Grinspan "	
3			Kirschner	Hertz	27		M	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	mother Kirschner "	
4			Flasz	Josef	17		"	"	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	mother Flasz "	
5			Schaffer	Feiga	19		F	"	servant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomsk	husband Schaffer "	
6			Salz	Sae	26		M	M	printer	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Jerusalem	wife Salz Jerusalem	
7			Oppenheim	Abram	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Penyete	mother Oppenheim Penyete	Hungary
8			Grodecki	Michal	38		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Magdalenka	wife Marya Grodecki Magdalenka	Galicia
9			Zielenz	Marya	27		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Ruth	"	Przysucha	father Milkos Pikuniak Przysucha	Galicia
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON IMM

9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

139

14—915

Arriving at Port of New York, January 19th, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My New York	pr. bro		no			bro C. Oppenheim 180 Madison st NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk		Russia	Poland
2	" "	father		5			father L. Grinspan 180 Madison st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" "	bro		50			bro L. Mackerman 7 E 3rd st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	bl	"	"	Germany
4	My Manchester	friend		30			friend Levandrowski 3 Bridge st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	bl	"	Galicia	Pawlalowice
5	My New York	brother		40			brother S. Schaffer 325 Union st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Russia	Bialostok
6	" "	self		25			uncle Salomon Stern 29 Henry St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Buboka
7	Pa Woodlawn	yes	brother	15	no		brother Oppenheim 180 Madison st NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	Hungary	Penzyka
8	My Cohoes	"	"	3	yes	1907 11 mo	Cohoes brother Joseph Grodecka 92 Mangle St, Cohoes N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Galicia	Hazdalnis
9	" Brooklyn	sp bro		20	yes	1905 10 yrs	Polish Russia brother Wantoch Stern 91 st. 6 Av, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Przysdzys
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Polaček, of the S.S. Kronpr. Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain
Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The returned age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and places as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 and 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-21

140

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the master thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1914, at the Port of New York

Dr Fischer

Immigration Officer.

S.S. Kronp. Cecilie 11

Jan. 15/14.

Halle 1

652 M
14 C
666 T. Tot
52
714

Kronp. Cecilie

625
14 C
639 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—115

Kronp. Cecilie

TOTALS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Cherbourg January 7th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Scherer	Fritz	25	m s	women	yes	yes	german	german	France	Paris	father Mr Scherer Finsterbergesen Germany			
2	Meier	Jacob	62	m m	Hebrew	-	"	Illinois	Illinois	Belgium	Hemptin	wife Mary Meier Hemptin (Belgium)	NY New York	C. G. Peterson	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Totals

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

141

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th of January, 1914

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	three years	Portsmouth	going home to Portsmouth														
2	"	"	"	"	1905-1909	Paterson	daughter Hannah Meyer 16 North 4th Ave. Paterson	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	blue	no	Germany	Neuenbrücken
3														5	6	"	brown	brown		Prussia	Danzig
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans C. Polack (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Thuringia, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1115

Temp receive 110

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the Troop Cruiser, acting Asst. Surg. U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Calif. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

142

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

[illegible] TOTALS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Cecilie sailing from Cherbourg January 6th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Peters	Alfred	26		M. S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	American U.S.A.		S.S. Kronprinz Cecilie				Buffalo
2	Allmaker	William	22		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	"		"				"
3	Forguignon	Otto	20		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	"		Germany	Grand Leas	father Forguignon		"
4													Bremerhaven Germany		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

TOTAL

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 143

Arriving at Port of New-York *January 13th*, 19 15

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid the passage of the person named in this list, or any part thereof, or has any other person or persons, corporation, or society, paid for him, her, or them, except relatives or friends by consanguinity or affinity, or the professional services of a locating agent? If so, how much was paid by each?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	crew.				19 5	Buffalo	Alfred Peters Buffalo N.Y. Hickory St. 117	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	yellow	dk	gr		Russia	Philadelphia
2	crew.					Norfolk	Father Gus S. Ulmachos Shippack Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	dk	bl		"	"
3	"						cousin Oliver Price New York C Harrison St 402	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue		"	Germany Jamaica
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Totals

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Cook, of the [illegible] Troop Leader, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom is passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE N. G. L. arrived Jan. 15, 1914., 191 , M., from

144

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Polisink, Cyla	Cousin	4	16		1	to uncle	10:30 Uncle Harry P. 45 Ave "D"						
2	Yindra, Marie	do	11	6		1	" friend							
3	Yioi[illegible], Anna	do	14	16		1	" cousin							
4	Galanawzkas, Kasimir and cousin													
5	Mikelanas, Petras		28	2		2	" tel							
6	Lakon, Wojciech		3	18		1	" brother							
7	Siebert, Elly		2	1		1	" sister							
8	Mirsch, Alma		4	14		1	" friend							
9	Hergenhahn, George		1	22		1	" tutor							
10	Cleksiw, Paolo		4	25		1	" brother							
11	Sncha, Kapar & bro		4	30		1	" "							
12	Dziedziuch, Josef		21	8		1	" brother							
13	Leudzyck, Anna & 2 ch		8	7		3	" tel							
14	Mertin, Maria & 3 ch		26	18		4	" tel							
15	Wronska, Eleonora		2	26		1	" tel							
16	Nagy, Borbala		1	12		1	" b-i-l							
17	Grinspan, Klate		29	2		1	" father							
18	Tolozinier, Chaike		1	17		1	" b-i-l							
19	Crenstein, Leile		29	1			" b-i-l							
20	Kawalek, Sara		26	26		1	" sister							
21	Schulmann, Chaje Sara		26	30		1	" brother							
22	Lewin, Genie		16	26		1	" uncle							
23	Czerkowski, Ester		1	15		1	" uncle							
24	Czerw, Julianna		1	20			" sister							
25	Sefosik, Antonia		25	22		1	" b-i-l							
26	Szymaszek, Maria		2	2		1	" sister							
27	Marszowna, Zofia		21	7		1	" cousin							
28	Witek, Marya		21	6			" cousin							
29	Rufin, Augusta		2	2		1								
30	Kozowna, Zofia		1	22		1	" b-i-l							
90	KRONPRINZ CECILIE				JAN 15									

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Furdyna, Marya	2	20		1	to sister	[illegible]						
32	Czuczun, Maria	23	15		1	" friend	Polish Natl Alliance D 16 2nd 1 2 1						
33	Davidowitz, Fischel	4	23		1	" uncle	Cous Sammy 1 Ely 27 Clinton Pl NYC 1 5 12						
34	Kikta, Maria	16	19		1	" uncle	Aunt Lizzie Mary 320 D 16 3rd 1 2 1						
35	Wazerewicz, Marya	21	9		1	" brother	Rev'd, Kate L. 255 E. 3rd A " 9th 1 1 1						
36	Smolinska, Katarzyna	21	10		1	" friend	Fed. Upshur Salisbury 1st D " 9th 1 1 1						
37	Ziola, Jozefa	4	22		1	"	[illegible]						
38	Rand, Sara [illegible]ch	19	3	1	2	" husband	[illegible]						
39	Pylypczuk, Jewdocha	3	8		1	" husband	[illegible]						
40	Gurowska, Helena	3	16		1	" sister	[illegible]						
41	Zelam, Marya	29	9		1	" husband	[illegible]						
42	Dolinajecz, Anna	16	21		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
43	Viesniok, Auguste	3	30		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
44	Porten, Mina [illegible]ch	23	6		4	" husband	[illegible]						
45	Szabodos, Esster [illegible]ch	25	2			" daughters	[illegible]						
46	Duda, Viola	20	23		1	" sister	[illegible]						
47	Lasowa, Antonia	4	15		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
48	Steinberg, Rivke	1	13		1	" brother	[illegible]						
49	Halabudil, Katarzyna	1	2		1	" sister	[illegible]						
50	Kleinberg, Male	3	19		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
51	Sztas, Natalia	25	1			" child	[illegible]						
52	Kusiak, Marya	23	27		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
53	Schaffer, Feige	22	8		1	" [illegible]er	[illegible]						
54	Glosnicka, Jozefa	23	33		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
55	Kacala, Marya and co sis						[illegible]						
56	Irla, Rosalia	22	2		2	" friend	[illegible]						
57	Stal, Eszter [illegible]son	13	13		2	" daughter	[illegible]						
58	Dihuniak, Genia	21	3		1	" sister	[illegible]						
59	Bendik, Wojciech	26	27		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
60	Krzemior, [illegible]	2	27		1	" sister	[illegible]						
	90												

Prom Orient. — TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie arrived ..... 191 , ... M., ... from 146

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Heyman, Jette & ch 2 and					2105	Detained Samuel						
62	Cunkar, Stan.a	28	2/26	4		To hus and	for Clinton St. N C						
63	Chafjo, Kasiel	22	27	1		from Leeds 4/16/14 to Wilkes Barre Penn to Summer St. Bklyn		Beh	17	9a	1	1	1
64	Temes, Berka & ch	2	7	2		from Liverpool 1/29/14 with dust - Lunacitic 6.06	3rd Board Conn to District Ins		30	23	11a	3.	3
65	Stal Ezzekel	15	1			Boston Corp. 1/31 - 12.40 p.	Detained Myer Stark Newark N.J.		31	05	2		
66	Barala, Chana & ch					from Kaunas 2/5 - 2 p.m. Jack. Adam to Perquan St			5	3/4		2	1
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													
	Temp receipt						TOTALS						

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 7 147

SS S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie (GL) arrived Jan. 1, 1914. , 191 , — M., . from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
8m	1	Meyer, Carl	6	19	1			1/5	105	fd				1/6	144	Ex	7.40								1	2 1
60f	2	Pessmo Drzak Maria	6	20	1			1/9	7	York				1/6	58	Gal	3.15								1	2 1
57f	3	Helstein, Hand	6	21	3			1/5	73	fd				1/9	181	1	1.15									1 1 5 2
18f		Merla, Erzsi																								
9f		Maid																								
18f	4	Meibel, Emile	6	19	1									1/5	115	Moon	2.05									1
23f	5	Pivek, Skolastika	6	18	1									1/5	126	fd	11.40									
33f	6	Wolfram, Clara Sch	6	22/24	3									1/5	166	Mi	3									3
9m		Heinz																								
3f		Hildegard																								
72m	7	Kaczynski, Wojciech	6	2/3	2									1/5	31	Ja	11.25									
11f		Sobolenska, Olimpia																								
25m	8	Michalski, Stanislaw	2	16	1									1/21	104	C	1.55									6 7 6
42m	9	Breitschneider, Wilhelm Sch	21	19/20	2									1/5	140	Jas	1.25									2
11f		Julia																								
47f	10	Rose, Maria	1	10/11	2			1/5	132	fd				1/6	32	Fank	11.									2 2 2
15m		Biro, Peter																								
20m	11	Gemba, Josef	2	27	1									1/9	78	Hgs	1									4 5 4
19m	12	Stirulezik, Chaim	36	9	1			1/5	134	fd				1/10	182	Mon	3.10									5 6 5
17f	13	Lader, Malke	1	15	1									1/5	118	Mon	2.15									1
47m	14	Nicola, Ilie	33	13	1			1/5	137	As															1	6 7 6
14m	15	Kovacs, Mazur	36	3	1			1/5	134	fd				1/10	119	Ngs	1.15									5 6 5
27f	16	Warden, Victoria	20	4	1			1/5		fd				1/6	124	Lor	1.35									1 2 1
34f	17	Mikisa, Anna	3	15/16	2									1/5	145	Mcg	1									2
17m		Menclok, Frantisik																								
10m	18	Kysa, Ferdinand	3	14	1									1/5	145	Mcg	1									1
23m	19	Frey, Sigmund	1	1	1									1/6	32	955										1 1 1
39m	20	Vidic, Mate	8	16	1																					5 6 5
23f	21	Szlivka, Koralia						1/5	104	Mcn				1/9	95	Mcg	11.35									1 2 1 2
4f		Valeria																								
11m		Mohlcill[illegible], Josef																								

Totals

Kromp Cecilie 1/15

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 148

P.S. S. S. Kron Prinzessin Cecili (NDL) arrived Jan. 15. 1914. 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	22	Kudlik, Josef	3	13	1	LPC ID Med Cert	11.30 Wagner	1/15 182 jas						1/16 161 mag 11 45											1	1
48m	23	Pejerhin, Janos	28	19	1	LPC Med Cert	11.30 Byrnes	1/15 Ld Dec 173																		
14f	24	Billi, Anna	1	4	1	LPC Under 16	11.20 Mann	1/15 107 mon						1/18 11 1 10											3	3
11m	25	Jarecki, Piotr	1	28/29	2	LPC Under 16	1.30 Mann	1/15 19 Kark						1/17 187 m 1 15											4	C.P.
27m		Dubil, Jan																								
16m	26	Nosal, Mikael	18	5	1	LPC Tohop 1/15/14 2 22	11.30 Uhri	1/15 1 mike 184 ja						1/21 40 m 2 45											6	76
18f	27	Bielen, Chaje	9	7	1	LPC	12.30 Kinsella	1/15 108 mon						1/19 109 gr 10 42											1	21
50f	28	Simon, Chaje	1	18/19 20/21	4	LPC	11.45 Mann							1/15 160 mon 150												4
20m		Hersch																								
16m		Israel																								
38m		Gudland, Moische																								
14f	29	Lukacs, Ilona	12	9	1	LPC Under 16	11.45 Gowen	1/15 14 mon						1/19 39 HgS 10 35											2	2
20f	30	Sandra, Marie	11	6	1	LPC	Brenig	1/15 15 mon																	6	76
25m	31	Hladki, Pedko	4	17	1	LPC Med Cert	1.15 Gowen	1/15 9 911																	6	76
62m	32	Meier, Jacob	30	2	1	LPC Med Cert	1.20 Dowling							1/15 169 m 305												1
19f	33	Cryaztor, Edwoka	1	27	2	LPC	1.25 Ward	1/15 27 grel						1/21 181 gr 11 15											12	12
17f		Rozalia																								
54f	34	Berwicka, Elzbieta	4	22	1	LPC	1.16 Gowen	1/15 154 jas						1/21 183 gr 11 22											6	6
46m	35	Moskovits, David	2	24	1	LPC ID Med Cert	12.00 Bauer							1/15 120 mon 2 20												1
14f	36	(Sirjig) Dobric, Maria	28	1	1	LPC Under 16	11.48 Lydon	1/15 172 m						1/18 34 HS 9 45											3	3
39m	37	Slavkowsky, Janos	16	1	1	LPC Med Cert	1.00 Owen							1/15 177 m 3 50												
33m	38	Torkossan Nicolai	8	1	52	SRW Teach Dr. Hosp 1/9/14	Fitz	0/63 P.																		
33f	39	Liska Zuzanna	16	16/17		LPC from Cmar 1/20/14 1.30	Donovan	1/21 101 HS						1/21 28 jas 335											2	2
10f		" Maria																								
29m	40	Sogan Zerona	24	30	1	Spc Cert on Hosp 1/15/14	Jamos																		1	1

Kronp Cecilie 1/15

TOTALS

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Voy # 13

B–4111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1
149

S. S. Caribbean sailing from Bermuda, Jan 11, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 15, 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Myers	Daniel	40		m	m	Philadelphia Pa.		Trappe Pa.
2	Myers	Pearl	16		f	S			
3	Ruffridge	George	54		m	m		Probate Ct. Cleveland Ohio (Judge Tilden)	Mound Clair N. J.
4	Ruffridge	Harriette	47		f	m		Husband naturalized	
5	Parker	Thomas N	33		m	m	New Jersey		41 W 36th St. Bayonne N. J.
6									
7	Parker	Emma H.	28		f	m	Augusta Georgia		41 W 36th St. Bayonne N. J.
8	Shinn Jr.	Walter Scott	29		m	m	Lakewood N. J.	1884	62 Nutgers St. Nutley N. J.
9	Shinn	Alice B.	30		f	m		1883	
10	~~Geo Conthey~~								
11	~~Geo Conthey~~								
12	Spiro	Alfred	32		m	S	New York		469 N. 51st St. Phila Pa.
13	Burke	James E.	23		m	m	Scranton Pa.		302 E. Drinker St. Dunmore Pa.
14	Burke	Mary M.	21		f	m			
15	Gilkey	Anna	65		f	m		Queen's County Ct. 1843. Brooklyn N. Y. Husband naturalized	485 – 4th St. Brooklyn N. Y.
16	Gilkey	Ellen	23		f	S		Father naturalized	
17	Dark	Daniel S.	56		m	m		County Ct. White Plains N. Y.	18 W 31st St. N. Y. City
18	Burke	Joseph	54		m	m	New York City		163 Maple St. Brooklyn N. Y.
19	Healon	Albert N.	26		m	m	Troy N. Y.		2339 – 5th Ave. N. Y.
20	Healon	Elizabeth	28		f	m			
21	Howland	Herbert H.	42		m	m	Fairhaven Mass		6 Locust Ave. Lexington Mass
22	Palen	Edgar M.	33		m	S	Kingston N. Y.		Kingston N. Y.
23	Robertson	Dandridge	21		m	m	Pittsburg Pa		Pittsburg Pa
24	Robertson	Rebecca W.	19		f	m			7202
25	Rutland	George	59		m	m			487 Dudley St. Roxbury Mass
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

222

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11–4111

150

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Cormack, Surgeon of the Caribbean, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Ldn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June 19

at

L. C. Cormack
Physician & Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

June 15 - 17

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin 9 22 31

	1st Class							
First Cabin	22	3	1	26	5	31	-3	
Second Cabin								
Steerage								

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Voy # 13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caribbean V-1 *sailing from* Bermuda 5-11 Jan 11th 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bruce — Ernest	33		M	S	Steadman	Yes	Yes	Can.	English Canada	Ont	Hamilton	Home 280 Bay St Hamilton Ont Canada	Ont	Hamilton	NON IMMIGR
2	Russell — Henry	26		M	S	merchant	do						Home King William St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.	Ont		NON IMMIGR
3	Lowe — Viola	23		F	S	Domestic	—	Bermuda					Glencoe	f. J.	Glencoe	NON IMMIGR
4	Caraby — Blase	25		M	S	Mechanic	—	Malta					St. Catherines	Ont	St Catherines	
5	Doane — Godard	58		M	W	General Contractor	—	Bermuda					209 W 14th St. New York	N.Y.	N.Y.	
6	Eccleston — Charles H.	50		M	M		—	England			English	Bowden	Bowden England	Cheshire England	Eng	Bowden
7	Eccleston — Annie L.	55		F	M		—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Eccleston — Hilda M.	22	50	F	S		—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Navarro — Luis	28		M	S	Planter	—	Cuban			Cuban	Cuba	Santiago			
10	Taylor-Smith — The Rev. Bishop,	53		M	S	Bishop	—	England			English	England	London	Mrs Smith, Brookside,	Kendal Eng	Eng London
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 Canad Cuts

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of New York June 15, 1914

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No 1913 N.Y.			Home 280 King St Hamilton Ont Home King William St Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Fr	Bl		Ont Hamilton
NT ALIEN 2														5	10	Fr	Fr	Bl		
NT ALIEN 3				1913 N.Y.			Mrs [illegible] Glencoe Ont.							5	4	Dk	Dk	Br.		Bda St David's Island
4				Intransit			London Ontario							5	4	Dr.	Dr.	Br.		Malta
5				3 yrs N.Y.			209 W 14th St New York							5	11	Dr.	Dr.	Br		Ire. Ireland Ireland
6				1883 N.Y.			Bowden England							5	8½	Dk.	Dk.	Gr		England Eng. Eng.
7				No.										5	3	Dr.				
8				No.										5	3	Dr.				
9	No	✓		Yes 1913 N.Y. City			N.Y. add [illegible] W 21st St N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.		Eng.
10	Yes	British Govt.		1910 N.Y. city			in transit							5	10	Fr.	Gray	Gray		England Ire. Eng.
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R L Daniel Master, of the Caribbean, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R L Daniel
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Mitchell, Surgeon of the S. S. Pittsburg, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Mitchell M.B. C.M.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Jan 15 - 14

11—1115

	U.S.	Insular	Ch.	Total
First Cabin	1			1
Second Cabin				
Steerage				

1 — 1 1

Actual & Revised

Aliens	U. S.
1st Cabin	1 — 1
2nd Cabin	1 — 1

Aliens U. S.

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0

152

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Titan sailing from Barbados January 6th 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Murphy	Howard Douglas	2	8	M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.C. American	Brasil Portoriko	U.S. Mc Kinney Friend	Portoriko Brazil		Ky.	Newport Kentucky
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 153

Arriving at Port of New York January, 1914

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Born There			Parents Mrs. Smith 136 W. 3 St Newport Kentucky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Kentucky	Newport
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Carey, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Titian, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Mitchell, Surgeon of the "S. Titan", (State whether Surgeon or "acting Surgeon" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University Great Britain. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Mitchell M.B. C.M.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Turn over.

154

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victoria 2-8 sailing from Barbados 5th January 15, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Weashorn	William	21	11	S	Commercial Ag	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Peru	Iquitos	German Consulate Iquitos Peru	N.Y.	New York.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 155

Arriving at Port of New York. January 1, 1914

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language, or dialect.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No - -	No Friends or relatives in U. S. Mrs Farraccino 520 W 145 St New York. Boarding House	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Germany	Bonn
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Carey (State whether Master, First or Second officer), of the S. S. Titan, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 19[blank]

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] McDougall, M.D., Surgeon of the Royal Mail First Class Mail, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. COMMEWYNE 4 sailing from PARAMARIBO 6-11 January 2 1914

1 (This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality. Race. Age. Sex. Married. Single. Calling. Able to Read. Able to Write. Last Permanent Residence.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	William	Joseph	46	7	m						Mrs. Rosefelt Stn. Paramaribo Paramaribo Dutch Guiana
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

State [illegible] the country to which the alien [illegible] to which [illegible] will be found on [illegible]

Page

List — 7 /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

157

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *January 12, 1914*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By what was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	U.S.N. N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	none	Grenada	St. George
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality or race shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Y (can read and write), or No, N (can neither read nor write); or Yes, Y (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immediate allegiance or citizenship is claimed.

Column 9 (The race or people).—Spelled at large on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in Schedule A.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the entry appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but merely "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew may have might properly enough be entered as a subject of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban applies to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian applies to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) applies to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of the African Negro should be entered as African (black).

HEBREW (race).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining during one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address [illegible]. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. Any intended residence of one year shall be used to determine residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If with whom in possession of [illegible]).—The entry in column 13 should show the letter Y (yes) or N (no) only.

Column 14 (Ever in prison, poorhouse, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether passage was paid, as such, by husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, or [illegible], or [illegible].

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and, if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Luckenbach Steamship Co., from Saramacca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McNeeam
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of January, 1917.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Columns 18 to 20 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Number 2

156

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Trondhjem, 5 Jun, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 12 January, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Baumgarten	David L.	52		M	M	Born in Montgomery Alabama.		N. Cincinnato Ohio. United St.
2	Baumgarten	Aurora	18		F	S	Born in Cincinnato Ohio		— do —
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. W. C. Herman, Surgeon of the Port of Ilfan, Kuwait Arabia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Medical Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets: 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. W. C. Herman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914

at Port of Ilfan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ORNEWAINE sailing from TRINIDAD, 4th January, 1915.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	8 Able to write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Spencer	Marie	27.	F	S.		yes	yes	St. Vincent British	British	New York	Brooklyn.	H.G.V Spencer 214 [illegible]	New York.	New York.	NON IMMIG
2	Richards	Earnest T.F. Richards.	30.	M	S	Physician	yes	yes	St. Vincent	British	Minnesota	St. Paul.	Mr. E.G. Richards.	Brooklyn. St. Vincent B.W.I.	Minnesota	
3	Helen	Hutchinson.	30	F	S	— —	yes	yes	St. [illegible]	British	New York.	Brooklyn	Miss H.G.V. Spencer 214 Sterling Place.	Brooklyn N. York	New York.	NON IMMIG
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	M	[illegible]	Farmer	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No person shall be considered a citizen or subject of any country unless such person shall possess the nationality of such country. The last country in which each alien has resided for one year or more previous to embarkation for the United States shall be considered the country of which he is a citizen or subject, unless he shall declare intent to become a citizen of the United States, in which case the country of which he is a citizen or subject will be determined by the law governing the matter. Each alien must be credited to the country of which he is a citizen or subject. The last permanent residence in a country shall be considered the place of embarkation of a passenger, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 160

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *2* [illegible] *19*

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
NT ALIEN	1	yes	Self.	yes	yes 1913 New York.	Joins Her Brother Mr A V Spencer 214 Sterling Place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	[redacted] Fair	Dark	Brown	None
NT ALIEN	2	yes	Self.	yes	yes 1913 New York.	Dr. C. L. Green. St. Paul Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none
	3	yes	Self.	yes	yes 1913 New York.	Joins 214 Sterling Road. Miss Lila Hutchinson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
St Vincent	Kingstown
St Vincent B.W.I.	Kingstown
St Vincent	Kingstown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

161

I, Jose Rivera, Surgeon of the S.S. Ponce de Leon, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Rivera

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

ANTT. LOPEZ

.....
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rüssniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 50. S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Barcelona, 2[th] December, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abbo	Jose	37	-	m m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	his cousin - Angel Blanco		NON-IMM
2	Bracony	Fernicio	36	-	m s	merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	Alfonso XII - 1° Santoña	Cuba	Habana
3	Salazar	Alvaro	30	-	m s	merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	his brother in law - Carlos Ena Milano Italy	Republic	Sto Domingo
4	Quintines	Francisca	35	-	f s	home	Yes	Yes	United States	Spanish American	Spain	Barcelona	his brother - Lorenzo Salazar calle 60 - 3/1 - Merida	Mexico	Merida
5													nobody	U.S.	Pto Rico
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

[illegible] certificate of registration, [illegible] of the file styin,

[illegible] registry [illegible] or [illegible] 5136

on the [illegible] card, [illegible] [illegible] in the negative

[illegible].

DEC 27 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Clerk Computer

DEC [illegible]
Date

[illegible] Chief
[illegible] Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

162

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether Second or Third Cabin Ticket to Such Final Destination.	14 By what Conveyance	15 By when	16 Whether in possession of Final Destination	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition Health Mental and Physical	24 Nationality Race and People	25 Height	26 Color of Hair	26 Color of Eyes	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, at the port of [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or that [illegible] person, a contract laborer, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Explain that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon resides there with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 50.

S. S. Alfonso XIII, sailing from Cadiz, 24th December, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination State.	City or Town.
1	Fernandez	Faustino	36	—	m	s merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cuedo	bro father jose Fernandez Cuedo Spain	U.S.	Florida
2	Llana	Fernando	44	—	m	s owner	Yes	Yes	United States	Spanish	Spain	Cuedo		U.S.	New York
3	Berrozabal	Guillermo	22	—	m	s Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	her mother Eugenia Pinto Elg. Sept. 23 Madrid	U.S.	New York.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 164

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 4, 1911

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether by cash, his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes — How long?	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Whether a person likely to become a public charge.	22 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	300	Yes	14	Florida	his brother-in-law Guillermo Fernandez 14 Nassau St. - Tampa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	black	black	none	Spain	Figueras
2	no	himself	50	Yes	15	Florida	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	good	grey	black	none	Spain	Oviedo
3	yes	her mother	100	no	—	—	Mrs. Frederick - Frigueras Fernandez 37 Fulton St. and Terrace View Station	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	good	brown	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Rosa, Surgeon of the S.S. Antonio Lopez, sailing hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Honduras, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Rosa

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

165

First Cabin 1

2d Cabin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 50. S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town.
1	Montoto	Custo	4/	m		Commerce	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Casting Spain in Paris		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. Yes or No	16 Yes: How long.	16 Yes: Where.	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28 Name.	28 Relationship.	28 Final Destination.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No																		
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon appointed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I verily believe that the [illegible] said aliens [illegible] an idiot, [illegible] imbecile, or a [illegible] deranged person, or insane person, or [illegible] likely to become a public [illegible] or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or one coming in pursuance of any prepaid or arranged agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Conrad, Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship Hofuz, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration officer.

Race or people and the last country of the stock from which each alien came. The original stock, original stock of the race, people, or language. The mother tongue is not to be used unless the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Barcelona 25th December 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alleron	Felipe	26	4	M	Worker	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Granada	Alleron El Padre Alleron Granada	N.Y.	New York
2	Garcia	Felipe	20	4	M	Worker	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lugo	Padre Garcia Lugo	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Canals	Juan	21	4	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Juan Canals	Texas	
4	Tort	Sebastiano	20	11	M	Worker	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	San Feliu	Padre Tort	N.Y.	New York
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N Y K 1 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	If Yes, when? Where?	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—		21, [illegible]
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, known mark, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	28 Color of Eyes.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				good		4 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	Valencia
				good		4 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	Barcelona
				good		4 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	Seel
				good		5 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	Villafranca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that as far as pertains to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age. The return of age in each case should be expressed in years, months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either Male or Female (or Male, single; Male, widowed; or Female).

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either Married, single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, as "farmer, coal miner, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as laborer, mechanic, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled* labor, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer.—Any one who operates a tool, either for himself or others.

Farmer.—Any one who owns or rents land for the purpose of operating it.

Steamship companies should not use the abbreviations "Lab.," "Mchnc.," and "Clk.," but should be required to write out in full the occupations of all aliens.

Column 6. Can read. Common sense should be used and the entry "Yes" or "No" should be in the affirmative (Yes, Yes, can read and write), No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 7. Nationality. "Nationality" should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race. Special attention is called to the fact that the word "Race" is intended to cover the classification of people commonly known as race, color, or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and corrected, as necessary. For instance, a native of England is a native Englishman, and race Anglo-Saxon; a native of Scotland is a native Scotchman, and race Scotch; a native of Ireland is a native Irishman, and race Irish; a native of Germany is a native German, and race German; a native of France is a native Frenchman, and race French; a native of Italy is a native Italian, and race Italian; a native of Spain is a native Spaniard, and race Spanish; a native of Mexico is a native Mexican, and race Mexican; a native of Cuba is a native Cuban, and race Cuban; a native of Turkey is a native Turk, and race Turkish; a native of Greece is a native Greek, and race Greek; a native of Russia is a native Russian, and race Russian; a native of Finland is a native Finn, and race Finnish; a native of Sweden is a native Swede, and race Swedish; a native of Norway is a native Norwegian, and race Norwegian; a native of Denmark is a native Dane, and race Danish; a native of Holland is a native Hollander, and race Dutch; a native of Belgium is a native Belgian, and race Belgian; a native of Switzerland is a native Swiss, and race Swiss; a native of Portugal is a native Portuguese, and race Portuguese; a native of Wales is a native Welshman, and race Welsh; a native of Scotland is a native Scotchman, and race Scotch; a native of Ireland is a native Irishman, and race Irish; a native of England is a native Englishman, and race English; a native of Canada is a native Canadian, and race Canadian; a native of Australia is a native Australian, and race Australian; a native of New Zealand is a native New Zealander, and race New Zealander; a native of Africa is a native African, and race African; a native of Asia is a native Asiatic, and race Asiatic; a native of Arabia is a native Arabian, and race Arabian; a native of Syria is a native Syrian, and race Syrian; a native of Armenia is a native Armenian, and race Armenian; a native of Japan is a native Japanese, and race Japanese; a native of China is a native Chinese, and race Chinese; a native of India is a native East Indian, and race East Indian; a native of Hindustan is a native Hindu, and race Hindu; a native of Persia is a native Persian, and race Persian; a native of Bohemia is a native Bohemian, and race Bohemian; a native of Moravia is a native Moravian, and race Moravian; a native of Poland is a native Pole, and race Polish; a native of Hungary is a native Hungarian, and race Hungarian; a native of Austria is a native Austrian, and race Austrian; a native of Servia is a native Servian, and race Servian; a native of Bulgaria is a native Bulgarian, and race Bulgarian; a native of Roumania is a native Roumanian, and race Roumanian; a native of Montenegro is a native Montenegrin, and race Montenegrin; a native of Slovenia is a native Slovenian, and race Slovenian; a native of Croatia is a native Croatian, and race Croatian; a native of Dalmatia is a native Dalmatian, and race Dalmatian; a native of Bosnia is a native Bosnian, and race Bosnian; a native of Herzegovina is a native Herzegovinian, and race Herzegovinian; a native of Lithuania is a native Lithuanian, and race Lithuanian; a native of Lapland is a native Lapp, and race Lapp; a native of Iceland is a native Icelander, and race Icelandic; a native of Azores is a native Azorean, and race Azorean; a native of Madeira is a native Madeiran, and race Madeiran; a native of Canary Islands is a native Canary Islander, and race Canary Islander; a native of Cape Verde is a native Cape Verdean, and race Cape Verdean; a native of Barbadoes is a native Barbadian, and race Barbadian; a native of Jamaica is a native Jamaican, and race Jamaican; a native of Haiti is a native Haitian, and race Haitian; a native of Porto Rico is a native Porto Rican, and race Porto Rican; a native of Guadeloupe is a native Guadeloupian, and race Guadeloupian; a native of Martinique is a native Martinican, and race Martinican; a native of Trinidad is a native Trinidadian, and race Trinidadian; a native of Dominica is a native Dominican, and race Dominican; a native of Santo Domingo is a native Santo Domingan, and race Santo Domingan; a native of Nassau is a native Nassauan, and race Nassauan; a native of Bermuda is a native Bermudian, and race Bermudian; a native of Panama is a native Panaman, and race Panaman; a native of Costa Rica is a native Costa Rican, and race Costa Rican; a native of Nicaragua is a native Nicaraguan, and race Nicaraguan; a native of Honduras is a native Honduran, and race Honduran; a native of Salvador is a native Salvadorian, and race Salvadorian; a native of Guatemala is a native Guatemalan, and race Guatemalan; a native of Colombia is a native Colombian, and race Colombian; a native of Ecuador is a native Ecuadorian, and race Ecuadorian; a native of Peru is a native Peruvian, and race Peruvian; a native of Bolivia is a native Bolivian, and race Bolivian; a native of Chile is a native Chilean, and race Chilean; a native of Argentina is a native Argentinian, and race Argentinian; a native of Uruguay is a native Uruguayan, and race Uruguayan; a native of Paraguay is a native Paraguayan, and race Paraguayan; a native of Brazil is a native Brazilian, and race Brazilian; a native of Venezuela is a native Venezuelan, and race Venezuelan; a native of Guiana is a native Guianese, and race Guianese; a native of Scandinavia is a native Scandinavian, and race Scandinavian; a native of Finland is a native Finn, and race Finnish; a native of Lapland is a native Lapp, and race Lapp; a native of Iceland is a native Icelander, and race Icelandic; a native of Azores is a native Azorean, and race Azorean; a native of Madeira is a native Madeiran, and race Madeiran; a native of Canary Islands is a native Canary Islander, and race Canary Islander; a native of Cape Verde is a native Cape Verdean, and race Cape Verdean; a native of Barbadoes is a native Barbadian, and race Barbadian; a native of Jamaica is a native Jamaican, and race Jamaican; a native of Haiti is a native Haitian, and race Haitian; a native of Porto Rico is a native Porto Rican, and race Porto Rican; a native of Guadeloupe is a native Guadeloupian, and race Guadeloupian; a native of Martinique is a native Martinican, and race Martinican; a native of Trinidad is a native Trinidadian, and race Trinidadian; a native of Dominica is a native Dominican, and race Dominican; a native of Santo Domingo is a native Santo Domingan, and race Santo Domingan; a native of Nassau is a native Nassauan, and race Nassauan; a native of Bermuda is a native Bermudian, and race Bermudian; a native of Panama is a native Panaman, and race Panaman; a native of Costa Rica is a native Costa Rican, and race Costa Rican; a native of Nicaragua is a native Nicaraguan, and race Nicaraguan; a native of Honduras is a native Honduran, and race Honduran; a native of Salvador is a native Salvadorian, and race Salvadorian; a native of Guatemala is a native Guatemalan, and race Guatemalan; a native of Colombia is a native Colombian, and race Colombian; a native of Ecuador is a native Ecuadorian, and race Ecuadorian; a native of Peru is a native Peruvian, and race Peruvian; a native of Bolivia is a native Bolivian, and race Bolivian; a native of Chile is a native Chilean, and race Chilean; a native of Argentina is a native Argentinian, and race Argentinian; a native of Uruguay is a native Uruguayan, and race Uruguayan; a native of Paraguay is a native Paraguayan, and race Paraguayan; a native of Brazil is a native Brazilian, and race Brazilian; a native of Venezuela is a native Venezuelan, and race Venezuelan; a native of Guiana is a native Guianese, and race Guianese; a native of Scandinavia is a native Scandinavian, and race Scandinavian.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the colored people of Cuba and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 9. Last permanent residence. Under the heading of nationality, the name of the country in which each alien has his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence, is to be entered. The entries in column 9 should show the country of the alien's last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately observe the distinction between permanent residence and temporary residence, carefully scrutinize the answers in this column.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of their last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came. The entry in column 10 should give the name and address of the nearest relative or friend.

Column 11. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An alien coming to remain one year will be entered to permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is going, if going to the United States, or the country, if going to a foreign country.

Column 12. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long such alien has been separated from such relative or friend. The entry in column 12 should be Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13. Ever in prison, etc. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as "1902, Philadelphia."

Column 16. Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, or other relative. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Infanta Isabel sailing from Cadiz 30th December 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gomez	Ramon	38	m	married	Y.	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Wife	U.S.	New York
2	Blanco	Margarita	13	f	S	none	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Father	U.S.	New York
3	Soriano	Fernando	24	m	S	merchant	Y.	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sevilla	Brother	U.S.	New York
4	Blanco	Luis	18	m	S	Student	Y.	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sevilla	Father	U.S.	New York
5	Rodriguez	Francisco	26	m	S	[illegible]	Y.	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	Friend	U.S.	New York
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as [illegible] one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of [illegible] between the two.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19*[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.	Sex.	Age.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Native height if known, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Nearest Relative or Friend in Country whence he came.	Place of Birth.
				Yes / No. If Yes, how long and where.								Feet. Inches.						
ALIEN 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	Cuenca
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	Madrid
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	Sevilla
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	Granada
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	Cadiz
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

U. S. LOCAL

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

The "people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring originally, or the race they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the test of race classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1.—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] in number, are, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me This [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible] from which arrive [illegible] [illegible] shall [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Nationality. Country of Last Permanent Residence	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
1	Munar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Munar	Luigio	11	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Munar	Stefano	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Munar	Luigi	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stefanutto	Giovanni	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Finie	Giuseppe	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pines	Jose	24	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Sudan	Benigectino	17	"	"	[illegible]	Spanish					
9	Bani	Dolores	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Brito	Agustin	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Martin	Juan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Escudero	Fernando	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Garcia	Angela	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Escudero	Ana	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Escudero	Manuel	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ramirez	Aurelia	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Navarete	Pedro	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Navarete	Aurelio	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Navarete	Carmen	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Navarete	Enrique	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Navarete	Elva	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Navarete	Carlos	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Diaz	Luis	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

An intended [illegible] of one year or more of permanent residence. The last country to which he has been subject. With the intention of remaining [illegible] as the year will be the last permanent [illegible] of [illegible] the [illegible] List of races [illegible] and on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
UNIT ALIEN																		
1	Yes			No			No	No	No	Yes	No						Italy	Cerreto
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"						"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"						"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"						"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"						Italy	Messina
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"						Guatemala	Solonicapan
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"						Spain	Asturias
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"						Spain	Soria
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"						Mexico	Toluca
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"						Spain	Barcelona
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"						"	Madrid
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"						Spain	Malaga
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"						Spain	Islas Canarias
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Ex.). The return of age in "Head" should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 5, 6, and 7. Able to read; able to write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Columns 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The race or people to which each alien belongs should be given in this column.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and immigrants should be carefully questioned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Pole may appear to be a Russian, a Hebrew may be a Turk, a Scotchman may be a Britisher, a Belgian may be a Frenchman, etc. Nationality means the country to which a person owes allegiance. An alien who is born, for example, in Germany may become a citizen of France by naturalization. He then owes allegiance to the French Government, and should be entered as a French citizen. He may change his nationality again by becoming a citizen of England or any other country by naturalization. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (except Cuba) and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Aquetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An irregular residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as stated above for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of relative or friend whom alien intends to join.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, or country outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend has a ticket, paid passage, or money to pay for same. The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less. The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by husband or a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, if possible to secure, and place (city or State).

Column 16. Whether going to join a husband or other person in the United States, and if so, what person and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join husband or relative in the United States, and if so, what person and where, with name and complete address.

Column 17. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Parcual, Surgeon of the S/S Antonio Lopez, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners the not," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Explain that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in hall particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Parcual

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA
ANT. LOPEZ

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to asist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (So	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S S Antonio Lopez sailing from Cadiz, 30th December, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sacristan	Marcelo	29		f	m	home	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Salamanca	her uncle - Dionisio Sacristan - Peñaranda Salamanca	U S	Palmerton
2	Hernandez	Pilar	6		f	S	home	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Salamanca	—	U S	Palmerton
3	Hernandez	Santiago	4		m	S	home	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Salamanca	—	U S	Palmerton
4	Hernandez	Luis	1	6	m	S	home	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Salamanca	—	U S	Palmerton
5	Folgar	Dolores	48		f	m	home	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sta Eugenia	her brother - Manuel Folgar - Sta Eugenia Spain	U S	St Francisco
6	Maneiro	Francisca	16		f	S	home	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sta Eugenia	—	U S	St Francisco
7	Maneiro	Julio	11		f	S	home	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sta Eugenia	—	U S	St Francisco
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-494296 14/7/36 505

22-60624-1/13/37

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Early

List 174

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York January 1914

Mod. A. 52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any capacity, assisted or encouraged by any corporation, company, or association, or by any person on behalf of any such corporation, company, or association, or by any foreign government, or by any person or persons on behalf of any foreign government, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	23 Height Feet	23 Height Inches	24 Color of Complexion	24 Color of Hair	24 Color of Eyes	25 Marks of Identification	26 Place of Birth: Country	26 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	Yes	her husband	15$	no	—	—	Is going to join with her husband Miguel Hernandez at Palmerton PA. U.S	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	good	black	black	none	Spain	Peñaranda
2	Yes	her father	—	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	good	brn	brown	none	Spain	Peñaranda
3	Yes	his father	—	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	3	—	good	brn	brown	none	Spain	Peñaranda
4	Yes	his father	—	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	good	brn	brown	none	Spain	Peñaranda
5	Yes	her husband	40$	no	—	—	To go to join with her husband José Olancero at st Francisco US	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	brn	brown	none	Spain	Olean
6	Yes	her father	—	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	good	light brn	brown	none	Spain	Olean
7	Yes	her father	—	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	good	brown	light brn	none	Spain	Olean
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Antich Master, of the Vs Antonio Lopez, from Barcelona, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Explain that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

VAP. ANT. LOPEZ

Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in completed years should be entered. In case of infants under 1 year old, the months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stone polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be filled in with the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should definitely state place (city, town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States (country) if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1893—Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to verification by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hal Percival, Surgeon of the U.S. Public Health Service, acting therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

175

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S Antonio Lopez sailing from Barcelona, 25th December, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence Country	*Last Permanent Residence City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gonzalez	Agustino	28	-	m S	workman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lugo	mi father - Aquilino Gonzalez Calle Roman - Lugo.	U S	New York
2	Canals	Angel	16	-	m S	workman	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Salt	mi father - Juan Canals Salt. Spain	U.S	Cripus Christy
3	Oliat	Maria	17	-	f S	home	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Tamara	mi brother - Isidro Oliat Plaza Progreso 2. Tamara	U.S	Kansas
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
28															
29															
30															

of actual residence therein

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of New York January 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 (Whether a person or a member of an association which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair	27 Color of – Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	no	his brother	30 $	no	—	—	his brother - Manuel Gonzalez 226 First Ave. Cor 116th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	black	black	none	Spain	San Roman
2	no	his father	30	no	—	—	his brother - Juan Canals Apto. Lopez 41 Corpus Christy - U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	brown	brown	none	Spain	Salt
3	no	his brother in law	30	no	—	—	his brother in law - Pedro Echenique Kansas City - U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	good	black	black	none	Spain	Tamara.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

M.I.A. 52

DA

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manuel Ulrich Master of the Vs Antonio Lopez, from Barcelona.
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

VAP. ANT. LOPEZ

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5, Age.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a trace of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy), i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 or Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pascual, Surgeon of the S/S Antonio Lopez (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Explain that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

J. Pascual

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of each shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to asist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S S Antonio Lopez sailing from Malaga 28th december 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town.	The name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ramos	Emilio	27	m	m	workman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	almeria	mi brother - Juan Ramos almeria - Spain.	U. S.	St. Francisco
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

...anent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as ... shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

178

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1914

Med. A 52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Condition of Health, mental and physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	22 Height: Feet	22 Height: Inches	23 Color of— Complexion	23 Color of— Hair	23 Color of— Eyes	24 Marks of Identification	25 Place of Birth: Country	25 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	Yes	himself	75 $	Yes 2½	St Francisco his brother Ramon Ramos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	brown	none	Spain	Almeria
2					Buenabill 27 St Francisco														
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miguel Antich master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the J. Antonio Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Explain that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

VAP. ANT. LOPEZ

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other, indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ... (can read but not write).

... nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ... citizen or subject.

...—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in ... people as given in said list.

... distinction between race and nacionality, and ... ctors and registry clerks in this regard ... not necessarily mean "French" by ... anifest does not necessarily ... Hebrew by race might ... ry by nation-

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 could show de... whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, ... any, etc.

... tion of $50 and if less, how much).—... entry in co... dual or family) the exact ... unt of money ... should not be ... among the ... ge).—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5136

Jan 14-25-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 27 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 27 1943
Date

Camera Operator

